HOW TO INSTALL A NEW CAR AUDIO SYSTEM

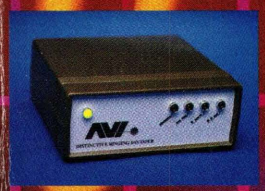
Electronics NOW®

MARCH 1994

48783

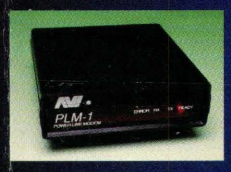
Combined with Radio Electronics®

BUILD THIS PC-BASED FUNCTION GENERATOR



Build This
Distinctive Ring Detector
and get the benefits of a second phone line at a fraction of the costs

Trace back to the
Roots Of Radio
with regenerative receivers



Send control signals over your house wiring with this
Power Line Modem

All about transistor-based
Audio Preamplifiers

PLUS: Hardware Hacker • Audio Update
Video News • And Lots More!

A GERNSBACK PUBLICATION

$3.50 U.S
$3.95 CAN

#BXNBQWF****** 5-DIGIT 38233
#MRV0406M099 4#681888 OAP48

AUG 94
EDWARD A MARVIN 03RB
406 MAPLE HEIGHTS ST
KENTON TN 38233-1435

Multi-Choice.

Whether you're doing first-level troubleshooting or component-level diagnosis, Fluke meters offer you one of the widest choice of capabilities and price ranges in the industry. Choices ranging from the basic Fluke 12 with auto function V-Chek™ and Continuity Capture™. To the classic Fluke 77 with Auto Touch Hold® and current measurements.

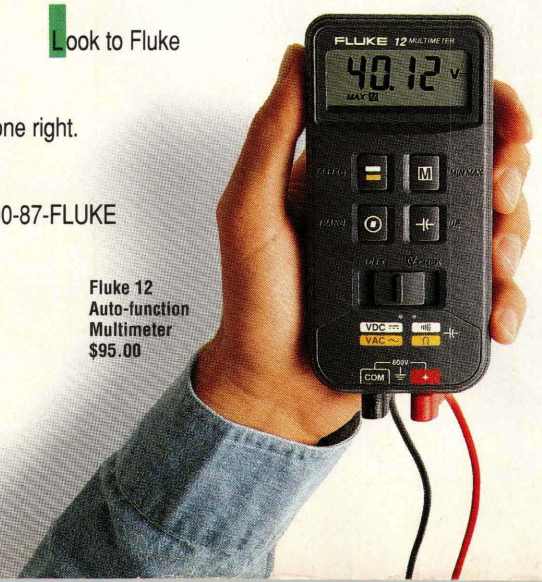
Fluke 77
The classic
Multimeter
$169.00

To the advanced Fluke 83 with Min/Max/Average recording, Frequency, Duty Cycle and Input Alert™. Plus a full line of quality accessories to extend those capabilities even further. No matter which Fluke meter you choose, you can count on precise, reliable, consistent performance year in and year out. Plus, strong customer support and product warranties that measure up to any in the industry. Make the choice that gives you the most choices.

Fluke 83
Full-featured
Multimeter
$255.00

Look to Fluke for the tools you need to get the job done right.

See your Fluke distributor, or call 1-800-87-FLUKE for a catalog and the name of the distributor nearest you.



Fluke 12
Auto-function
Multimeter
$95.00

FLUKE 12	FLUKE 77	FLUKE 83
The Fluke meters listed above feature DC/AC voltage, resistance, audible continuity and diode test.		
Capacitance measurements	Auto Touch Hold®	Auto Touch Hold®and Relative modes
V Chek™ (auto function)	Current measurements	Current measurements
Min/Max Record with Relative Time Stamp	Analog/Digital display	Analog/Digital display
Two-year warranty	Three-year warranty	Three-year warranty
Continuity Capture™	Yellow holster with Flex Stand™	Yellow holster with Flex Stand™
Basic accuracy 0.9%	Basic accuracy 0.3%	Input Alert™
	For measurements to 4800 V-A	Capacitance measurements
		Frequency and Duty Cycle
		Min/Max/Avg. Recording
		Basic Accuracy 0.3%

John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc.
P.O. Box 9090, Everett, WA 98206
For more information call:
(416) 890-7600 in Canada
(206) 356-5500 from other countries

©Copyright 1993. John Fluke Mfg. Co., Inc. All rights reserved. Prices subject to change. Suggested U.S. list price.
Ad No 00377

FLUKE®

CIRCLE 121 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RF TRANSFORMERS

Over 80 off-the-shelf models...

3KHz-1500MHz from **$1.95**

Having difficulty locating RF or pulse transformers with low droop, fast risetime or a particular impedance ratio over a specified frequency range?....Mini-Circuits offers a solution.

Choose impedance ratios from 1:1 to 36:1, in connector, TO-, flatpack, surface-mount, or pin versions (plastic or metal case built to meet MIL-T-21038 and MIL-T-55631 requirements*). Coaxial connector models are offered with 50 and 75 ohm impedance; BNC standard, other types on request.

Ultra-wideband response achieves low droop and fast risetime for pulse applications. Ratings up to 1000M ohms insulation resistance and up to 1000V dielectric voltage. For wide dynamic range applications involving up to 100mA primary current, use the T-H series. Fully detailed data appear in our 740-pg RF/IF Designer's Handbook.

Need units in a hurry?...all models are covered by our exclusive one-week shipment guarantee. Only from Mini-Circuits.

*units are not QPL listed.

Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

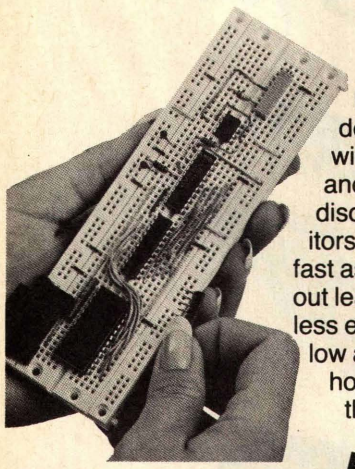
For detailed specs on all Mini-Circuits products refer to • THOMAS REGISTER Vol. 23 • MICROWAVES PRODUCT DIRECTORY • EEM • MINI-CIRCUITS' 740-pg HANDBOOK.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS... ***Let Our Experience Work For You.***

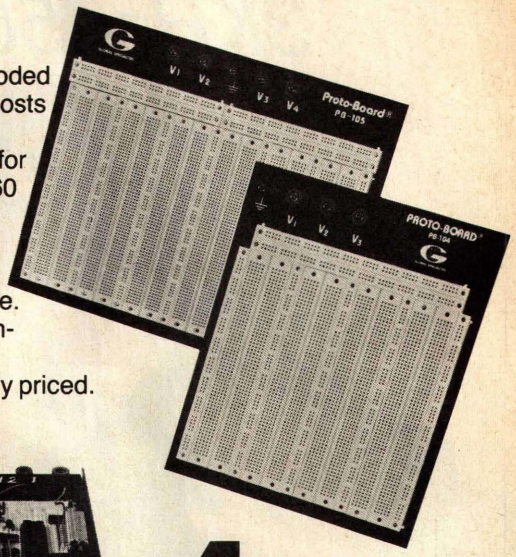
CIRCLE 178 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

F 71-Rev.E

5 WAYS TO STOP WASTING TIME IN ELECTRONICS.



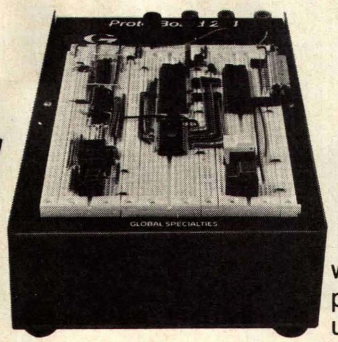
Stop wasting your time soldering. Save hours of soldering, desoldering, resoldering with Quick Test™ sockets and bus strips. Connect/disconnect resistors, capacitors, transistors, ICs, etc. as fast as you can push in/pull out leads. Interlock for limitless expandability. Priced as low as $1.60, you'll wonder how you've done without them!



5-color coded binding posts and 17 sockets, for over 4,560 contact points. Lifetime guarantee. American-made. Affordably priced.

2.

Stop wasting your time breadboarding. Here are three popular PROTO BOARD® Brand solderless breadboarding systems that meet any budget or time schedule. First the diminutive PB-10's 840 contact points and 3-color binding posts. PB-102 has 1,240 tie points, accepting up to 12 16-pin ICs. Finally, PB-103, with 2,250 contact points, and up to 24 16-pin capacity. They're affordable, American-made, lifetime guaranteed. You'll soon see why PROTO BOARD Brand is Today's Standard for Quality in Breadboarding.



4.

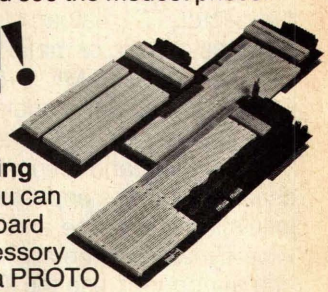
Stop wasting your time plugging-in external power. We've added the power to the breadboard. And, what power! Up to triple voltage power, +5V, +12V, −12V, regulated/current limited and DC. Up to 2,250 tie points, with 24 IC capacity and 14 pin DIPs. Now you can create, test and modify TTL, CMOS, Op-Amps and even microprocessor circuits. Plus, there is the standard Global Lifetime Guarantee on the sockets. And, wait 'til you see the modest prices!

Standard of QUALITY
FIRST PROTO BOARD® BRAND

3.

Stop wasting your time jury-rigging large numbers of circuits. Here are two oversized PROTO BOARDS Brand, with expanded area, tie points, and more to keep your ideas together. PB-104 features 3,060 tie points, which can handle to 32 16-pin ICs with ease. Four color coded binding posts, and roomy 9.2″ x 8″ metal panel make it big...but simple. The humungous PB-105 lets you load up to 48 16-pin ICs, and much more onto its

5. NEW!



Stop wasting time designing computer circuits. Now you can use your solderless breadboard concepts for designing accessory circuits. PROTOCARD® is a PROTO BOARD Brand which fits any standard slot in your IBM, PC/XT or PC/AT computer. Some modules even include built-in basic decoder circuits for memory and I/O addressing. Breadboard areas up to 3,360 contact points. Buffered versions eliminate loading of pc buses.

Easy does it!™

Call toll-free for details
1-800-572-1028

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES

Global Specialties. An Interplex Electronics Company.
70 Fulton Terrace. New Haven, CT 06512.
Telephone: (203) 624-3103. © Interplex Electronics 1989.
All Global Specialties breadboarding products made in USA.

CIRCLE 177 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

A0011

March 1994

Electronics NOW®
Vol. 65 No. 3

BUILD THIS

35 PC-BASED RF SIGNAL GENERATOR
Our full-featured sweep generator offers frequency coverage from 4 to 2000 MHz.
Dan Doberstein

43 DISTINCTIVE-RING DECODER
Get the benefits of a second phone line without the high price.
Edward J. Keefe, Jr.

52 UPGRADE YOUR CAR STEREO
An easy way to install and remove car stereos.
Marc Spiwak

57 POWER LINE MODEM FOR HOME CONTROL
Use your PC to send X10 control signals over power lines.
Edward J. Keefe, Jr.

TECHNOLOGY

66 THE LOST ART OF REGENERATION
Take another look at classic regeneration receivers.
Charles Kitchin

75 AUDIO AMPLIFIERS
Learn about the audio amplifiers in stereos, tuners, and other audio gear.
Ray Marston

PAGE 66

PAGE 52

DEPARTMENTS

12 VIDEO NEWS
What's new in this fast-changing field.
David Lachenbruch

16 AUDIO UPDATE
The dynamics of music.
Larry Klein

22 EQUIPMENT REPORTS
Dallas Semiconductor's Digital Thermometer and Thermostat IC.

81 HARDWARE HACKER
Jukebox resources, and more.
Don Lancaster

91 COMPUTER CONNECTIONS
Suites for the sweet?
Jeff Holtzman

AND MORE

96 Advertising Sales Offices

96 Advertising Index

94 Buyer's Mart

6 Editorial

18 Letters

32 New Lit

24 New Products

8 What's News

ON THE COVER

If you design radio circuits, an RF (radio-frequency) signal generator is a must-have on your workbench. This month we introduce the TG2000, a PC-based synthesized signal generator. The 2-GHz RF signal generator is an IBM-PC compatible card that can be installed in an 8-bit slot or, with an external power supply, interfaced to a parallel port. Software for the TG2000 is available on the Electronics Now BBS. Turn to page 35 for all the design details.

COMING NEXT MONTH

THE APRIL ISSUE GOES ON SALE MARCH 3.

THE NEW AGE OF SATELLITE TV
A look at the new Direct Broadcast Satellite service.

CIRCUIT COOKBOOK
Audio power amplifier principles.

BUILD THE AUDIO WIZARD
A function generator for testing audio equipment.

As a service to readers, ELECTRONICS NOW publishes available plans or information relating to newsworthy products, techniques and scientific and technological developments. Because of possible variances in the quality and condition of materials and workmanship used by readers, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any responsibility for the safe and proper functioning of reader-built projects based upon or from plans or information published in this magazine.

Since some of the equipment and circuitry described in ELECTRONICS NOW may relate to or be covered by U.S. patents, ELECTRONICS NOW disclaims any liability for the infringement of such patents by the making, using, or selling of any such equipment or circuitry, and suggests that anyone interested in such projects consult a patent attorney.

ELECTRONICS NOW, (ISSN 1067-9294) March 1994. Published monthly by Gernsback Publications, Inc., 500-B Bi-County Boulevard, Farmingdale, NY 11735. Second-Class Postage paid at Farmingdale, NY and additional mailing offices. Canada Post IPM Agreement No. 334103, authorized at Mississauga, Canada. One-year subscription rate U.S.A. and possessions $19.97, Canada $27.79 (includes G.S.T. Canadian Goods and Services Tax, Registration No. R125166280), all other countries $28.97. All subscription orders payable in U.S.A. funds only, via international postal money order or check drawn on a U.S.A. bank. Single copies $3.50. © 1994 by Gernsback Publications, Inc. All rights reserved. Printed in U.S.A.

POSTMASTER: Please send address changes to ELECTRONICS NOW, Subscription Dept., Box 55115, Boulder, CO 80321-5115.

A stamped self-addressed envelope must accompany all submitted manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs if their return is desired should they be rejected. We disclaim any responsibility for the loss or damage of manuscripts and/or artwork or photographs while in our possession or otherwise.

Electronics NOW®

Hugo Gernsback (1884-1967) founder

Larry Steckler, EHF, CET, editor-in-chief and publisher

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT
Brian C. Fenton, editor
Marc Spiwak, associate editor
Neil Sclater, associate editor
Teri Scaduto, assistant editor
Jeffrey K. Holtzman computer editor
Robert Grossblatt, circuits editor
Larry Klein, audio editor
David Lachenbruch contributing editor
Don Lancaster contributing editor
Evelyn Rose, editorial assistant

ART DEPARTMENT
Andre Duzant, art director
Injae Lee, illustrator
Russell C. Truelson, illustrator

PRODUCTION DEPARTMENT
Ruby M. Yee, production director
Karen S. Brown advertising production
Kathryn R. Campbell production assistant
Lisa Rachowitz editorial production

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
Jacqueline P. Cheeseboro circulation director
Wendy Alanko circulation analyst
Theresa Lombardo circulation assistant
Michele Torrillo reprint bookstore

Typography by Mates Graphics
Cover design by David Loewy
Photograph by Bill Westheimer

Electronics Now is indexed in *Applied Science & Technology Index*, and *Readers Guide to Periodical Literature*, *Academic Abstracts*, and *Magazine Article Summaries*.
Microfilm & Microfiche editions are available. Contact circulation department for details.

Advertising Sales Offices listed on page 98.
Electronics Now Executive and Administrative Offices
1-516-293-3000.
Subscriber Customer Service:
1-800-288-0652.
Order Entry for New Subscribers:
1-800-999-7139.

Audit Bureau of Circulations
Member

Introducing a New Era In Technical Training.

World College, an affiliate of the Cleveland Institute of Electronics, was created to provide a four year, independent study, technical degree program to individuals seeking a higher education. The Bachelor of Electronics Engineering Technology Degree, offered by World College, prepares students for high-paying careers in electronics, telecommunications, electrical power, computer and control systems. World College's curriculum is taught in an effective, time-proven, independent study environment. With World College's flexible study schedule, students have the opportunity to work or spend time with their family without having to worry about rigid scheduling residential colleges offer.

A Quality Education with a Flexible Schedule.

In a world heavily dependent on electronic equipment, people who understand electronics will have no problem putting their knowledge to work... in high-paying careers. The staff and faculty of World College have invested over ten years developing, what we believe to be, the finest independent-study, baccalaureate degree program available. World College's mission is to instill in each student the knowledge, *education, and training* that employers are seeking for the many technical positions available today. It's a program created to provide the best education and training possible with a flexible schedule to match your busy lifestyle.

World College is currently seeking approval to confer the Bachelor Degree from the Virginia Council of Higher Education.

Earn A Bachelor of Electronic Engineering Technology Degree from

WORLD COLLEGE

Bringing Technology Home!

Lake Shores Plaza
5193 Shore Drive, Suite 113
Virginia Beach, VA 23455-2500

Send For Your Free Course Catalog.

Take the first step towards a new start in life. Send for World College's Free Independent Course Catalog today and discover how easy and affordable it is to get started on your Bachelor Degree.

World College is affiliated with

ICE

Complete the Entire Degree Program Under One Roof. Yours!

Only World College offers an independent study, four year technical degree which can be completed through one school. All lab equipment*, parts, and software are included in your tuition and the program's 300-plus laboratory experiments can be completed in your own home.

You Pay Only For Time Actually Used.

World College not only provides a means to earn a Bachelor Degree while fulfilling current obligations, but there are no restrictions on how fast you can complete the program. At World College, you pay tuition only for the actual upper-level semesters it takes to graduate. The quicker you complete the program, the less you pay in tuition. It's an effective way to keep you motivated in order to complete the course and move on to a better paying position as quickly as possible.

Currently not available in Ohio.
* Student must have access to a personal computer system.

☐ **YES!** Please send me World College's Free Course Catalog detailing the full curriculum.

Name: _____

Address: _____

Apt: _____

City: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____

Phone: (_____) _____

Age: _____

Return to:
World College
Lake Shores Plaza
5193 Shore Drive, Suite 113
Virginia Beach, VA 23455-2500

WAE07

EDITORIAL

Keeping Up Your Technical Skills

The Electronic industries Foundation, a division of the Electronics Industries Association (EIA), is developing standards for evaluating electronic technicians' skills. To gain a background for its plans, the Foundation sent questionnaires to working electronics technicians asking them about the strengths and weakness of their formal and informal training. Responses were received for 95 of the questionnaires. The highlights of that survey are:

- Most responding technicians were between 25 and 45 years old, with the majority under 35.

- The respondents were overwhelmingly male—by a margin of 89 to 2. (This suggests that electronics repair is not yet a very attractive occupation for women.)

- All respondents had high school diplomas or equivalency certificates, and 33.3% of those reported that they had Associate in Electronics Engineering or Technology degrees. Another 30% reported that they had attended college.

- Nearly two-thirds of the respondents had participated in on-the-job training on such subjects as microprocessors and personal computers, maintenance of consumer electronics products, and circuit troubleshooting and upgrading.

- In performing their daily work assignments, 92% reported that they used multimeters, 90% used oscilloscopes, and 88% needed a power supply.

However, in my view, the most revealing findings in this survey were the respondents' comments on the value of the courses they studied and their relevance in preparing them for entry-level jobs. Theory was found to be most important, with practical circuit analysis and troubleshooting in second place. Hands-on repair techniques showed up in third place.

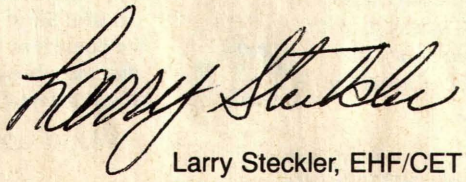
What does this mean? It tells me that **Electronics Now** has a very important role in the basic and ongoing training of electronics professionals. It has long provided coverage of the subjects most technicians want and need to know more about—electronic theory, practical circuitry, and the operation of electronic devices and test instruments.

But we could and should improve our coverage of trouble-shooting techniques and problem solving. To do this right we need your help. After all, you are out there doing this on a daily basis. We want case histories, descriptions of your on-the-job learning experiences, and the details on how you solved tough repair problems in a timely and economical manner.

The subjects of your personal experiences can range across the board from servicing computers, communications equipment, and instruments to to the maintenance of consumer electronics products.

What's your reward? If you send us ideas for interesting and informative articles that we can publish, you'll be trebly rewarded: First, you'll get a check; second, you'll have the pleasure of seeing your name and experience in print; and third, you'll gain the satisfaction of knowing that you've helped others like yourself who are keeping up-to-date in a constantly changing and ever challenging field.

Flood my mailbox! Send your suggestions directly to me, Larry Steckler, CET/EHF, **Electronics Now**, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735. We'll work with you to develop some terrific articles. Do it now!



Larry Steckler, EHF/CET
Editor-in-Chief and Publisher

Take this GIANT Handbook for only $9.95

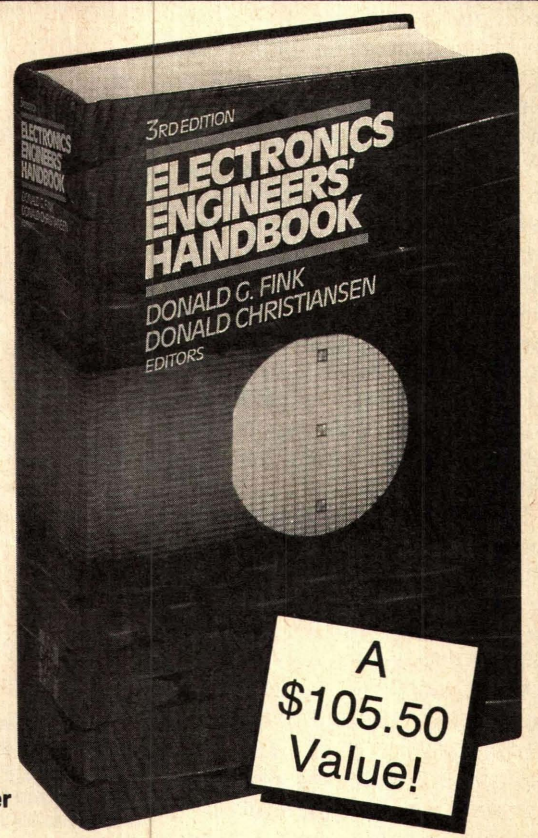
when you join the *Electronics Engineers' Book Club*®

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS' HANDBOOK, Third Edition

Edited by D.G. Fink
and D. Christiansen

Completely revised, expanded, and updated, this third edition of the desktop reference is widely considered the definitive work in its field, covering all aspects of today's electronics engineering. Written and compiled by more than 170 experts, this giant handbook shows you how to use the latest design and cost-cutting solutions at work in the industry today. You'll find a wealth of new material on electronic systems design, computer systems and digital recording, telecommunications, process control, laser technology, and CAD of electronic circuits. It deals with the full range of theory and practice, covering essential principles, data, devices, components, assemblies, circuits, functions, and applications.

2,624 pages 1,800 illustrations **Book No. 9255H Hardcover**



If coupon is missing, write to: Electronics Engineers' Book Club, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0860

As a member of the Electronics Engineers' Book Club . . .

. . . you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. And you'll be eligible for *FREE BOOKS* through the Bonus Book Plan. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 2 years, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

Publisher's price shown. ©1994 EEBC

ELECTRONICS ENGINEERS' BOOK CLUB

Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0860

☐ **YES!** Please send me *Electronics Engineers' Handbook, 3rd Ed.* (9255H), billing me $9.95 plus shipping/handling & tax. Enroll me as a member of the **Electronics Engineers' Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the book within 10 days and have my membership cancelled. A shipping/handling charge & sales tax will be added to all orders.

Name _____

Address _____

City/State _____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by EEBC. Canada *must* remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions.

RPIF394

WHAT'S NEWS

A review of the latest happenings in electronics.

RF signals deter auto theft.

An ignition key with an embedded transponder that emits a unique digital code and a radio-frequency reader on a car's steering column form a new automobile theft deterrent. This vehicle-immobilization system, based on Texas Instruments' technology, is slated for installation in Ford cars this year.

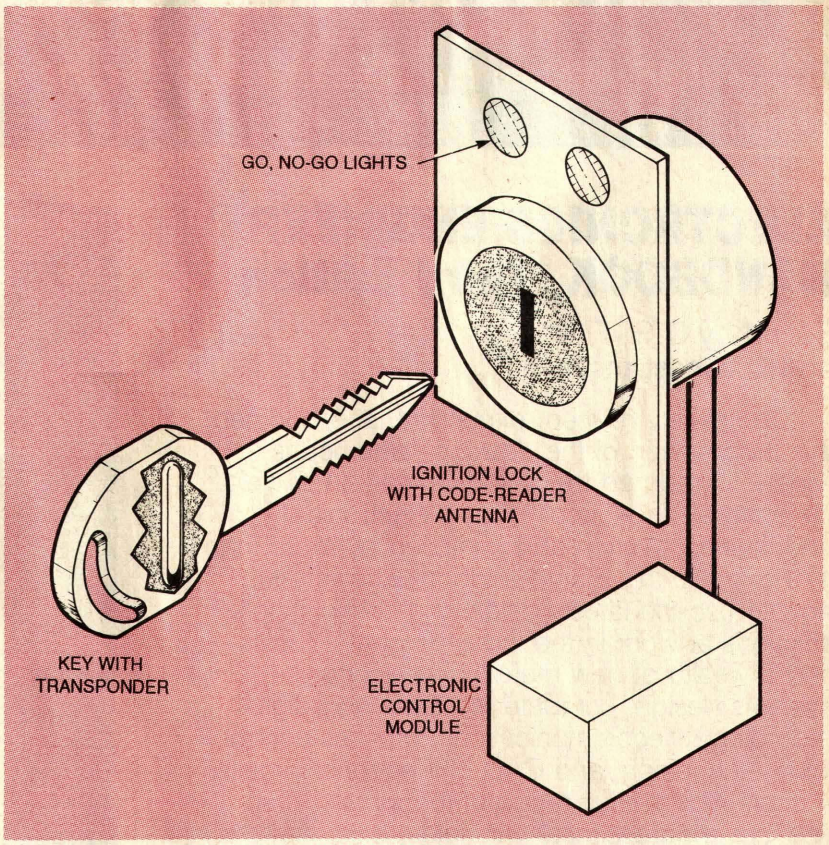
A miniature transponder embedded in the ignition key contains an unalterable factory-programmed 64-bit identification code that is uniquely identified by the system's FM receiver. The transponder consists of a small antenna, an integrated circuit that contains the code, and a capacitor encapsulated in a glass tube. The capacitor is charged by a burst sent from the radio frequency reader.

The code reader's antenna is integrated with the ignition system through the lock barrel in the steering column, and its transceiver is connected to a control module in the engine compartment.

When a key is inserted in the ignition lock and turned, the reader is automatically activated. It transmits a signal that charges the key's transponder. The transponder then transmits its code which is compared to the code stored in the car's control module.

If the codes match, the module enables either the fuel-pump relays or the module itself. However, if the wrong code (or no code) is detected, the car cannot be started. The system might also include go-no-go lamps to indicate if the wrong key was inserted by mistake so the driver would know instantly why the car does not start.

Ford claims that the system is durable, tamper-proof, and virtually transparent to users. It is said to be easier to use than PIN-based systems that require drivers to remember and punch in a security code. According to Ford, it cannot be overridden as can infrared-energy- based security systems.



TEXAS INSTRUMENTS' TIRIS SECURITY SYSTEM FOR FORD CARS includes an ignition key that contains a microminiature FM transponder, a lock in the steering column integrated with a reader receiving antenna, and an electronic control module. The code reader charges a capacitor in the key's transponder so that it emits a 64-bit ID code. The ignition system is activated only if the reader antenna receives the correct ID code.

Ford Motor Company's Electronics Division based the system on Texas Instruments (Attleboro, MA) registration and identification system (Tiris) technology. The security system will be available in Europe in two of Ford's most popular cars, the Escort and the Fiesta this year, and it might be introduced in some U.S. models in 1995.

Future applications for Tiris are seen in automatic car-entry and locking systems, personalized seating and climate control, and for automated access to garages and parking lots. Tiris technology can also identify vehicles in automatic toll-collecting systems.

Kyoto Prize goes to IC pioneer

Dr. Jack St. Clair Kilby, an inventor of the integrated circuit, has been awarded the Inamori Foundation's 1993 Kyoto Prize in Advanced Technology. Kyoto Prizes, established in 1984 by Kyocera Corporation's Chairman Kazuo Inamori, recognize outstanding achievements in disciplines not recognized by Nobel Prize awards. Each 1993 laureate received academic honors and a cash award equal to about $425,000.

Dr. Kilby proposed and confirmed the fundamental concept of monolithic semiconductor integrated circuit, the basis for today's advanced

DR. JACK KILBY WINS THE 1993 KYOTO prize in advanced technology for his pioneering work in monolithic integrated circuits.

microelectronics technology. In 1958 Dr. Kilby integrated a transistor with resistors and capacitors on a semiconductor substrate, creating the world's first known monolithic IC.

A year later, he designed, built, and tested a monolithic flip-flop circuit. Then he became active in the promotion of applications for monolithic ICs. His team was the first to develop a calculator IC and design a compact calculator to use it. Dr. Kilby is now a consultant to Texas Instruments, Inc.

HDTV Grand Alliance announces key technology decisions

A group called the digital high-definition television (HDTV) Grand Alliance presented its decisions on four key digital high-definition TV technologies to the Technical Subgroup of the Federal Communication Commission's (FCC) Advisory Committee on Advanced Television Service

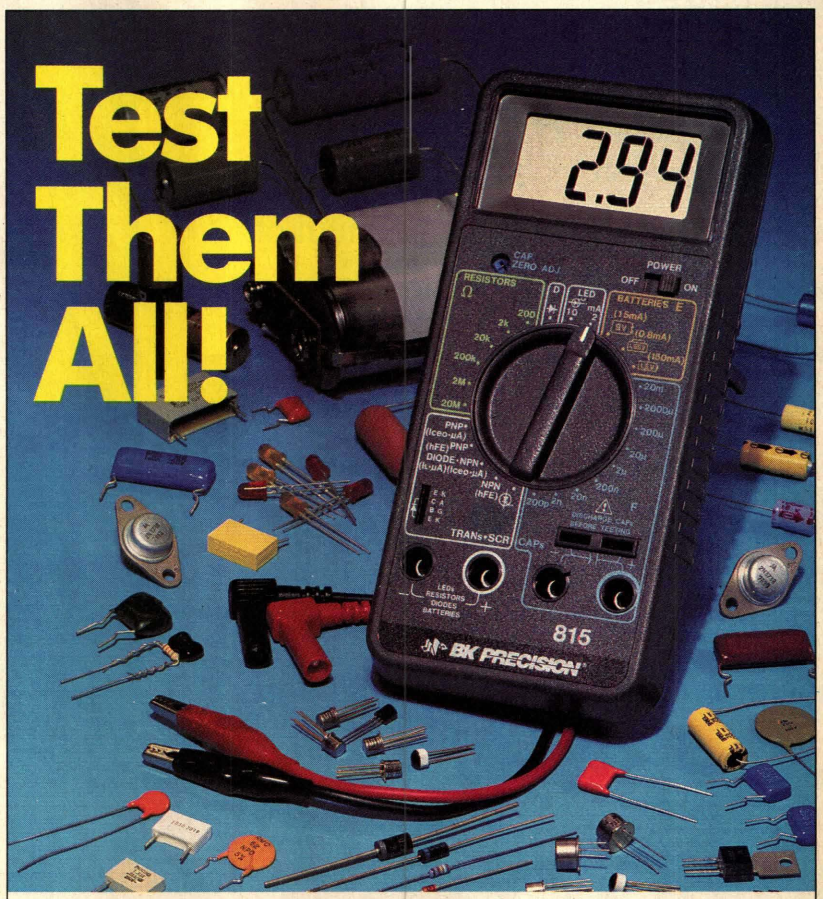
The four technologies covered in the presentation are: digital video compression, transport, scanning formats, and audio technology. They include modifications of the Grand Alliance system that had been recommended earlier by the Technical Subgroup which endorsed the technology decisions.

The Grand Alliance represents the merger of three formerly competing groups—AT&T and Zenith, General Instruments and MIT, and a group consisting of Thomson Consumer Electronics, Philips Consumer Electronics, and the David Sarnoff Research Center.

The proposed digital HDTV system is compatible with existing NTSC television broadcasting standards, popular computer operating systems, and accepted telecommunications technology. This compatibility is expected to ensure its place on the much discussed Information Superhighway.

The selected digital video-compression technology is based on international standard MPEG-2 from the Moving Picture Experts Group. It includes the use of "B-Frames," bi-directional frame-motion compensation, a compression technique that improves picture quality.

A packetized data-transport system will permit most combinations of video, audio, and data to be transmitted in packets similar to those formed for advanced telecommunications networks. The system will concentrate on the features of MPEG-2 that are applicable to HDTV and are included in the MPEG-2 transport layer. Ω



New B+K PRECISION Parts Tester checks capacitors, resistors, transistors, diodes, SCRs, LEDs and more.

There's no need to guess about components with B+K PRECISION's 815 Parts Tester. It accurately measures the most-used components and displays their values on a large 0.8" LCD readout. Rugged design and tilt stand make it well suited for field or bench.

One look at this quality instrument will convince you the B+K PRECISION 815 is the best buy. For detailed specifications or immediate delivery, contact your local distributor.

- Tests capacitance from 0.1pF to 20mF in capacitors, cables, switches; other components.
- Tests resistance from 0.1 ohm to 20 megohms.
- Tests SCRs, diodes and LEDs.
- Tests transistor gain and leakage.
- Tests batteries under true load conditions.
- 26 measurement ranges.
- 5 foot drop-resistant case.
- Tilt stand for bench use. Includes test leads

Model 815 $115

BK PRECISION® MAXTEC INTERNATIONAL CORP.

Domestic and International Sales
6470 W. Cortland St., Chicago, IL 60635
312-889-1448 • FAX: 312-794-9740

CIRCLE 77 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The newest too

Introducing TekMeter.™
The easy-to-use combination DMM and autoranging scope.

If you're like most people in the electrical and electronic service business, when you've got a job to do, you need to get it done fast, with a minimum of hassle. And preferably without juggling a bunch of tools on site.

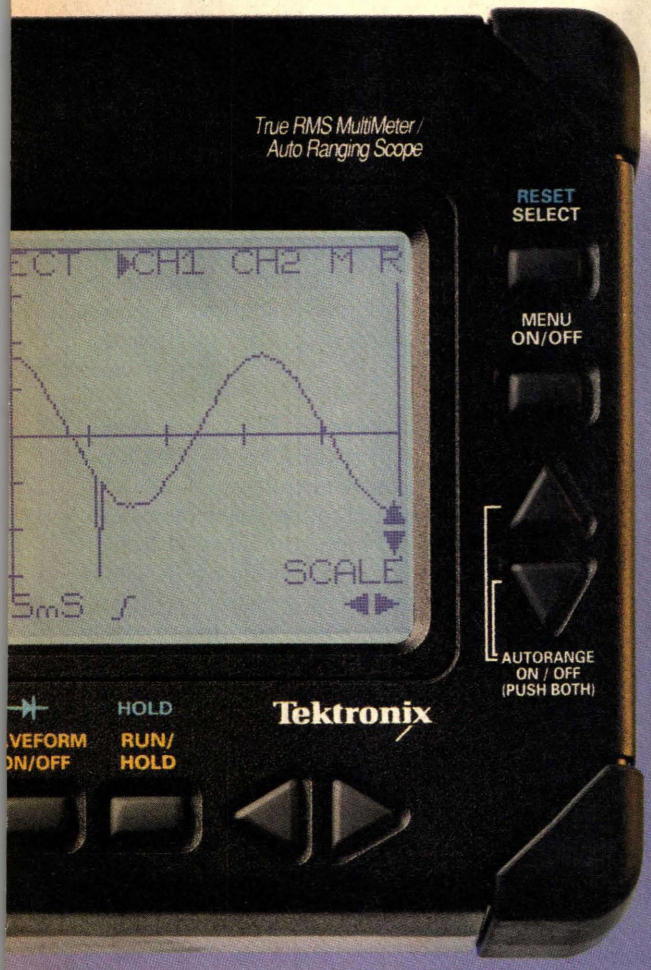
To answer these concerns, Tektronix created TekMeter. Designed with input from customers, TekMeter is the only test and measurement tool that integrates true RMS multimeter and autoranging oscilloscope capabilities in one

powerful yet lightweight package.

Best of all, you don't have to learn scope skills. TekMeter has a familiar DMM-like interface for every function. You just hook up the probes and toggle between DMM and waveform. At the

Check out the entire TekTools™ line for all your measurement needs.

l of the trades.



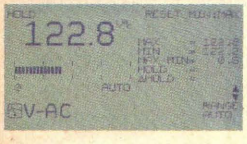
push of a button, you'll see exactly what you're measuring.

Easy to afford, too.

At only 2.2 pounds, TekMeter won't weigh heavily on your belt, and it won't do much damage to your wallet, either. Starting at $859,* the TekMeter packages a remarkable set of capabilities that will enhance your productivity and will be easy to justify.

Put one in your hands today.

Of course, the best way to take full measure of TekMeter is to try it for yourself. For the name of your nearest authorized Tektronix distributor, call 1-800-426-2200, ext. 800 and put one to the test.



Come test drive the TekMeter at your local distributor and judge for yourself.

Once you've seen everything TekMeter can do—and how easily it does it—we think you'll agree it's the one tool you won't want to trade for anything else.

Tektronix

*Suggested retail price © Copyright 1993, Tektronix, Inc. 3MW-284272 Tekmeter, Tektools, and Tektronix are trademarks of Tektronix, Inc.

CIRCLE 92 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

VIDEO NEWS

What's new in the fast-changing video industry.

DAVID LACHENBRUCH

• **Video LP CD's.** Although standards have now been set for Video CD's—full-motion video on five-inch compact discs—there's growing pressure to move quickly to a longer playing system that could accommodate a full movie on the same size disc. While the Video CD will accommodate up to 74 minutes of compressed video, a behind-the-scenes movement is exerting pressure to develop a system that can squeeze up to 135 minutes—two hours and 15 minutes—on a disc.

It's understood that Philips Electronics is spearheading the effort to develop a standard long-playing system with laserdisc picture quality to replace tape as a carrier for recorded video. Philips is seeking to mesh the many systems under development into a single, cohesive world standard, for commercialization as early as 1996. Philips has declined to comment.

Japanese manufacturers confirm that developments are on a fast track in their laboratories. The general feeling is that the next carrier of prerecorded video must have a life of at least 10 years. It's generally conceded that the standards must take into account such factors as ease of handling and suitability for production at existing hardware and software factories. Some manufacturers say that green or blue lasers now under development could increase the recording density of a CD enough to accommodate virtually all feature films.

Although many companies, including Sony in Japan, have stated that they will introduce Video CD players and discs using the currently contemplated short-playing system, Michael Schulhof, president of Sony Corporation of America, said recently that the existing Video CD standards have neither the quality nor the playing time to accommodate feature films. The current picture quality, he said, "is a step backward from VHS," and, "packaged video really has to encompass a full movie on one side." He noted that any packaged media to succeed "has to offer an improvement in picture quality."

• **Cable compatibility standards.** The FCC followed up its report to Congress (*Video News*, **Electronics Now**, January 1994) with a proposal to assure compatibility between cable systems and consumer electronic equipment such as TV sets and VCR's. As directed by the Cable Act of 1992, the Commission proposed rather stern rules. The rules are designed to discourage scrambling by cable systems, and they mandate the use of standard channel numbers, and a back-of-set interface that would permit use of the TV or VCR's tuner. Such an arrangement would permit consumers to use such features as picture-in-picture and the capability to watch one channel while taping another.

The FCC's proposed rules are tough on both cable systems and consumer-electronic products. They lay down specific requirements that any product must meet to be advertised as "cable ready." Those include the incorporation of a new standard back-of-set interface, capability to tune all standard cable channels with frequencies up to 1 GHZ, and improved receiver performance—rejection of adjacent channel interface and direct pickup, along with standards to minimize tuner overload and signal leakage. The FCC proposes that the new standards go into effect for all products made or imported after December 31, 1996 that are advertised as being compatible with cable systems.

Under the Cable Act, the FCC must adopt strict rules for compatibility by April 4. The Commission's proposed rules contain some that would go into effect as early as next October. Those would eliminate scrambling of basic-tier channels, require cable systems to give subscribers the option of receiving unscrambled channels directly over the air, bypassing cable boxes. Cable companies would also be required to provide boxes that permit consumers the full use of their TV and VCR features on request, as well as requiring systems to inform consumers about all of their options.

• **Widescreen TV sales slow.** Although several companies have introduced widescreen TV sets with 16:9 aspect ratios, sales have been quite slow, presumably due to high price and the shortage of available widescreen programming. Philips, which had announced that it would offer a 34-inch widescreen set to the American consumer market at a suggested retail price of about $6000, changed its mind and decided that the set would be aimed at the broadcast and special commercial-monitor market instead.

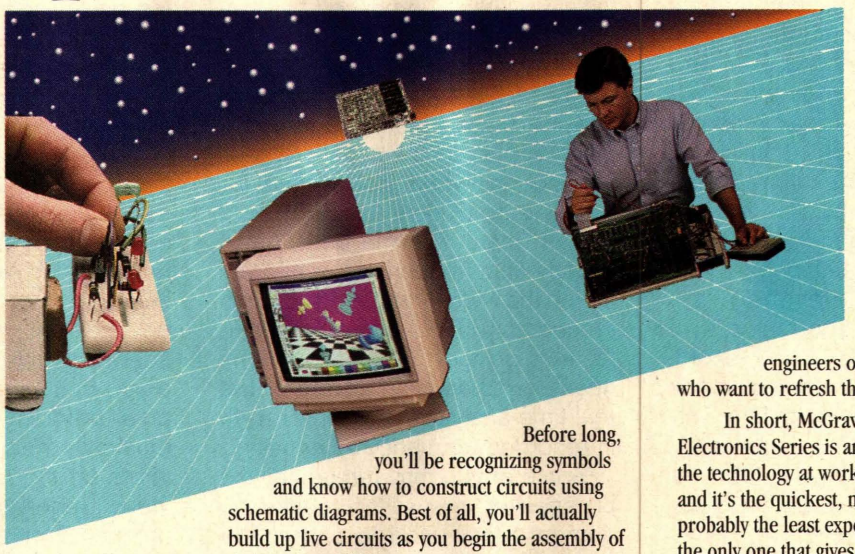
Thomson, which started marketing 34-inch sets under the RCA and ProScan brands last April, conceded that sales had fallen short of the 10,000–15,000-set goal it had said it would like to see in 1993, but blamed the shortfall on the shortage of picture tubes of all kinds last year. The company has introduced new widescreen models for both brand lines and cut the price so that they could be sold for less than $4000. It added such inducements as $500 worth of free laserdiscs or a $749-value laserdisc player as premiums with the purchase of the sets.

Although there is very little widescreen programming being broadcast, there is a large variety of laserdiscs that use letterbox aspect ratios, and Thomson thinks that laserdisc owners are the prime prospects for widescreen sets. Ω

Experience The New Technology Behind Today's Advanced Computer Systems With...

McGraw-Hill's Computer Electronics Series

NEW! Now you have a fast, easy, low-cost way to meet the challenges of today's computer electronics. McGraw-Hill's unique new learning series is as innovative as the technology it explains, as fascinating as the experiments you perform.



From circuit theory to the Pentium chip, you master one subject at a time with the McGraw-Hill Computer Electronics Series. Twelve unique modules, sent to you one every 4-6 weeks, give you a thorough understanding of such subjects as digital logic, microcomputer operation, data storage devices, data communications, PC servicing, local area networks, and more.

Each module goes right to the heart of the matter. You waste no time on extraneous material or dry history. Instead, you get a fast, efficient, and lively learning experience...a nontraditional approach to the most modern of subject matter.

Unique interactive instruction

Your learning experience is reinforced through the integration of vividly illustrated text with actual electronic experiments. In fact, by the time you complete your sixth module, you will have assembled the McGraw-Hill Prototyping Design Lab, a breadboarding lab you'll use long after you complete the series for building up and testing prototype circuits. Your modules also feature indexed binders to preserve your text, backup materials, and notes for convenient referral.

Your adventure begins with Module 1

With your very first module, you'll begin to understand the technology behind today's most advanced computer systems.

You'll be introduced to basic electronics principles and discover the role of key electronic components, including resistors, capacitors, and transistors.

Before long, you'll be recognizing symbols and know how to construct circuits using schematic diagrams. Best of all, you'll actually build up live circuits as you begin the assembly of the McGraw-Hill Prototyping Design Lab.

Each module adds more to your expanding knowledge of computer electronics

Step by step, each module builds your knowledge and confidence. In all, 12 modules take you quickly from the basics to today's sophisticated computer concepts:

- Electronic Circuits and Components
- Semiconductors and Linear Applications
- Digital Logic Fundamentals
- Flip-Flops, Counters, and Registers
- Microcomputer Fundamentals
- Mass Data Storage Systems
- Data Communications
- Graphics Display Systems
- Embedded Microprocessor Controllers
- Print Technologies
- PC Servicing
- Local Area Networks

For anyone interested in computer electronics

McGraw-Hill's Computer Electronics Series is designed for anyone from hobbyist to professional. It's for you if you're finding that computers are playing an increasingly important role in your work...if you're a teacher or trainer who wants an update in contemporary computer circuits...or if you're simply fascinated by today's computer technology and want to know more about it. It's even for electronics engineers or computer technicians who want to refresh their skills.

In short, McGraw-Hill's Computer Electronics Series is an ideal way to understand the technology at work in today's computers... and it's the quickest, most convenient, and probably the least expensive way to do it. And the only one that gives you hands-on experience.

15-day no-risk trial

We invite you to prove to yourself that McGraw-Hill's Computer Electronics Series is all we say it is...without risk and without committing yourself in any way. Order today, and we'll send you your first module — Electronic Circuits and Components — for a free, 15-day examination. If you're not absolutely certain that this is an enjoyable as well as highly effective way to learn, simply return the module to us.

If you wish to continue, we'll ship the remaining modules automatically, about once a month, on the same Free Examination basis.

Send for your first module today! And let McGraw-Hill guide you into the fascinating world of Computer Electronics.

FREE 15-DAY TRIAL! SEND TODAY!

Computer Electronics Series
McGraw-Hill Continuing Education Center
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

YES! I'm interested in learning computer electronics and would like to examine the first module in the series. If I decide to keep it, I will pay just $24.95 plus $2.25 shipping and handling. I will then receive future modules automatically, one every 4 to 6 weeks, at the same low price and on the same 15-day Free Examination basis. There is no minimum number of modules I must buy, and I may cancel at any time simply by notifying you.

Name _____
(please print)
Address _____
City/State/Zip _____
Telephone(_____) _____ 2001-0394

All orders subject to approval and payable in U.S. funds only. Available in U.S. and Canada only.

AUDIO UPDATE

The dynamics of music and the evolution of audio instrumentation

LARRY KLEIN

As I indicated last month, I didn't find much of interest at the recent Audio Engineering Convention (AES) in New York City. But that is more a reflection of my perhaps overly narrow focus on home audio than of the presentations and exhibits at the convention. The exhibitor directory listed over 350 manufacturers of professional audio equipment, with booths displaying everything from cassette loaders and music synthesizers to broadcast and recording consoles. A home-audio person scanning the list would find only about two dozen familiar names (including Denon, Sony, Carver, Shure, Panasonic, Audio Technica, and Yamaha) representing home-audio equipment manufacturers that had professional products.

One of the presented papers that caught my eye was "The Dynamics of Recorded Music" by McManus, Evens, and Mitchell (AES preprint 3701 B1-AM-1). Before discussing the paper, some background is in order. When I first became involved in audio—I guess it was shortly after the invention of the wheel—it was difficult, if not impossible, to find out exactly what recorded music demanded of the playback equipment. Manufacturers' claims about recorded rise times, frequency bandwidths, or dynamic ranges were difficult to confirm because the available measuring equipment wasn't up to the task.

Instrumentation advances

About 25 years ago—when the appropriate instrumentation became available—I participated in an investigation of the rise-time characteristics of live music waveforms. We used a B&K microphone with a 30-kHz response feeding a triggered Tektronix scope. Because storage scopes were not yet available, we arranged for the camera shutter to be triggered at the same time as the scope sweep. This provided photographic storage of the initial waveforms produced by cymbals, temple blocks, and chimes. I don't remember the waveforms we obtained, but it was quite clear that, despite the claims, an amplifier's ability to pass a 50-kHz square wave had no real-world significance for music reproduction.

Then there was the question of exactly what frequencies were present on the widest range LPs. Claims ranged from 16 Hz on the low end to 20 kHz on the high end. Perhaps needless to say, the advent of the real-time analyzer did a lot for truth in recorded frequency advertising.

Some of you may remember the big speaker versus little speaker arguments that used to clutter the pages of hi-fi magazines. One of the claims in favor of the big speakers was that the heavy cones in the comparatively small acoustic suspension systems made it difficult for them to deliver bass at low drive levels. Inertia was said to be the culprit since it obviously took more energy to get a heavier cone moving than a light one.

I borrowed one of the new General Radio real-time analyzers and a pink-noise generator and had one of my technical writers run tests on an Altec A-7 (big!) and an Acoustic Research AR3 (little). The real-time analyzer clearly showed that the frequency responses of both speakers were independent of their playing level; from soft to loud the responses were unaltered.

So how come the Altec sounded better at low playing levels than the AR? The RTA curve of the Altec showed a broad hump centered (as I recall) at about 200 Hz at all playing levels. I was later told that in the speaker's original commercial application as a movie-house speaker this helped to project its sound through the screen. In the home environment, the 200-Hz hump lent a full, sonorous quality to the A-7's sound that attracted many audiophiles in its day. And at low playing levels, the low-end bump served as sort of a Fletcher-Munson loudness compensation to compensate for the ear's normal loss of low-bass response at low listening levels.

The AR speaker, on the other hand, being reasonably flat over the same range by comparison, seemed bass shy at low levels. (Do I need to point out that it makes more sense to start with a flat-response speaker and add equalization as needed than to have a speaker with a built-in bump that comes through on all program material whether it's musically helpful or not?) After I wrote up the results in *Stereo Review*, I received—as expected—a number of outraged letters from A-7 owners.

Dynamic headroom

The AES paper mentioned earlier addresses the question of the dynamic range of music and its relationship to the current Electronic Industries Association's Dynamic Headroom measurement standard. The first edition of the current EIA amplifier standard stated: "Particularly noteworthy is the introduction of a new measurement, Amplifier Dynamic Headroom, that addresses itself to the power output capability of an amplifier when that amplifier is called upon to handle music-waveform signals rather than continuous sine-wave signals."

Not noted were the lengthy behind-the-scenes debates that preceded the adoption of the new standard. Some of the engineers on the standards committee needed to be convinced that the Dynamic Headroom rating would not open the door to more of the wildly exaggerated amplifier-power numbers that were an unhappy fact of hi-fi life in the early 70's. Others simply had difficulty accepting that unregulated power supplies could have special merit in hi-fi applications.

Briefly, the story is this: Music is

mostly moderate in level with substantial, but short-lived, peaks of 10 to 20 dB. An amplifier designed to deliver continuous power at the anticipated peak levels (say, 200 watts) is likely to have large heat sinks, a substantial power transformer, and a price that reflects its very heavy duty construction.

If, instead, an amplifier is designed to provide, say, 100 watts, and a substantial dynamic headroom of, say, 3 to 6 dB to handle the peaks, worthwhile savings are realized in size, weight, and cost, without significant tradeoffs in performance.

In short, given two quality amplifiers with the same continuous power, the one with the highest headroom is preferred; given two amplifiers with the same dynamic headroom, the one with the highest continuous power is preferred.

Dynamic duration

When the amplifier committee finalized the standard on dynamic-headroom measurements in 1976, we specified 20 milliseconds as a plausible headroom duration that was also within the capabilities of the amplifier-design technology of the day. The AES paper that prompted this long digression argues that 20 milliseconds does not encompass the actual waveform peaks of music and details a very sophisticated series of tests carried out to prove the point.

The authors used a custom-built, PC-based data-acquisition system that could sample a music input 200 times per second! Each reading consisted of two values: peak and mean-square (average). About 150 tracks of a wide variety of musical recordings were analyzed, yielding over 100 computer-drawn graphs.

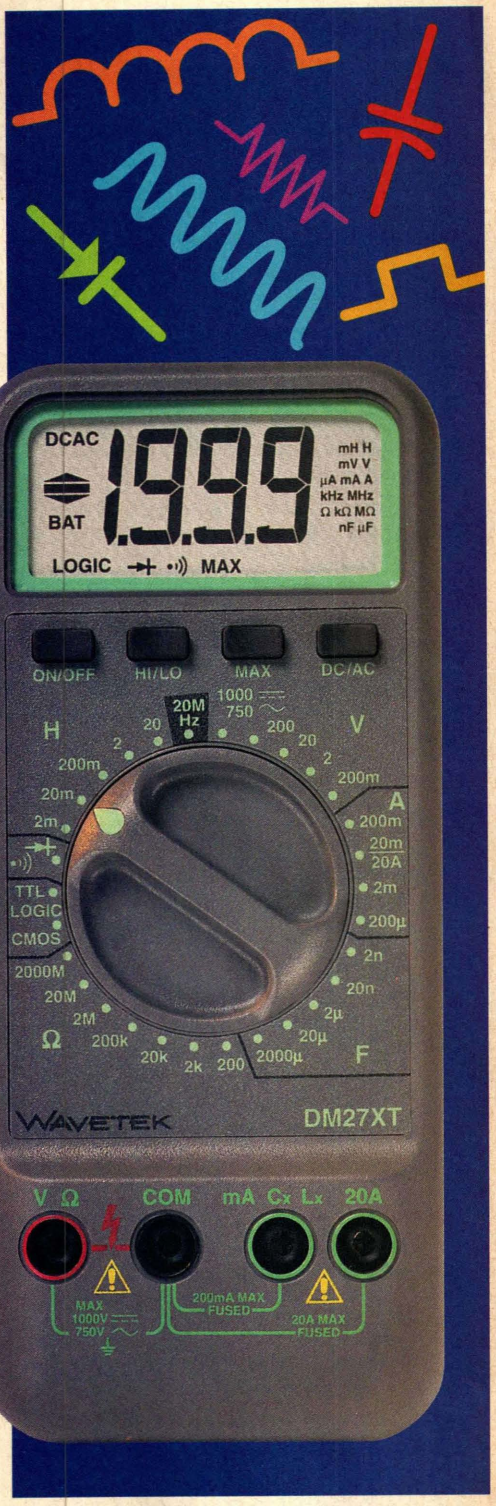
I found no surprises in the authors' conclusions that an amplifier is a more efficient reproducer of music if designed to have a high dynamic headroom that extends up to 200 milliseconds or more. They add that when an amplifier is intended to handle the most demanding musical signals at live-music levels, a high steady-state power is a necessary complement to its dynamic headroom. I couldn't agree more! Ω

Measure It All!
The DMM/LCR Meter/ Frequency Counter. All in One.

Troubleshoot down to the component level — any component! Verify poorly marked parts, test for tolerances and damage. Wavetek's new DM27XT is not only a full-function DMM, but also includes complete inductance, capacitance, and frequency measurement capabilities.

- **Wide LCR range:**
  10 Ω to 2000 MΩ
  10 pF to 2000 µF
  100 µH to 20 H
- **Autoranging frequency meter 10 Hz to 20 MHz**
- **Ac and dc current to 20 A**
- **Logic test, diode test, max reading hold, continuity beeper, input warning beeper, fused input protection, battery saver**

Consolidate your test bench with one meter that does it all — Wavetek's high-performing, full-function XT Series DMM. It's all in one compact, rugged, field-ready package with a big 0.7-inch, 3½-digit display. Insulated probes and alligator clip leads are included, and there is a huge selection of accessories, including current, rf and HV probes, temperature converters, holsters, and cases. Ask for Wavetek DMMs. They're the meters to pick when you have things to fix.



$119.95

Other XT Series DMMs from $89.95

U.S.A.: (619)279-2200
Europe: (44/243) 531323
Asia Pacific: (852)865-1903

©1993 Wavetek Corporation

WAVETEK

CIRCLE 98 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LETTERS

Write to Letters, Electronics Now, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735

WORLD BAND RECEIVER UPDATE

My "World Band Receiver" article, which first appeared in the January 1993 issue of **Electronics Now** and was reprinted in the 1993 issue of *Radio Craft*, has been so popular with builders that one supplier of the variable tuning capacitor, C49, Fair Radio Sales No. C12/T784, has completely sold out his stock! It is the source listed in the article.

For those still planning to build the receiver, I recommend the following changes:

1. Substitute capacitor No. P7761569-7 from Fair Radio Sales, Lima, OH 45802, for No. C12/T784 in the parts list. It is variable from 14 to 62 picofarads and it is priced at $4. Although it is larger than the C12/T784, it will fit in the location on the metal case shown in the article. A surplus capacitor, it has a ¼-inch dial-mounting shaft. Mount it with the stator plates above the shaft by fastening it with four 6-32 × 2-inch machine screws through the sheet metal, as shown in Fig. 1.

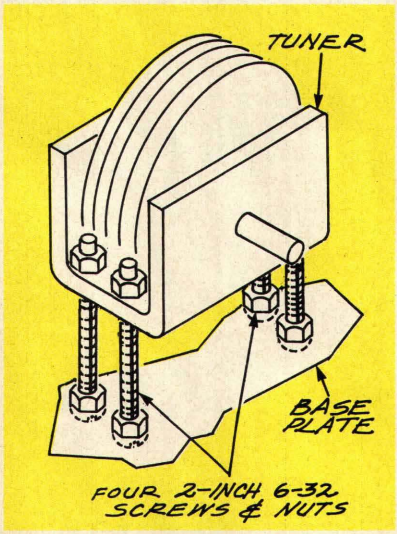


FIG. 1—FOUR STANDOFF POSTS for the World Band Receiver tuning capacitor are 6-32 × 2-inch screws.

2. Replace 735-picofarad capacitor C43 in the tuning circuit with a 330-picofarad unit. (Fair Radio Sales has these in stock.) The coil specified, L1, must be replaced by one with 17 turns of No. 20 enameled-copper wire with a tap located four turns from the ground end. This will still leave room to mount the 2 × 3-inch circuit board for the VFO circuit under the capacitor between the 2-inch mounting screws.

JOHN PIVNICHNY
Vestal, NY

MODIFIED DIVERSITY CIRCUIT

I love the diversity circuit ("Build a Diversity Antenna System and Improve the Performance of Any Car Stereo," **Electronics Now**, November 1993) because out here in the sticks where I live, the "picket fence" effect is especially severe. There are many water, amateur radio, transmission and other towers around here.

However, I had a some problems adapting the circuit to my car stereo. I own a 1975 Mercedes Benz with a removable 1987 Clarion stereo. A few years ago, after I got tired of resetting the memory, I installed a nickel-cadmium rechargeable battery pack from an old cordless phone along with a diode and a pair of resistors.

I found I had trouble setting the 20 K trimmer potentiometer R22 in the diversity circuit because my stereo has an auto-level control. To solve this problem, I changed the input of the diversity circuit, as shown in Fig. 2. Now I feed R22 through another resistor directly from the amplifier, and the circuit works like a charm. I was able to connect the radio to the diversity circuit with a two-conductor patchcord because I installed an RCA jack at the back of the radio.

CRAIG S. SHIPPEE
Shirley, MA

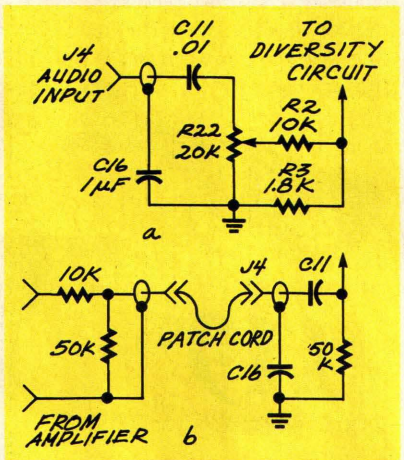


FIG. 2—INPUT STAGE for the Diversity Circuit (*a*) was altered to accommodate a stereo auto-level control (*b*).

MICRO TV TRANSMITTER APPLICATIONS

I enjoyed the article "Build a Micro TV Transmitter" (**Electronics Now**, December 1993). Charge-coupled devices (CCD find applications in aerial reconnaissance, machine vision, astronomy, photography, and medical imaging. When I was at school, I looked forward to reading your magazine and thinking about how to apply what I learned. I'd like to suggest that you publish an article on building a CCD camera module which would complement the Micro TV Transmitter article. Keep up the good work!

MANUEL DAYENIAN
Grayslake, IL

PARTS SEARCH

Where did Mr. Eady find the 28-pin ribbon headers for his "Static ROM" project (**Electronics Now**, December 1993)? I needed a ribbon-cable jumper and I couldn't find a source, so I built my own.

One way to do this is to cut two 14-pin headers in half lengthwise. I put four bottom halves into a 28-pin DIP socket and swaged the tops onto the bottoms. Then I bonded the pieces together with hot-melt glue.

I also accomplished the same result with a disgarded 28-pin EPROM DIP. I punched out the mica window and cut the fine wires from the lead frame to the die. (You'll need a large

magnifying lens or a binocular microscope to see the fine wires). Then I soldered the ribbon wires to the sides of the EPROM DIP pins.

These methods might not be elegant, but they are effective..

LAWRENCE T. MAZZA
Mayfield Heights, OH

Mr. Eady purchased his headers from JDR Microdevices, but many other **Electronics Now** *advertisers offer them too. Fill in and send the Reader Service Card to request information and catalogs. Or you could telephone the advertiser directly.—Editor*

FILE TRANSFER METHODS

I have the same problem that reader K.G. Pratt described in *Letters*, **Electronics Now**, January 1994—how to transfer ASCII files that I did not want to retype from a Timex/Sinclair TS-2068 to an IBM PC or compatible with an Intel 486 processor. Here is my method:

First, connect the two modem cords that normally go to the telephone outlet with a two-line plug having no connection to the phone line. Turn on both modems and load the modem software. Then set the PC to its TERMINAL MODE and the TS-2068 computer to its ASCI SEND MODE.

With the PC's Hayes-compatible modem, enter the ATA command (it answers phones without a ring or a carrier). The PC modem recognizes the signal from the other modem and connects at 300 baud.

Set the PC's modem to receive on Xmodem file receive mode. From the TS-2068, select SEND FILE NAME. The PC acknowledges and receives the file.

To the best of my knowledge, this file-transfer method will work for any two computers.

ABED KAHALE
The Timex/Sinclair NorthAmerican User Groups
Hoffman Estates, IL 60195-3106

MAC—AHEAD OF THE IBM PACK

I've been reading your magazine for more than 20 years, but I've never felt compelled to write until now. In two recent *Computer Connections* columns, Jeff Holtzman wrote about computer architecture.

One column explained how Microsoft was trying to gain acceptance for a communications standard so that IBM PC and compatible users could send faxes and E-mail as well as regular ("snail") mail from their computers. The column reminded me that I have all of those capabilities right now. I was going to respond to the article with all three methods, but **Electronics Now** apparently is not "now"enough to have an E-mail address!

Holtzman's second column discussed problems in computer configuration. I have added an internal modem and an extra 240-MB internal hard drive to my computer, increased my RAM and video RAM, and added an external Syquest drive. All I had to do was turn off the computer, add the cards and ICs, turn on my computer, and install the required software simply by double-clicking on the installer icon.

Of course, my computer is a Macintosh—you know, that *other* computer that your magazine almost never mentions. I hope that all you IBM types get those capabilities soon, just to catch up with those of us with Macs.

ELMER BATAITIS
Rochester, NY

DIGITAL AUDIO BROADCASTING SYMPOSIUM

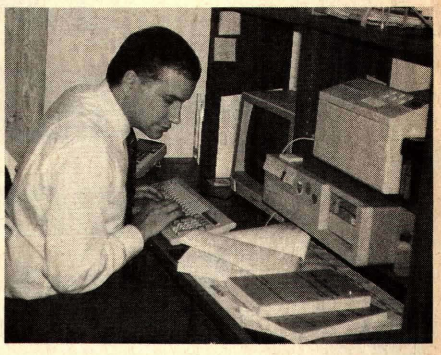
Readers of **Electronics Now** will be interested to know that the Second International Symposium on Digital Audio Broadcasting (DAB) will be held March 14 to 17, 1994 at the Sheraton Centre Hotel and Towers in Toronto, Ontario, Canada. More than 400 people representing international broadcasting will participate.

Presentations will cover the latest developments in DAB. These include programming opportunities and challenges, transition scenarios, value-added services, and systems technology and standards.

Additional information can be obtained by contacting:

DAB SYMPOSIUM '94
126 York Street #401
Ottawa, Ontario
K1N 5T5, Canada
Phone: 613-594-8226
Fax: 613-565-2173 Ω

Earn Your B.S. Degree in ELECTRONICS or COMPUTERS



By Studying at Home

Grantham College of Engineering, now in our 43rd year, is highly experienced in "distance education"—teaching by correspondence—through printed materials, computer materials, fax, and phone.

No commuting to class. Study at your own pace, while continuing on your present job. Learn from easy-to-understand but complete and thorough lesson materials, with additional help from our instructors.

Our Computer B.S. Degree Program includes courses in BASIC, PASCAL and C languages — as well as Assembly Language, MS DOS, CADD, Robotics, and much more.

Our Electronics B.S. Degree Program includes courses in Solid-State Circuit Analysis and Design, Control Systems, Analog/Digital Communications, Microwave Engr, and much more.

An important part of being prepared to *move up* is holding the right college degree, and the absolutely necessary part is knowing your field. Grantham can help you both ways—to learn more and to earn your degree in the process.

Write or phone for our free catalog. Toll free, 1-800-955-2527, or see mailing address below.

•

Accredited by the Accrediting Commission of the National Home Study Council

•

GRANTHAM College of Engineering
Grantham College Road
Slidell, LA 70460

OPTOELECTRONICS

Setting New Standards

IN THE WORLD OF

Communications, Test & Surveillance

Further • Better • Faster

Model 3000A **$329.**

Worlds most highly advanced hand held counter.

- Digital Filter: Reduces false counts - no loss of sensitivity
- Digital Auto Capture - auto hold & store; works even near strong RF Fields
- Stores and recalls frequencies
- 5-6 hour battery operation
- Fast - 250 million counts per second for high resolution - 250 MHz direct count
- 10 Hz to 3 GHz
- Ultra sensitive bargraph w/ 16 segment display
- Multi-Function Counter with Frequency, Period, Ratio and Time Interval
- Optional ± .2 PPM TCXO- $100.

Model M1 **$229.**

Full Range Pocket Sized Counter

- Digital Filter
- Digital Auto Capture - Auto Hold
- Stores & Recalls Frequencies
- 4-5 hr. battery operation
- 10 Hz to 2.8 GHz
- 10 digit LCD with EL backlight

Model 8040 **$679.**

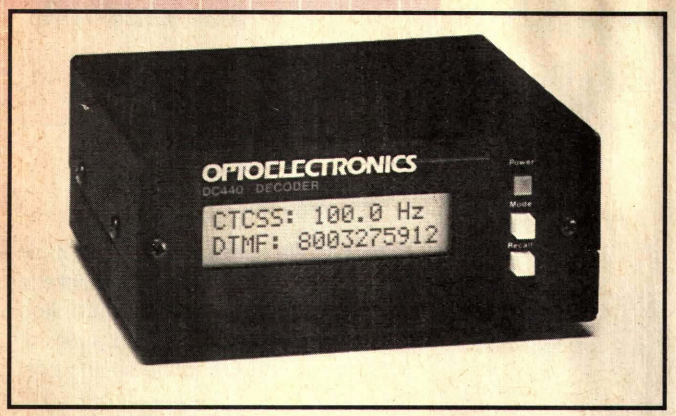
Multi-Function Bench/Portable Counter Measures Frequency Period, Ratio, Time Interval and Average.

- Digital Filtering to eliminate false counts
- Auto Capture/Auto Hold
- 16 Segment Signal Strength Bargraph
- Dual 50 OHm and 1 Meg OHm input amplifiers with AC/DC Coupling, ± Polarity, Triggers Level Adj., Low Pass Filter and Attenuator
- .05PPM, 0-50°C Ovensized Time Base Option
- Internal/External Clock Input
- RS-232 Serial Computer Interface

800 • 327 • 5912

(305) 771-2050 • FAX (305) 771-2052 • 5821 NE 14th Ave, Ft. Lauderdale FL 33334

CIRCLE 182 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

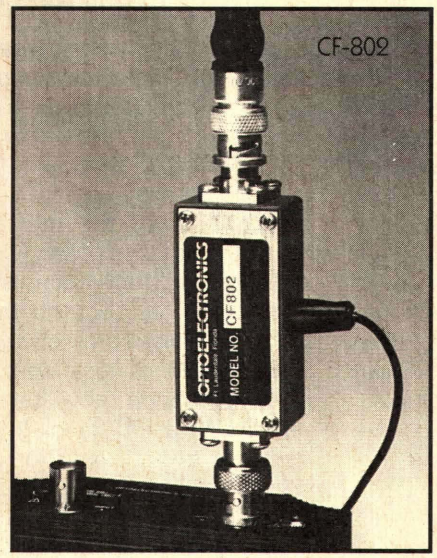


Model DC440 Decoder $259.

- 50 Sub-Audible (CTCSS)tones
- 106 Digital (DCS) Codes
- 16 Touch Tone (DTMF) charaters/126 character recall
- Serial Data Interface
- Update older service monitors
- Ideal for testing two way radios
- Tone log software available
- Exceptional 2x16 character backlit display
- Small size - 1.8" x 4.5" x 4" deep

Model 3300 MiniCounter $129.

- Super Compact
- 10 digit LCD - longer battery life
- 1 MHz to 250 MHz direct count for high resolution (1 Hz/Second)
- Maximized Sensitivity
- Hold Switch to lock display
- Ni-Cad plugs into board - no soldering to change outpack



Model CF-802 $149.

835 MHz ± 10 MHz filter/amplifier. 10 times the pick-up distance when used with our counters or R-10.

Model R-10 $359.

The R-10 is a unique FM Communication Test Receiver with security and surveillance applications. 30 MHz to 2 GHz. Measures deviation and relative signal strength. Demodulates FM

Model APS104 $995.

Tunable band pass filter covers 10 MHz to 1,000 MHz. Tunes continuously over more than 5 octaves. Increase pickup distance 10 times. Ultimate Security Sweeper.

MADE IN THE U.S.A

CIRCLE 182 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

5% Ship/Handling (Max $10) U.S. & Canada. 15% outside continental U.S. Visa Master Caed, C.O.D., Cash or Money Orders only. All specifications and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation.

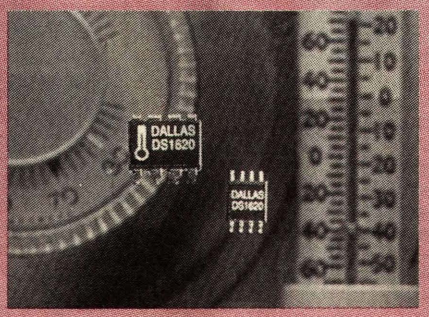
OPTOELECTRONICS

EQUIPMENT REPORTS

Dallas Semiconductor DS1620 Demonstration Kit

An all-silicon thermometer and thermostat.

CIRCLE 14 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



A new integrated circuit promises to simplify the task of temperature measurement and control. The DS1620 thermometer/thermostat from Dallas Semiconductor (4401 South Beltwood Parkway, Dallas, TX 75244-3219; 214-450-0448) has both a temperature-sensing circuit and an analog-to-digital (A/D) converter on-chip. A demonstration kit that is designed to teach how the device works and how it can be included in new circuit designs is available for $25.

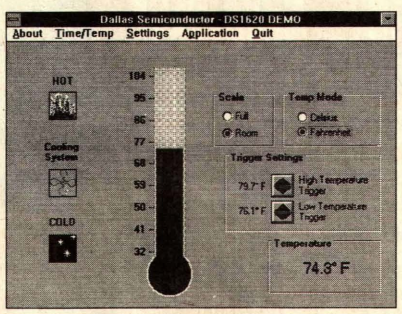
The DS1620 offers advantages over existing temperature-sensing devices in digital systems. Its most important advantage is that it requires no external components. Because of its on-chip A/D converter, the device provides a digital output. Conventional temperature-measurement devices provide an analog output that must be converted to a digital signal for use in digital systems.

The on-chip A/D converter can also provide more accurate readings than conventional temperature measurement circuits. Because the DS1620 is calibrated at the factory, a designer does not need to be concerned with A/D converter noise pickup or A/D offset that can introduce inaccuracies in analog measurements. The DS1620 is factory-calibrated to provide readings accurate to ½°C in the range from 0°C to 70°C.

Conventional temperature sensors develop a voltage drop across a non-linear temperature-sensitive element (such as a PN junction) and measure the output with an external A/D converter. The DS1620 is based on a different technique. It contains two oscillators whose frequencies are determined by different temperature-sensitive resistive elements. The DS1620 compares the frequencies of the two oscillators to determine the temperature.

The DS1620 can also function as a stand-alone thermostat with two user-defined set points. With minimal external circuitry, the device can be programmed to turn on a cooling fan when its temperature reaches a preset level.

That would be an advantage, for example, in a notebook computer that ran too hot. The thermostatic control of the fan or other cooling device would keep the computer at a safe temperature while saving battery power.



THIS SCREEN CAPTURE shows the Windows version of the DS1620 demonstration software.

High- and low-temperature set points (T_H and T_L) can be stored in the device's non-volatile memory. When the temperature is less than or equal to the user-defined T_L, the T_{low} output is driven high. When the temperature is greater than or equal to the user-defined T_H, the T_{high} output is driven high. A third output, T_{com}, is a combination trigger that is driven high when the temperature exceeds T_H and it stays high until the temperature falls below T_L.

The DS1620 Demonstration Kit provides an easy way to try out the capabilities of the digital thermometer and thermostat IC. The kit includes a postage-stamp sized circuit board that contains the 8-pin DS1620 device, protective diodes, and a couple of capacitors and resistors. A ribbon cable that is terminated with a DB-25 plug extends from the circuit board for connection to the parallel port of an IBM-standard personal computer.

Two versions of control software are supplied: The first runs under Microsoft Windows, and the other is an MS-DOS application. The software displays the measured temperature, and provides an easy way to set the high- and low-temperature triggers. Three icons display the status of the triggers; a "cooling fan" spins in accordance with the output of T_{com}

The DS1620 Demonstration Kit offers an ideal way to learn how to put the silicon thermometer/thermostat to work in your applications. It is available from Dallas Semiconductor distributers. The DS1620 chip is available in 8-pin DIP or SOIC packages, and costs $2.50 when it is purchased in 5000-piece quantities. Ω

Countersurveillance

Never before has so much professional information on the art of detecting and eliminating electronic snooping devices—and how to defend against experienced information thieves—been placed in one VHS video. If you are a Fortune 500 CEO, an executive in any hi-tech industry, or a novice seeking entry into an honorable, rewarding field of work in countersurveillance, you must view this video presentation again and again.

CALL NOW!

1-516-293-3751

HAVE YOUR VISA or MC CARD AVAILABLE

Wake up! You may be the victim of stolen words—precious ideas that would have made you very wealthy! Yes, professionals, even rank amateurs, may be listening to your most private conversations.

Wake up! If you are not the victim, then you are surrounded by countless victims who need your help if you know how to discover telephone taps, locate bugs, or "sweep" a room clean.

There is a thriving professional service steeped in high-tech techniques that you can become a part of! But first, you must know and understand Countersurveilance Technology. Your very first insight into this highly rewarding field is made possible by a video VHS presentation that you cannot view on broadcast television, satellite, or cable. It presents an informative program prepared by professionals in the field who know their industry, its techniques, kinks and loopholes. Men who can tell you more in 45 minutes in a straightforward, exclusive talk than was ever attempted before.

Foiling Information Thieves

Discover the targets professional snoopers seek out! The prey are stock brokers, arbitrage firms, manufacturers, high-tech companies, any competitive industry, or even small businnesses in the same community. The valuable information they filch may be marketing strategies, customer lists, product formulas, manufacturing techniques, even advertising plans. Information thieves eavesdrop on court decisions, bidding information, financial data. The list is unlimited in the mind of man—especially if he is a thief!

You know that the Russians secretly installed countless microphones in the concrete work of the American Embassy building in Moscow. They converted what was to be an embassy and private residence into the most sophisticated recording studio the world had ever known. The building had to be torn down in order to remove all the bugs.

Stolen Information

The open taps from where the information pours out may be from FAX's, computer communications, telephone calls, and everyday business meetings and lunchtime encounters. Businessmen need counselling on how to eliminate this information drain. Basic telephone use coupled with the user's understanding that someone may be listening or recording vital data and information greatly reduces the opportunity for others to purloin meaningful information.

CLAGGK INC. EN
P.O. Box 4099 • Farmingdale, NY 11735

Please rush my copy of the Countersurveillance Techniques Video VHS Cassette for a total cost of $53.95 each (which includes $4.00 postage and handling).

No. of Cassettes ordered _____.
Amount of payment $_____.
Sales tax (N.Y.S. only) _____.
Total enclosed _____.
Bill my ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard
Card No. _____
Expire Date _____ / _____

Signature _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

All payments in U.S.A. funds. Canadians add $4.00 per VHS cassette. No foreign orders.

The professional discussions seen on the TV screen in your home reveals how to detect and disable wiretaps, midget radio-frequency transmitters, and other bugs, plus when to use disinformation to confuse the unwanted listener, and the technique of voice scrambling telephone communications. In fact, do you know how to look for a bug, where to look for a bug, and what to do when you find it?

Bugs of a very small size are easy to build and they can be placed quickly in a matter of seconds, in any object or room. Today you may have used a telephone handset that was bugged. It probably contained three bugs. One was a phony bug to fool you into believing you found a bug and secured the telephone. The second bug placates the investigator when he finds the real thing! And the third bug is found only by the professional, who continued to search just in case there were more bugs.

The professional is not without his tools. Special equipment has been designed so that the professional can sweep a room so that he can detect voice-activated (VOX) and remote-activated bugs. Some of this equipment can be operated by novices, others require a trained countersurveillance professional.

The professionals viewed on your television screen reveal information on the latest technological advances like laser-beam snoopers that are installed hundreds of feet away from the room they snoop on. The professionals disclose that computers yield information too easily.

This advertisement was not written by a countersurveillance professional, but by a beginner whose only experience came from viewing the video tape in the privacy of his home. After you review the video carefully and understand its contents, you have taken the first important step in either acquiring professional help with your surveillance problems, or you may very well consider a career as a countersurveillance professional.

The Dollars You Save

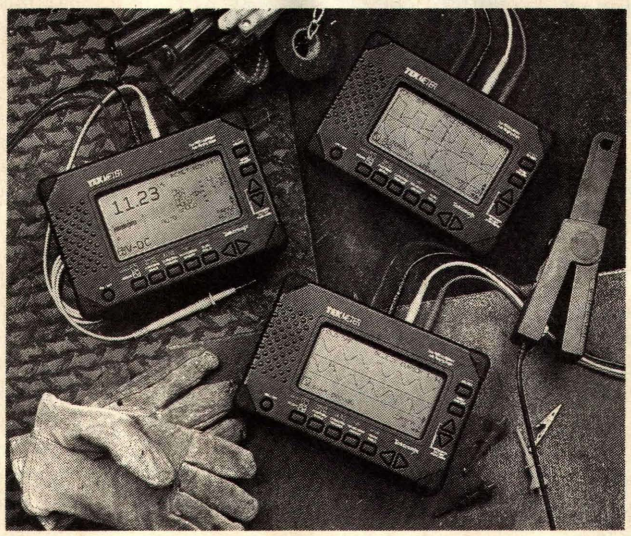
To obtain the information contained in the video VHS cassette, you would attend a professional seminar costing $350-750 and possibly pay hundreds of dollars more if you had to travel to a distant city to attend. Now, for only $49.95 (plus $4.00 P&H) you can view ***Countersurveillance Techniques*** at home and take refresher views often. To obtain your copy, complete the coupon or call.

NEW PRODUCTS

Use the Free Information Card for more details on these products.

COMBINATION DMM/OSCILLOSCOPE. *Tektronix* has introduced a new line of combination digital multimeters and oscilloscopes that it calls *TekMeters*. Palm-sized and weighing just two pounds, each battery-powered *TekMeter* measures 8.5 × 5.5 × 1.6 inches.

These test instruments are capable of automating power measurement and monitoring line voltage automatically. The products include the single-channel *THM 550*, the dual-channel *THM 560*, and the backlit, dual-channel *THM 565*.



CIRCLE 16 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

A *TekMeter* is both a true-rms digital multimeter and a 5-MHz oscilloscope. The DMMs perform autoranging DC and true-rms measurement from 400 millivolts to 600 volts AC or 850 volts DC. They can measure resistance over the range from 400 ohms to 40 megohms. The instruments can also check diodes and perform audible continuity tests. The autoranging oscilloscope includes signal-tracking circuitry that automatically finds, scales, and displays signals continuously without any manipulation.

Described as easy to use, *TekMeters* automate the setup of routine measurements made by service technicians. It is only necessary to attach the lead to the test point and the *TekMeter* can automatically make power calculation measurements, determine transformer harmonic derating factor (THDF), and provide triggering for variable speed AC motor-control.

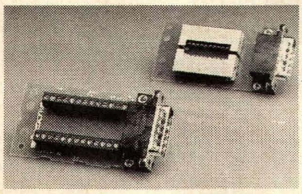
Optional accessories for *TekMeters* include current probes, a carrying case, a nickel-cadmium rechargeable battery pack with charger, and an AC/DC adapter with an RS-232C interface.

The pricing of *TekMeters* is: THM 550—$859, THM 560—$999, and THM *565—$1259.*

Tektronix, Inc.
P. O. Box 1520
Pittsfield, MA 01202
Phone: 1-800-426-2200

SIGNAL-TERMINATION BOARD. *Analogic* is offering its *Qwik Connect* signal-termination boards as an alternative to a breakout box and cables. The board serves as an interface between external signals and Analogic's PC/AT data-acquisition boards.

Qwik Connect boards are available with either screw terminals or ribbon cable connectors. The



CIRCLE 17 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Qwik Connect-ST is a 1.5 × 3.0-inch circuit board with screw-terminal strips for field wiring and a 26-pin, D-style connector that interfaces directly with the data acquisition board. A cover assembly protects the screw terminal.

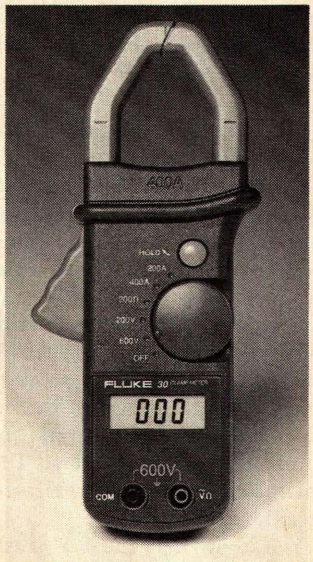
A *Qwik Connect-RC* performs the same functions, but it is terminated with ribbon-cable connectors. A pair of *Qwik Connects* can be used to access all the analog and digital I/O circuity on a data-acquisition board.

Both *Qwik Connect* signal-termination boards are priced at $75.

Analogic Corporation
360 Audubon Road
Wakefield, MA 01880
Phone: 508-977-3000
Fax: 617-245-1274

CLAMP METER. The *Fluke Model 30* is a new, low-cost, rugged, general purpose clamp meter capable of measuring AC voltage up to 600 volts, AC current up to 400 amperes, resistance, and continuity. Its tapered jaws with a centered opening make it easy for the user to access conductors in crowded junction boxes.

The *Model 30* has a hold button that "freezes" the display to values can be read conveniently. It conforms to the safety standards of IEC 1010 and has UL, CSA and TUV certification. *Fluke* states that the *Model 30's* accuracy of 1.3% will be retained for at least one year after calibra-



CIRCLE 18 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

tion. The unit operates over the temerature range of 14°F to 122°F and is powered with a standard 9-volt transistor battery. It has been tested to withstand a six-foot drop without breaking.

The *Model 30* clamp meter is priced at $99.

Fluke Corporation
P. O. Box 9090
Everett, WA 98206
Phone: 800-87-FLUKE
Fax: 206-356-5116

BATTERY-MONITORING IC. *Microchip Technology's , TrueGauge MTA11200* is a low-power CMOS, 28-pin integrated circuit for monitoring batteries and controlling charging rates. Intended for applications where a battery gauge is required, it is capable of predicting imminent battery failure and providing real-time battery-capacity

CIRCLE 19 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

measurement and charge control.

The *TrueGauge MTA11200* can monitor nickel-cadmium, nickel-metal-hydride, or lead-acid battery packs. It is expected to find sockets in laptop and notebook computers, camcorders, handheld transceivers, cellular telephones, and other products that are usually powered by rechargeable batteries.

The *TrueGauge* IC is located in the battery pack where it continuously monitors battery condition. It calibrates itself automatically and continuously to maintain its high accuracy level.

The manufacturer explains that unlike conventional battery-monitoring devices which estimate the battery capacity based on the charging rate, *TrueGauge* measures the battery's total capacity during automatic calibration. It then provides the data for a calculation of charge that determines the remaining battery capacity.

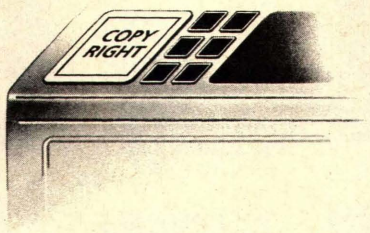
To extend battery life, *TrueGauge* requests conditioning cycles at regular intervals based on battery usage. It can provide measurements of the battery's remaining and total capacity, voltage, current, and temperature over a single wire.

A *TrueGauge* IC in a 28-lead plastic DIP, SOIC, or SSOP package is priced at $3.75 each in 10,000 quantity. A development system for designers engaged in the design and prototyping of battery gauges is priced at $499.

Microchip Technology, Inc.
2355 West Chandler Blvd.
Chandler, AZ 85224-6199
Phone: 602-786-7200
Fax: 602-899-9210

19,200-BPS MODEMS. *Intelligent Modem Corp.* has introduced two 19.2 Kbps, full-duplex, dial-up modems with compression speeds of up to 75,000 bps, the stand-alone *SA19.2* and the internal *IM19.2*. The modems are compatible with IBM PCs or compatibles, Macintosh computers, and also workstations.

Although there is no CCITT standard for



THE Most
AN IMPORTANT PART OF YOUR PHOTOCOPIER ISN'T PART OF YOUR PHOTOCOPIER

Having a machine may not permit you to photocopy books, journals, newsletters and magazines. The Copyright Clearance Center CAN. Contact us to find out how you too can COPY RIGHT!℠

COPYRIGHT CLEARANCE CENTER
222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 ☐ Tel. (508) 744-3350 ☐ Fax (508) 741-2318

© 1993 Copyright Clearance Center

NEXT MONTH IN

Electronics NOW®

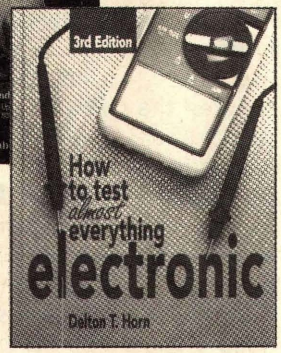
Programmable logic devices are components that today's engineers and technicians must understand. That is why Electronics Now is presenting a description of programmable logic theory, along with complete instructions on how to build a low-cost programmer. Even if you aren't doing component-level logic design on a daily basis, you can now experiment with programmable devices and see how PLD's can save PC-board space, reduce cost, and add design flexibility when compared to standard TTL.

☆ Plus. . .Theory on audio power amplifier circuits.

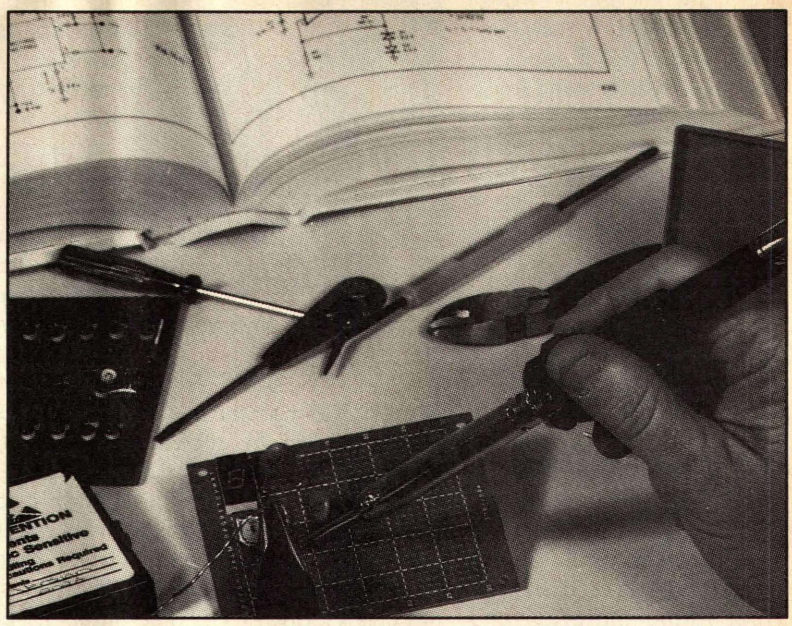
The April 1994 Issue is on Sale
MARCH 3, 1994
Watch for it!

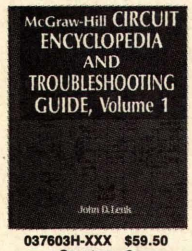
Pick Up *Electronics Now* at your favorite Newsstand, Convenience Store, Bookstore or Supermarket

4089P $18.95
Softcover

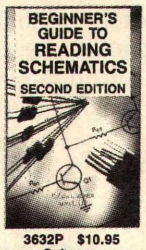


4227H $24.95



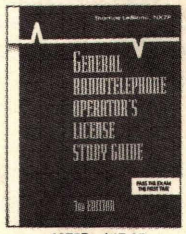


037603H-XXX $59.50
Counts as 3

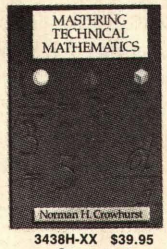


3632P $10.95
Softcover

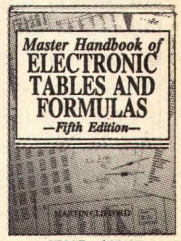
3922P $16.95
Softcover



4075P $17.95
Softcover

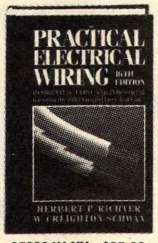


3438H-XX $39.95
Counts as 2



3739P $22.95
Softcover

4362P $16.95
Softcover

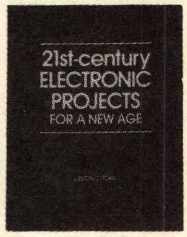


052394H-XX $35.00
Counts as 2

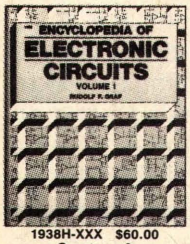
3258P $19.95
Softcover

2724P $17.95
Softcover

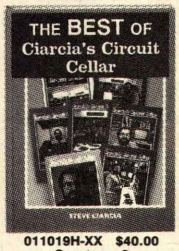
3274H $25.95



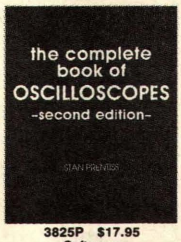
4111H $27.95



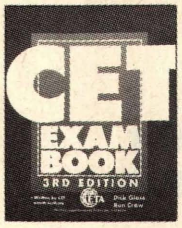
1938H-XXX $60.00
Counts as 3



011019H-XX $40.00
Counts as 2

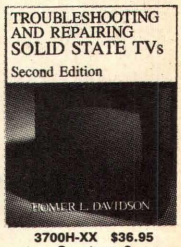


3825P $17.95
Softcover



4199H $27.95

2790P $15.95
Softcover



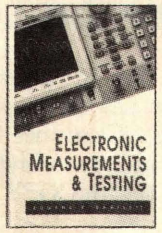
3700H-XX $36.95
Counts as 2

3122P $21.95
Softcover

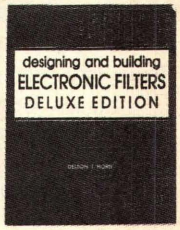
586354H-XX $30.00
Counts as 2

3765P $19.95
Softcover

3374P $16.95
Softcover



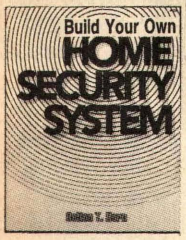
003961H-XX $40.00
Counts as 2



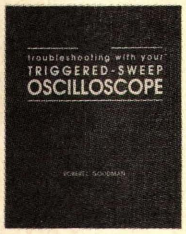
3887H $26.95

Select any 5 books for only $4.95

when you join the **ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB®** (values up to $161.80)

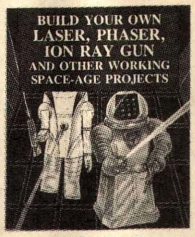


4139H $27.95

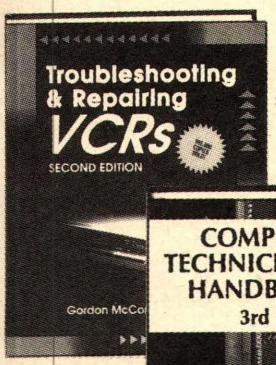


3669H $27.95

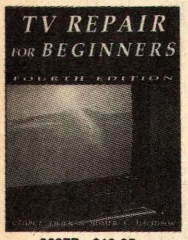
3660H $32.95



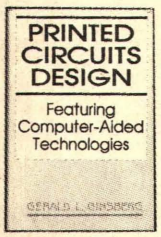
1604P $17.95
Softcover



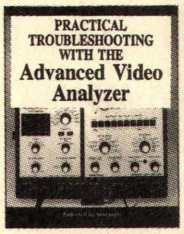
3777H-XX $32.95
Counts as 2



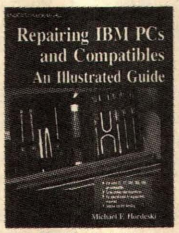
3627P $19.95
Softcover



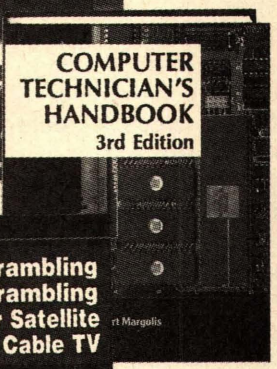
10016H $43.00

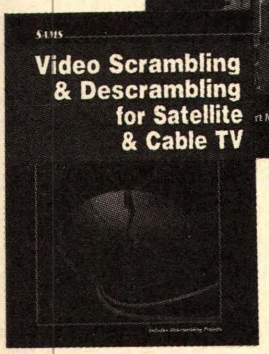


4358P $24.95
Softcover



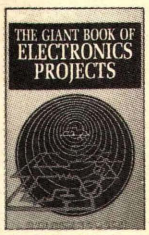
3759P $19.95
Softcover



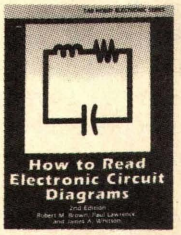


3279P-XX $24.95
Counts as 2
Softcover

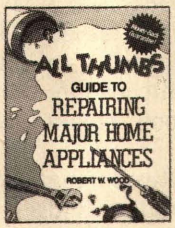
4122H-XX $36.95
Counts as 2



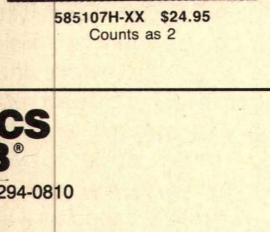
1367P $29.95
Softcover



2880P $15.95
Softcover



4061P $9.95
Softcover



585107H-XX $24.95
Counts as 2

If coupon is missing, write to:
Electronics Book Club, Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0810

As a member of the Electronics Book Club . . .

. . . you'll enjoy receiving Club bulletins every 3-4 weeks containing exciting offers on the latest books in the field at savings of up to 50% off of regular publishers' prices. If you want the Main Selection do nothing and it will be shipped automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, simply return the reply form to us by the date specified. You'll have at least 10 days to decide. And you'll be eligible for *FREE* BOOKS through our Bonus Book Program. Your only obligation is to purchase 3 more books during the next 12 months, after which you may cancel your membership at any time.

A shipping/handling charge and sales tax will be added to all orders. All books are hardcover unless otherwise noted.

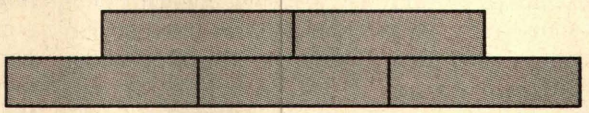
If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next. If you select a Counts as 3 choice, write the book number in one box and XXX in the next 2 boxes.

(Publishers' Prices Shown) ©1994 EBC

Your most complete and comprehensive source for the finest electronics books

ELECTRONICS BOOK CLUB®
Blue Ridge Summit, PA 17294-0810

YES! Send the 5 volumes listed below, billing me just $4.95 plus shipping/handling & tax. Enroll me as a member of the **Electronics Book Club** according to the terms outlined in this ad. If not satisfied, I may return the books within ten days and have my membership cancelled. A shipping/handling charge and sales tax will be added to all orders.



If you select a book that counts as 2 choices, write the book number in one box and XX in the next.
If you select a Counts as 3 book, write the book number in one box and XXX in the next 2 boxes.

Name _____

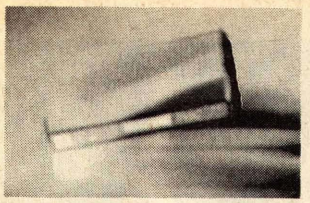
Address _____

City _____ State_____

Zip _____ Phone _____

Valid for new members only, subject to acceptance by EBC. Canada *must* remit in U.S. funds drawn on U.S. banks. Applicants outside the U.S. and Canada will receive special ordering instructions.

RE394C



CIRCLE 20 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

19,200-bps throughput, called "V.32terbo," the two modems can be modified to meet future CCITT and as yet unannounced standards with software. This will eliminate the need for swapping chip sets or returning the modem for an upgrade. Both models support all other existing industry standards for data compression and error control as well as fallback speeds from 16,800 bps all the way down to a very slow 300 bps.

The modem's standard features include echo cancellation (to sort incoming data from the modem's own signal), line equalization (to improve performance over low-quality phone lines), autodialing, and auto-answering. Other features include pulse or tone dialing, call progress monitoring, and a supervisory tone-detection system. On-board diagnostics include power-up, loopback self tests, as well as local analog and remote digital tests.

The *SA19.2* modem is priced at $995, and the *IM19.2* modem is priced at $945. These prices include a user's manual, a standard phone cable, and the "Communications by Crosstalk" modem software package.

Intelligent Modem Corporation
435 West Universal Circle
Sandy, UT 84070
Phone: 801-561-8080
Fax: 801-561-0117

SURFACE-MOUNT CERAMIC CHIP CAPACITORS. New ceramic multilayer chip capacitors extend *Rohm's* range of available values in surface-mount components. The *MCS* MLC series is available with capacitance values from 10,000 to 6.8 million picofarads.

The terminations of the *MCS* MLCs are applied to the ceramic in a dry-film process. This is in contrast to the standard industry practice of applying solder plating to the terminations. According to *Rohm*, this

CIRCLE 21 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

process change eliminates the usual step of immersing ceramic capacitors in a plating solution that leaves a conductive deposit on its surface that can cause insulation-resistance breakdown.

The bond between the thin-film termination and the ceramic of the *MCS* capacitors increases adhesion and resilience. This is said to improve the chip's ability to withstand stress, especially important if the capacitors are mounted on flexible substrates. The improved adhesion is said to increase pull strength and push resistance. According to Rohm, thin-film bonding eliminates the cracking problems that often occur in the larger MLCs because of differences in the thermal coefficient of expansion between the ceramic dielectric body and the intermediate silver film. The thin-film process gives the MLCs the ability to withstand the soldering temperatures that are as high as 400°C.

Each capacitor size is available in a wide capacitance range: The *MCS32* (0.12 × 0.10-inch) ranges from 10,000 to 3.3-million picofarads. The *MCS43* (0.17 × 0.12-inch) ranges from 22,000 to 6.8-million picofarads, and the *MCS53* (0.22 × 0.12-inch) ranges from 33,000 to 6.8-million picofarads.

The prices of *MCS32*, *MCS43*, and *MCS53* chip capacitors are $0.018 to $0.67 each in quantities of 10,000.

Rohm Corporation
3034 Owen Drive
Antioch, TN 37013
Phone: 615-641-2020
Fax: 615-641-2022

INSTANT BONDING KIT. A new kit of fast-acting cyanoacrylate adhesive is intended specifically for electronics packaging. The *Planned Products' 4300 Circuit Works Quick-Bond Gel Kit* bonds metal, rubber and plastic. The kit includes an accelerator that can be applied directly over the adhesive to assure instant bonding.

The adhesive is recommended for such applications as bonding jumper wires to circuit boards, temporarily holding surface-mount components before soldering, mounting conventional leaded components, and as a shallow potting material.

Quick-Bond gel will adhere by itself or it can be mixed with the accelerator supplied. The accelerator can be brushed directly over the gel adhesive with the brush furnished or it

CIRCLE 22 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

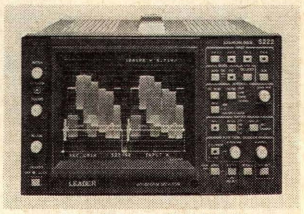
can be applied to hard-to-reach surfaces with pipette included.

Bonding is said to be instantaneous as the accelerator contacts the adhesive, assuring reliable adhesion despite wide variations in temperature or humidity. When cured, the gel forms a colorless solid material that resists shock, impact and temperature cycling.

The *4300 Circuit Works Quick-Bond Gel Kit* with adhesive, accelerator, applicator brush, and pipette, is priced at $6.95.

Planned Products
303 Potrero Street, Suite 53
Santa Cruz, CA 95060
Phone: 408-459-8088
Fax: 408-459-0426

NTSC/PAL/SECAM WAVEFORM MONITOR. *Leader Instruments' new Model 5222* waveform monitor operates in the NTSC,



CIRCLE 23 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PAL, and SECAM systems and handles composite and component signals simultaneously. Eight input channels are divided into A/B groups of four, with sync selected from two of each group plus external reference.

Both overlay and parade displays are provided. Picture display can be selected, and the selected line is highlighted during line-select steps. Full-line selection is provided with on-screen NTSC, PAL, or SECAM notation of selected lines.

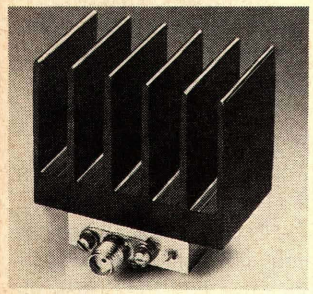
On-screen cursors read out level, voltage ratio, de-

lay time, time ratio, or frequency. The *Model 5222* can store up to 10 front-panel setups for routine checks, with local or remote recall, and remote control of panel settings. Menu selections offer a wide range of setup conditions and readout options, including clamp speed, volts or IRE units, and voltage ratio.

The *Model 5222* waveform monitor is priced at $3665.

Leader Instruments Corporation
380 Oser Avenue
Hauppauge, NY 11788
Phone: 516-231-6900 (in NY)
Toll free: 800-645-5104

MICROWAVE AMPLIFIER. This new medium-power amplifier from *Mini-Circuits'* covers the 2- to 8-GHz frequency range. The



CIRCLE 24 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ZRON-8G amplifier can have an output up to 100 milliwatts with 20-dB linear gain over its entire frequency range.

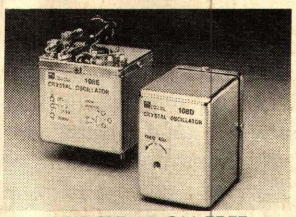
The amplifier is suited for wideband test instrumentation, S- and C-band radar, spread-spectrum and optical communications. It can also be installed in satellite uplinks and in line-of-site transmission and reception communication systems.

The ZRON-8G microwave amplifier is priced at $495.

Mini-Circuits
P. O. Box 350166
Brooklyn, NY 11235-0003
Phone: 718-934-4500
Fax: 718-332-4661

OVEN-CONTROLLED CRYSTAL OSCILLATORS. The *108D* and *108E* are new oven-controlled crystal oscillators from *NEL Frequency Controls* are intended for communication, navigation, and instrumentation applications.

The *108D* is mounted on a printed-circuit connector board. It has two internally-threaded mounting studs on its bottom cover. The *108E* has filter feed-through terminals for its power connection, an oven monitor, and SMB snap-on type RF connectors for its



CIRCLE 25 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

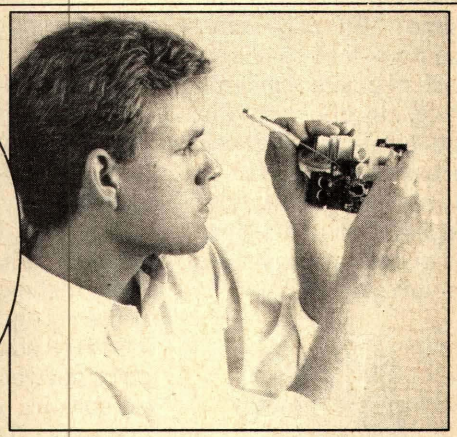
10-MHz output and EFC input. It has one stud on its bottom cover and two on the top for mounting vibration isolators.

The *108D* crystal oscillator is priced at $650 and the *108E* is priced at $775.

NEL Frequency Controls, Inc.
357 Beloit Street
P. O. Box 457
Burlington, WI 53105-0457
Phone: 414-763-3591
Fax: 414-763-2881 Ω

High-Paying Technical Careers You Can Train For At Home!

Send For FREE Facts!



Now you can get a Career Diploma or Specialized Associate Degree in any of today's hottest technical fields. ICS, the world's oldest and largest home-study institution, has trained millions of men at home in their spare time for exciting, high-paying careers. Our courses feature practical, hands-on technical training with professional tools and test instruments that are included at no extra cost. These courses are nationally-accredited and are recognized by "Fortune 500" companies throughout the country. Send for FREE FACTS and color brochure on employment opportunities in the field that interests you most. See how easy it is to train at home for a great career or advancement in your present job.

Call Toll Free: 1-800-595-5505 Ext. 2585 574X
Call anytime — 24 hours a day, 7 days a week or MAIL COUPON TODAY!

ICS SINCE 1890 Over 100 Years of Excellence

International Correspondence Schools, Dept. ADES24S
925 Oak Street, Scranton, PA 18515

Please send me free facts, color brochure and full information on how I can train at home for the technical career I have chosen. No obligation and no salesman will visit.

ASSOCIATE IN SPECIALIZED TECHNOLOGY DEGREE PROGRAMS
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering Technology
- ☐ Civil Engineering Technology
- ☐ Electrical Engineering Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Engineering Technology
- ☐ Electronics Technology

ASSOCIATE IN SPECIALIZED BUSINESS DEGREE PROGRAMS
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Business Management with option in Marketing
- ☐ Business Management with option in Finance
- ☐ Applied Computer Science
- ☐ Hospitality Management

CAREER DIPLOMA PROGRAMS
- ☐ PC Repair
- ☐ Electronics
- ☐ Electrician
- ☐ TV/VCR Repair
- ☐ Computer Programming
- ☐ Computer Programming/COBOL
- ☐ Personal Computer Specialist
- ☐ Computer-Assisted Bookkeeping
- ☐ Desktop Publishing & Design
- ☐ High School
- ☐ Catering/Gourmet Cooking
- ☐ Medical/Dental Office Assistant
- ☐ Auto Mechanics
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Hotel/Restaurant Management
- ☐ Drafting
- ☐ Animal Care Specialist
- ☐ Travel Agent
- ☐ Air Conditioning & Refrigeration
- ☐ Secretary
- ☐ Police Sciences
- ☐ Private Security Officer
- ☐ Art
- ☐ Small Business Mgmt.
- ☐ Interior Decorating
- ☐ Wildlife/Forestry Conservation
- ☐ Legal Secretary
- ☐ Diesel Mechanics
- ☐ Gun Repair
- ☐ Fashion Merchandising
- ☐ Motorcycle Repair
- ☐ Surveying & Mapping
- ☐ Fitness & Nutrition
- ☐ Child Day Care
- ☐ Legal Assistant
- ☐ Photography
- ☐ Dressmaking & Design
- ☐ Journalism/Short Story Writing
- ☐ Florist
- ☐ Teacher Aide
- ☐ Home Inspector
- ☐ Medical Transcriptionist
- ☐ Real Estate Appraiser

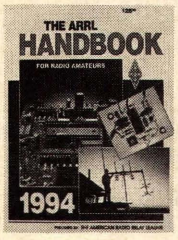
Your Name_____ Age_____
Address_____ Apt. #_____
City/State_____ Zip_____
Phone ( )_____

NEW LITERATURE

Use The Free Information Card for fast response.

The ARRL Handbook for Radio Amateurs 1994. The American Radio Relay League, 225 Main Street, Newington, CT 06111; Phone: 203-666-1541; Fax: 203-665-7531; $25.

This latest edition of the ARRL Handbook is a one-volume, 1100-page reference book that contains a wealth of practical information on electronics and related subjects. It covers the basics of amateur radio, electricity, and radio design as well as the principles of solid-state and vacuum-tube devices.



CIRCLE 40 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The handbook contains detailed information on radio principles, modulation methods, frequencies, and propagation. Included are schematics and parts placement diagrams for building such projects as power supplies, audio and video equipment, circuits that operate at high, very-high, ultra-high and microwave frequencies, antennas, and amateur radio station accessories.

New projects in this edition include an add-on circuit that converts an amateur station's fixed-voltage power supply into a variable-voltage supply, a high-frequency "Ugly Weekender" transceiver, a five-band quad antenna that works all bands from 20 to 10 meters, and an active attenuator that will find hidden transmitters.

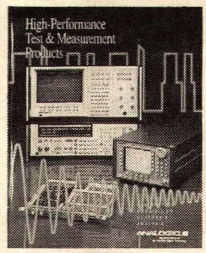
You are given advice in how to set up and operate an amateur radio station. Subject coverage includes operating aids, advice on monitoring and direction finding, and tips for avoiding radio interference. The handbook contains more than 2100 charts and illustrations.

The ARRL Handbook is updated every year to include technical advancements in amateur radio. This 71st edition includes topics not discussed in earlier editions: digital signal processing (DSP) and RF power amplifiers. A revised section on digital-logic ID timers will help you to improve the operation of your repeater continuous-wave ID circuit.

High-Performance Test & Measurement Products: Calibration, Acquisition, Synthesis & Analysis. Analogic Corporation, 8 Centennial Drive, Peabody, MA 01960-9901; Phone: 508-977-3000; Fax: 508-532-6097; free.

This Analogic catalog features the company's complete line of waveform generators, analyzers, and digitizers for automotive, home-entertainment, defense, communications, medical-research, and computer applications.

Among the eleven new product, described in the catalog are several function generators and an improved universal waveform



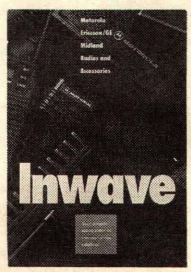
CIRCLE 39 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

analyzer. A two-page selection guide provides a technical summary of Analogic's products for rapid reader review and convenient selection.

Four sections devoted to specific products include detailed product descriptions, photographs, waveform patterns, and complete technical specifications. Included in the catalog are a glossary, information about other Analogic products, and a description of Analogic's software support for its instrumentation products.

Communications Catalog. Inwave, 29 West Milwaukee Street, P. O. Box 5113, Janesville, WI 53547-5113; Phone: 800-304-1000; free.

Inwave, the communications equipment distributor, offers this new catalog describing its line of two-way radios, pagers, and accessories. The 32-page catalog describes the equipment from Motorola, Ericsson GE, and Midland, as well as accessories that it carries in stock. Inwave's own technicians and programmers will assist buyers with systems design and licensing problems, and they are able to answer technical questions. A communications equipment rental program is available for those with temporary or overload communications needs.



CIRCLE 38 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Practical Filter Design; by Jack Middlehurst. Prentice Hall Inc., Englewood Cliffs, NJ; $35, including diskette.

Practical Filter Design offers a non-mathematical approach to filter design that will be attractive to hobbyists, technicians and engineers whose background in the mathematics of filters is weak or rusty. The book includes filter-design software that will bypass much of the dog work in designing filters from scratch.

CIRCLE 37 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Middlehurst's book describes situations that call for filters and offers guidance on appropriate filter selection for specific applications. He discusses the benefits and limitations of various filters. His book

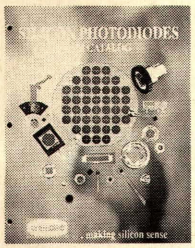
includes information on filter circuits, the construction and tuning of LC filters, simple active filters, state-variable filters, and switched capacitor filters.

Subjects include Butterworth, Chebychev, and elliptic forms of low-pass, high-pass, bandpass, and band-reject filters, as well as active and passive crossover and notch filters among others.

The diskette included contains computer programs in GW BASIC. This software will permit the reader with a personal computer to design filters and predict their properties without having to solve many complex mathematical equations .

Silicon Photodiodes 1994 Catalog. Centronic Inc., 2088 Anchor Court, Newbury Park, CA 91320; Phone: 805-499-5902; Fax: 805-499-7770; free to all qualified specifiers.

Centronic's 1994 catalog describes its line of photodiodes and related products. The 50-page catalog includes product photographs, package outline



CIRCLE 36 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

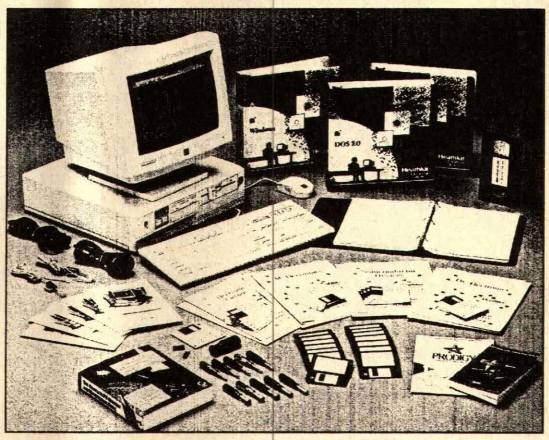
drawings, and specifications for standard and specialized photodiodes. A selection guide is included as a short cut in the process of selecting the right photodiode for a specific application. In addition, a tutorial overview offers a refresher course on photodiode technology. Ω

Heathkit Heathkit Heathkit Heathkit Heathkit

PC Servicing

Now, a Quality, Affordable, and Value-Packed Course

A Heathkit Exclusive. We deliver a true multi-media learning adventure. Not only do you get a better computer, but you get the only Computer-Aided Instruction software available as part of a self-study course.



What You'll Learn:
- PC Upgrading and Maintenance
- Preventive Maintenance Procedures
- How to Identify and Repair Problems
- Installing Memory, Drives, Expansion Boards, Microprocessor Upgrades
- How to Configure for Performance
- MS/DOS® & Windows®

And Learn About Computers at the Electronics Level:
- DC Electronics
- AC Electronics
- Semiconductor Devices
- Electronic Circuits
- Digital Techniques
- Microprocessor Programming

Compare this course with any others. You'll find that Heathkit offers you 2 -3 times the value and quality of education. Many additional courses are available for TV, VCR, Camcorder Servicing, Electronics, etc.

•Heathkit Educational Systems •455 Riverview Drive •Benton Harbor, MI 49023-1288

For a Full-Line Catalog of Electronics Courses, call 1-800-44-HEATH
When calling, please mention this code: 020-020

CIRCLE 86 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

The World's Most Popular Probe Just Got Better!

The New Generation of TPI's SP100

- Flatter response - 1 db to 100 MHz
- Sharper leading edges
- Faster risetime - 2 nsec
- New slimline design
- Replaceable cable, probe head, tip and ground lead
- 1x - 10x switchable
- Satisfaction guaranteed - 10 day return privilege

Model SP100B $45 **Model P100B 10x $39**

NEW free 16-page catalog now available! Call today!

TEST PROBES, INC. TPI

9178 Brown Deer Road • San Diego, CA 92121
Tel: 619-552-2090 • Fax: 619-535-1260
Toll Free: 1-800-368-5719

CIRCLE 123 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

What Do These Prestigious Companies Have In Common?

Aerovox
DC Film and RFI Suppression Capacitors, AC Oil Capacitors, EMI Filters

AMP
Electrical/Electronic Connectors, IC Sockets, PCB Switches

AVX CORPORATION
A KYOCERA GROUP COMPANY
MLC, Tantalum and Thin Film Capacitors, Resistors, Networks, Trimmers, Oscillators, Resonators, Filters and Piezo Devices

BERG ELECTRONICS
High Density and Industry Standard Connectors/Subsystems

BURNDY
an FCI Company
Electronic Connectors

CAROL
CAROL CABLE COMPANY INC
Electronic and Electrical Wire and Cable and Power Supply Cords

COLE FLEX
Tubing, Conduits, Hose, Sleevings, Splices, Insulation and Cable Harness Products

Communications Instruments, Inc.
Relays and Solenoid Relays

COOPER Belden
Multi Conductor, Paired, Coaxial, Flat, Fiber Optic, Instrumentation/Process Control, LAN, Special Application Cables, Power Supply Cords & Molded Cable Assemblies

COOPER Bussmann
Fuses, Fuseholders, Fuse Blocks, and Fuse Accessories

CORNELL DUBILIER
Capacitors-Aluminum Electrolytics, Mica, AC Oil, Film, MICA Paper and Relays

A COMPANY OF VISHAY DALE
Dale Electronics, Inc.
Resistors, Networks, Oscillators, Displays, Inductors & Thermistors

DANTONA INDUSTRIES, INC.
BATTERIES: Computer, Cordless Phone, Scanner & R/C.
ANTENNAS: Cordless Phone (metal & rubber), Scanner Bumpers, Grommets and Stik-On Feet

DEARBORN WIRE AND CABLE L.P.

EATON
Eaton Corporation, Commercial & Military Controls Operation
Switches, Relays, Displays and Keyboards

A **GERNSBACK** PUBLICATION
Electronics Now Magazine

KOA SPEER ELECTRONICS, INC.
Resistors, SMT Tantalum Capacitors Inductors, Resistor Networks, SMT Thermistors

MALLORY
North American Capacitor Company
Tantalums, Aluminums, Sonalerts®
Ceramics, Films and AC's

M-tron
Quartz Crystal Clock Oscillators and Special Hybrid Products

muRata ERIE
MURATA ERIE NORTH AMERICA
Monolithics, Discs, Variable Capacitors, Oscillators, Potentiometers, RFI/EMI Filters, Microwave, Surface Mount Capacitors

NTE
NTE ELECTRONICS, INC.
A WORLDWIDE REPUTATION FOR QUALITY, SERVICE AND VALUE
Semiconductors, Resistors, Capacitors, Relays

Philips ECG
A North American Philips Company
Semiconductors, Test Equipment, Relays, A/V Parts and Chemicals

Quam
Loudspeakers and Commercial Sound Products

ROHM
Rohm Electronics Division
Resistors, Ceramic Capacitors, Transistors/Diodes, Opto Components and IC's

SELECTA
Electrical Electronic Products
Switches, Relays, Terminals, Indicator/Pilot Lights, LED Indicators, Test Clips, Test Leads, Cable Ties and Heat Shrinkable Tubing

A COMPANY OF VISHAY **SPRAGUE**
Tantalum Capacitors, Wet & Foil Capacitors, Resistor Networks, Resistor Capacitors Networks, Filters

Switchcraft
A **Raytheon** Company
Switches, Connectors, Jacks, Plugs, Jackfields & Audio Accessories

TECH SPRAY
Non-CFC Cleaners/Degreasers, UV Cured Compounds, Swabs, Wipes, Brushes, Wick, Cleanroom Supplies, and Static Control Products.

They sell through distributors. They belong to the E.I.A. They belong on your vendor list.

Leadership in electronics is not just a matter of designing products better and manufacturing them better, but also of marketing them better. And the sponsors of this message understand that better service to customers *requires* effectively involving distributors as part of their marketing teams.

Distributor involvement means lower prices, quicker deliveries, better service over-all. The Buyer wins. . . the Seller wins.

Distributors help achieve marketing leadership. So does the manufacturer's involvement in the Components Group of the Electronic Industries Association. EIA fosters better industry relations, coherent industry standards, and the sharing of ideas, which helps one another *and* serves customers better.

In choosing your component supplier, look for the marks of leadership —

availability through distribution
membership in the E.I.A.

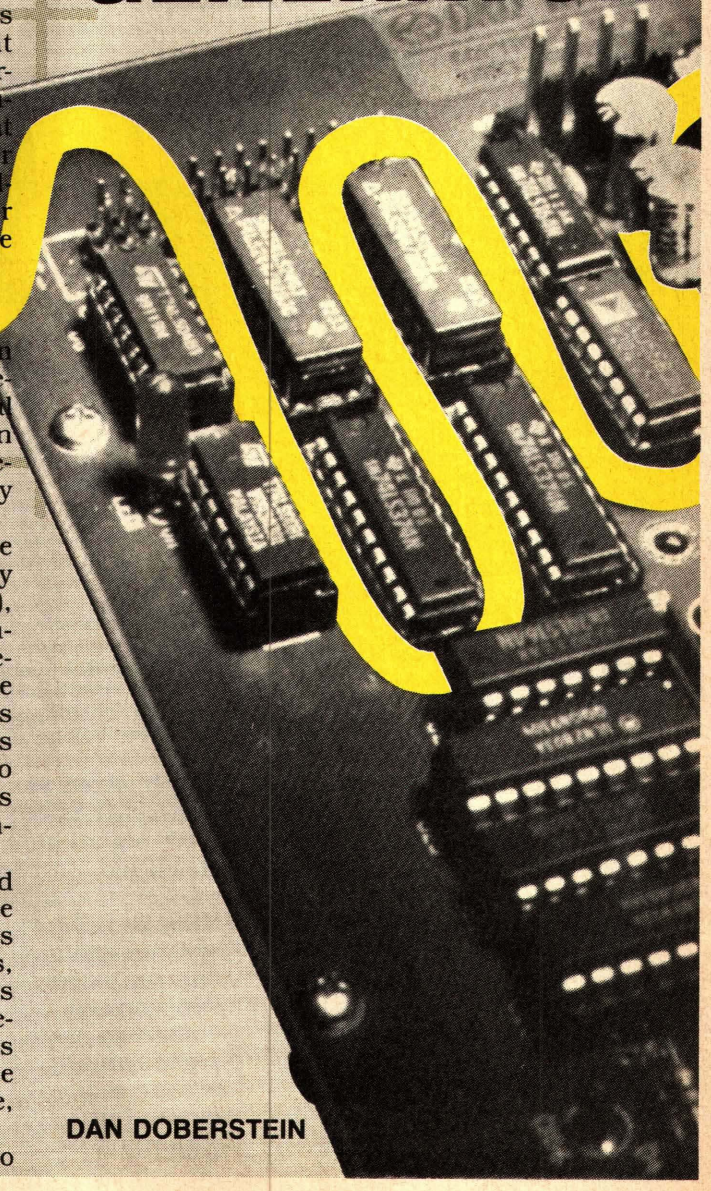
ELECTRONIC INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION · EIA · EST. 1924

Electronic Industries Association/Components Group
2001 Pennsylvania Avenue, N.W. 11th Floor
Washington, D.C. 20006
Phone: (202) 457-4930 Fax: (202) 457-4985

Committed to the competitiveness of the American electronics producer

A look at the design of a 2-GHz RF signal generator.

PC-BASED RF SIGNAL GENERATOR



DAN DOBERSTEIN

RF (RADIO FREQUENCY) SIGNAL GENERATORS ARE essential equipment for radio-frequency design. The TG2000 described in this article is a PC-based synthesized signal generator. It can also function as a tracking generator for DKD Instruments' Models 810B and 1800C/H PC-based spectrum analyzers. The model 810 spectrum analyzer was the subject of an article in **Radio-Electronics**, August and September 1991.

The TG2000 is a IBM-PC compatible card that can be installed in an 8-bit slot on the PC bus. (Alternatively, it can be interfaced to a parallel port, although an external power supply is needed for that.) Software for the TG2000 is a stand-alone package that is available on the *Electronics Now* BBS (516-293-2283, 9600, V.32, V.42bis).

By reviewing the key specifications shown in Table 1, it can be seen that the TG2000 covers the band from 4 to more than 2048 MHz in progressive octave bandwidths. Its output is phase-locked to a 4-MHz crystal reference and its output power ranges from −5 dBm to 0 dBm. Output impedance is nominally 50 ohms and is provided via an F-connector. An optional output connector provides an attenuated output. External FM modulation is supported via an AC-coupled RCA jack input. A sync pulse is provided at another RCA jack for triggering scopes and other equipment. System requirements are very modest for stand-alone operation; a PC/XT or better with CGA or better monitor, 512K RAM, and one floppy drive are all you need.

RF generator basics

Figure 1 shows the RF output spectrum from an "ideal" generator that produces a single frequency or tone with infinite purity. The real world is more complex than Fig. 2 shows. An actual spectrum consists of the fundamental frequency, as well as other undesirable frequency components.

The unwanted frequency components are broken down into three categories: Harmonically related, spurious (or non-harmonically related), and residual modulation close to the fundamental frequency that are due to noise and phase-locked loop (PLL) processes. Harmonics pose the least problems, and at times could be desired, as in frequency multiplication or mixing. Spurious response is generally never useful, and it's best to minimize its content and power. Subharmonics or outputs at whole number fractions of the fundamental are almost always undesired output.

To understand the third group of unwanted outputs "zoom in" on the fundamental line (see Fig. 3), where the small residual modulations can be seen. Of all the unwanted components, this one is the toughest to eliminate. It consists of phase noise and residual FM sidebands. Residual FM is generally caused by the PLL process and cannot be completely eliminated. Phase noise is caused by random fluctuations or noise, and it cannot be completely eliminated.

One way to visualize residual modulations is to

TABLE 1
MODEL TG2000 SPECS

Frequency coverage: 4 to 2100 MHz, Single Output, F/SMA Connector.

Power output: 0 dBm to –10dBm
w/Option P-01 ; +7 dBm to –10dBm,
Total power Flatness; ±2 dB over the band 10 to 2000 MHz

Frequency step sizes:

Step	Band
250.00000 Khz	1024 to 2048 MHz
125.00000 KHZ	512 to 1024 MHz
62.50000 KHz	256 to 512 MHz
31.25000 KHz	128 to 256 MHz
15.62500 KHz	64 to 128 MHz
7.81250 KHz	32 to 64 MHz
3.90625 KHz	16 to 32 MHZ
1.95312 KHz	8 to 16 MHz
0.97656 KHz	4 to 8 MHz

With option DDS-01 step sizes are reduced by:
Max step size (@ top of band); Take above step sizes divide by 238
Min step size (@ bot of band); Take above step sizes divide by 476

VSWR of Output (50 ohm): < 1.3 all bands.

Frequency Output Spec's:
Primary Oscillator Phase locked to Crystal or DDS reference.
Reference Sidebands; > -50 dBc typ. @ 1000 MHz
Phase Noise; > -70 dBc/Hz @ 10KHz offset @ 1000 MHz
Harmonics;
2nd; > -10dBc 68 to 2200 MHz
> -5dBc 5 to 68 MHz
All others > -10dBc 5 to 2200 MHz
Spuruous; > -50dBc TYP to to 2200 MHz
Subharmonics, LO/2; > -20dBc, -30dBc typ. 1100 to 2200 MHz
5 to 1100 MHz no subharmonic content.

Frequency Accuracy; +/- 30Khz All bands @ room temp.
+/- 200Hz w/ Optional TCXO reference.

EXT. FM Modulation Input:	**(Optional) Ext. AM Pulse Modulation:**
Impedance; >10K ohm	Impedance; TTL
Bandwidth; >5KHz	Bandwidth; 5KHz
Max Sensitivity; 1v/100MHz	ON/OFF Ratio; >30db
Coupling; AC	Copuling; TTL Levels

Power Requirements: +5 VDC @ 0.5 amps, +12 VDC @ 0.2 amps, -12VDC @ 0.1 amps
Interfaces: PC Bus or Parallel Interface (Centronics).
System Requirements: 360K Disk Drive, VGA, EGA or CGA graphics adapter, 512k Ram, DOS 3.0 orhigher.

imagine a perfect FM radio receiver. If the output of a perfect RF generator were fed into the perfect radio, nothing would be heard from the speaker. If a signal containing phase noise and residual FM were fed into our perfect radio receiver, the phase noise would be heard as a hiss, and the PLL sidebands would be heard as a single tone (assuming that the sidebands were audio frequencies within the human ear's frequency response range).

Synthesized vs. non-synthesized

RF signal generators can be classified into two categories: synthesized and non-synthesized, or open-loop. Non-synthesized generators tend be less expensive, and for that reason you will still find them in consumer receivers. An example of a non-synthesized RF generator is a voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO). Synthesized generators such as the TG2000 are more accurate and frequency-stable than non-synthesized generators.

A VCO can be converted into a synthesizer with the addition of a PLL. This turns the open-loop VCO into a closed-loop control system in which frequency can be controlled with much greater precision. There is a price for this accuracy though: VCOs essentially have infinite frequency resolution and fast settling

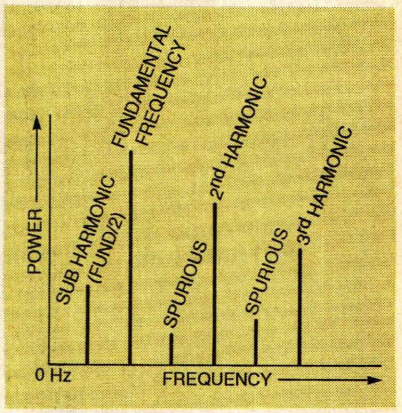


FIG. 1—IDEAL RF OUTPUT SPECTRUM from an ideal generator. The ideal generator produces a single frequency or tone with infinite purity.

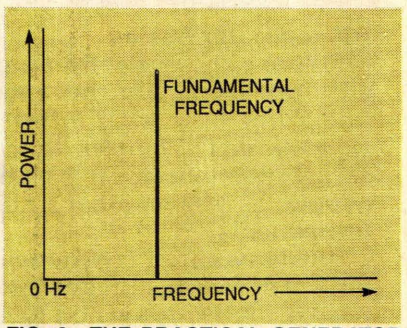


FIG. 2—THE PRACTICAL GENERATOR is considerably more complex than an ideal one. The actual spectrum consists of the fundamental frequency that we want, and other frequency components which we don't want.

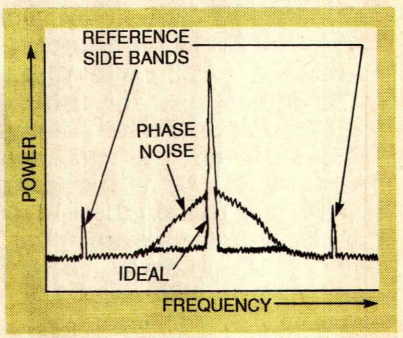


FIG. 3—TO SEE THE THIRD GROUP of unwanted outputs you can "zoom in" on the fundamental line.

times. Once a PLL is coupled to the VCO, the oscillator has fixed-frequency steps and, in general, slower settling time. A benefit to PLL control of a VCO is that the phase noise declines dramatically over that of the open-loop VCO.

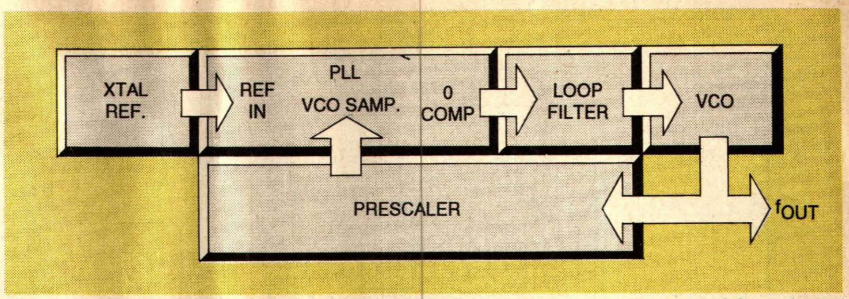


FIG. 4—THE COMPONENTS for common PLL-based synthesizer are a VCO, a phase/frequency detector, a loop filter, and a crystal reference.

The PLL

The minimum number of components for a common PLL-based synthesizer are a VCO, a phase/frequency detector, a loop filter, and a crystal reference (see Fig. 4). The PLL divides the crystal reference down to form the reference frequency, typically on the order of 10 to 500 kilohertz (kHz). The output of the VCO is also divided down and then compared with the reference frequency at the phase/frequency detector. This generates an error voltage that, when filtered and fed to the VCO, forces the VCO frequency to be an exact multiple of the reference frequency. The filter for the error voltage is called the loop filter. The time constants of this filter and other characteristics will greatly effect PLL performance. Phase noise, reference sideband levels, and settling time will all be influenced by the loop filter.

As already mentioned, the reference frequency is found in the RF output as sidebands that are symmetrical about the fundamental. This is the approach used in the TG2000.

Another common element found in RF PLL synthesizers is the prescaler, which reduces the frequency of a VCO to one that can be handled by the programmable dividers. Prescalers come in many divide ratios, and some have multiple divide ratios. Dual-modulus prescalers are a special class of prescalers. These dividers have two divide ratios, typically N and N + 1. The active divide ratio depends on a separate control input. Dual-modulus prescalers allow finer step sizes for a given divide ratio than fixed prescalers.

A trade off

Ideally, a synthesizer has infinitely small step sizes and no phase noise. Unfortunately as step size is reduced, phase noise increases. There are some exceptions to this rule but, in general, to obtain the cleanest possible output in terms of phase noise, larger step sizes or equivalently larger reference frequencies are needed. As a rule of thumb, every time the reference frequency is reduced by a factor of 2, the phase noise increases by 6 dB. A technique that's just starting to be widely used, called fractional synthesis or arithmetically locked loops, offers some relief in the phase noise/step size trade off.

The 125-kHz reference frequency is the highest that can be accepted by the TG2000 while providing its complete frequency range. This limitation on frequency range is caused by the dual modulus characteristic of the MB1501 prescaler.

Multiple octaves

A typical VCO can span, at best, a frequency range roughly double that of the VCO's lowest operating frequency. This is called its octave bandwidth. For example, a VCO with a 0- to 28-volt control voltage range that outputs 1 GHz with zero volts at its control point will output 2 GHz with 28 volts of control voltage. It becomes obvious that to cover 4 to 2048 MHz with one VCO is not practical. To overcome this limitation, many strategies are used in RF generators. They usually involve mixing a VCO octave band down or up.

The TG2000 uses a progressive-division technique. A 1024- to 2048-MHz VCO is phase locked, and then a series of divide-by-2 prescaler ICs creates the frequencies between 4 and 1024 MHz in progressively smaller octave bandwidths. To cover the 4- to 8-MHz band, for example, the 1024- to 2048-MHz VCO output is divided by 256, or 2^8. One advantage of progressive division is that phase noise improves with each increase in divide ratio. The power of two relation also applies to the minimum step size available in each octave band.

Each divide-by-2 divides this minimum step size in half. A disadvantage of this method is the relatively high harmonic content caused by the dividers and higher frequency bleed-through due to limitations in high frequency RF isolation.

Another disadvantage of the progressive-division technique is a relatively large step size. The TG2000 uses a reference frequency of 125 kHz, which the divide-by-2 prescaler translates as a 250-kHz step for the 1024- to 2048-MHz bands. Provision has been made in the design of the TG2000 for the addition of an optional direct digital synthesis (DDS) reference. The DDS reference, which can replace the fixed crystal reference, has the ability to select frequency with approximately 2-hertz (Hz) resolution. This would permit much finer steps for the combined system with virtually no loss in phase-noise performance.

The MB1501 PLL

The Fujitsu MB1501 PLL IC is the heart of the TG2000 generator. The block diagram of the 1501 is shown in Fig. 5. The MB1501 incorporates a built in serial interface for loading the programmable reference divider, two counter registers (A and N), a high-speed, dual-modulus divider (64/65 or 128/129), and two phase/frequency detectors.

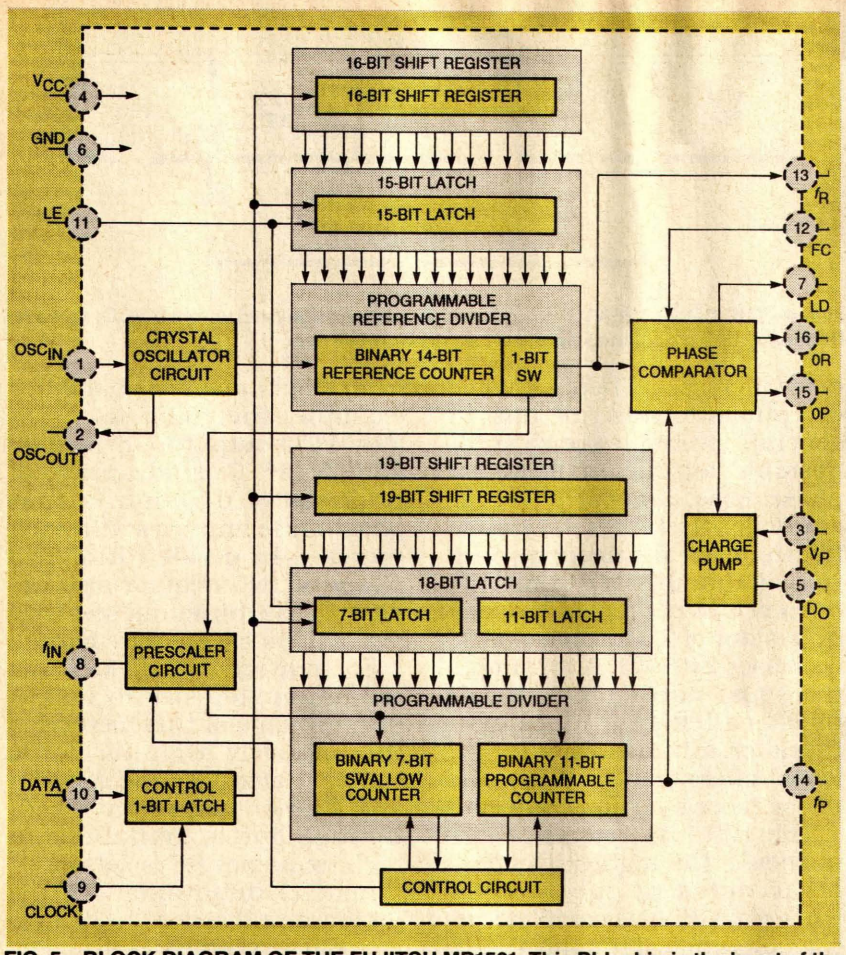


FIG. 5—BLOCK DIAGRAM OF THE FUJITSU MB1501. This PLL chip is the heart of the TG2000 generator.

The output frequency of the VCO is determined by the integers loaded into the R, A and N registers by the following formula:

$$f_{VCO} = [(P^N)+A]^2[f_{OSC}/R]$$

where P = 64 or 128

The TG2000 uses the dual-modulus prescaler in the divide by 64/65 mode, or P=64. The VCO can oscillate only at frequencies that are integer multiples of the reference frequency, f_{OSC}. The factor of two accounts for the fixed divide-by-2 operation (done by an NEC584 prescaler) that the VCO output carries out before it reaches the VCO input which has a maximum frequency of 1100 MHz (refer to Fig. 4).

The MB1501's internal dual-modulus prescaler is needed to reduce the input frequency of the VCO to the point where the N and A counters can operate. This dual-modulus ability overcomes the effect of a fixed-modulus prescaler—step-size multiplication. For example, for a fixed-modulus prescaler of 64, the minimum step sizes would be multiplied by 64. That would translate to a 16-MHz step size in the 1024 to 2048 MHz band for the TG2000. The N/A counter in combination with the dual-modulus divider avoids this problem with the limitation that N must always be greater than or equal to A.

The restriction that N be greater than or equal to A has some not-so-obvious ramifications, such as placing limits on frequency range versus reference frequency, as discussed earlier. Essentially, for a given reference frequency (f_{OSC}/R), the generator is limited to a minimum frequency that can be synthesized while still providing full coverage at minimum step size. For P=64, R=32, and f_{OSC} =4 MHz, the minimum frequency is 512 MHz. Since the generator has a fixed divide-by-2 prescaler, that results in 1024 MHz at the VCO. Below that frequency, not all integer multiples of the reference frequency are possible due to the N>=A restriction. In other words, you could not sweep the VCO frequency from 900 to 1024 MHz at step sizes of 250 kHz.

While all this might seem confusing, a general rule is that if you want a large step size for improved phase noise, *and* your PLL uses a dual-modulus approach, the dual-modulus divide ratio should be as small as possible.

All fixed divide ratios, step sizes, and prescalers are a power or multiple of two. Other numbers could be used, but when it is time to compute A, N, and band switching points for a given output frequency, the power/multiple-of-two relationships pay off.

Two phase/frequency detectors are included with the MB1501 PLL. The bipolar on-chip charge pump permits a minimum number external components for the loop filter. The differential phase-comparator outputs require an external charge pump, usually an op-amp. In the TG2000, an external LM358A op-amp (IC1-a) boosts the bipolar charge pump voltage from 0 to 5 volts to −0.5 to 28 volts. In addition, the op-amp and its associated feedback network acts as an active loop filter. Polarity of the phase-detector output can be inverted by the PLL's FC input. This input is required to compensate for op-amp inversions or VCOs with a negative voltage-versus-frequency slope.

The digital interface to the MB1501 is serial—a block diagram of it is shown in Fig. 6. Three lines are used; CLOCK, DATA, and LOAD ENABLE. Data is clocked in serially, and after an appropriate number of bits (determined by what you are loading) a LOAD ENABLE is sent. A 15-bit word serves as the reference divider, and a 19-bit word holds both the A- and the N-count values. The C source code for the routines that send the N-, A-, and R-register values to the

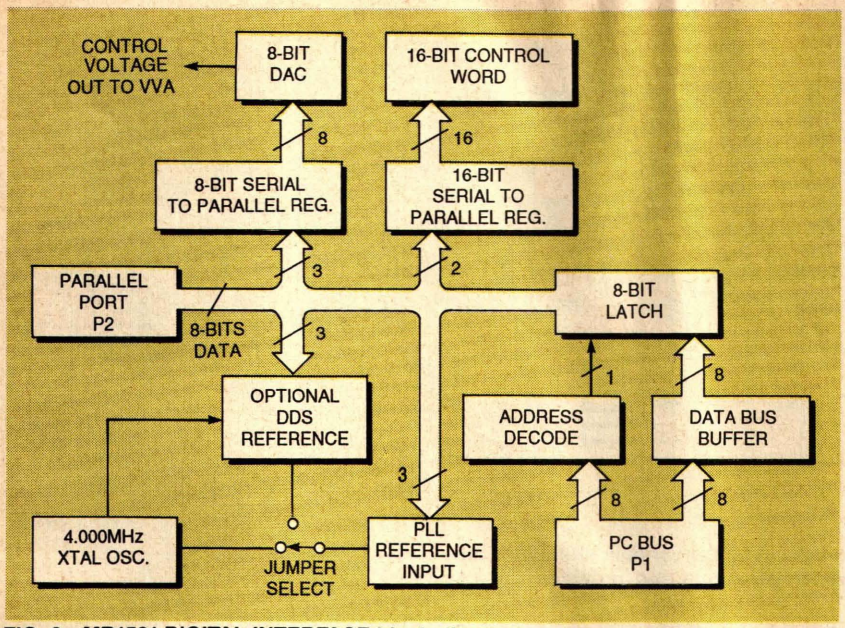


FIG. 6—MB1501 DIGITAL INTERFACE block diagram.

MB1501 are provided on the *Electronics Now BBS* as part of a file called TG2000.ZIP.

Overall operation

As already discussed, the synthesis technique used in the TG2000 is successive division. Every band except the one from 1024–2048 is the output of a divide-by-2 divider. The computer determines the band being used and turns on the appropriate dividers and a single output amplifier path is activated; the other amplifiers are turned off. Five paths cover the 4–2048 MHz band. The band from 256 to 2048 is covered in three paths, with each path covering one octave. The band from 4 to 256 MHz is covered with two paths, each covering 3 octaves. A total of nine octaves are covered in this fashion from 4 to 2048 MHz. The three octave paths are possible due to the divider used which has selectable 2/4/8 divide ratios available. See the block diagram in Fig. 7.

The summed signal is passed through a voltage-variable attenuator (VVA) pin-diode array (a Seimens BAR60), which can be seen in Fig. 8 as D12. The VVA corrects output power variations and provides variable output power. An 8-bit DAC controls the VVA. The signal then passes through a final amplification stage and out to the RF output connector. The VVA requires a 0- to 10-volt control signal and bias voltage for proper operation. The device has a non-linear attenuation versus control-voltage response. These nonlinearities do not affect attenuation control because the computer uses a look-up table to control it.

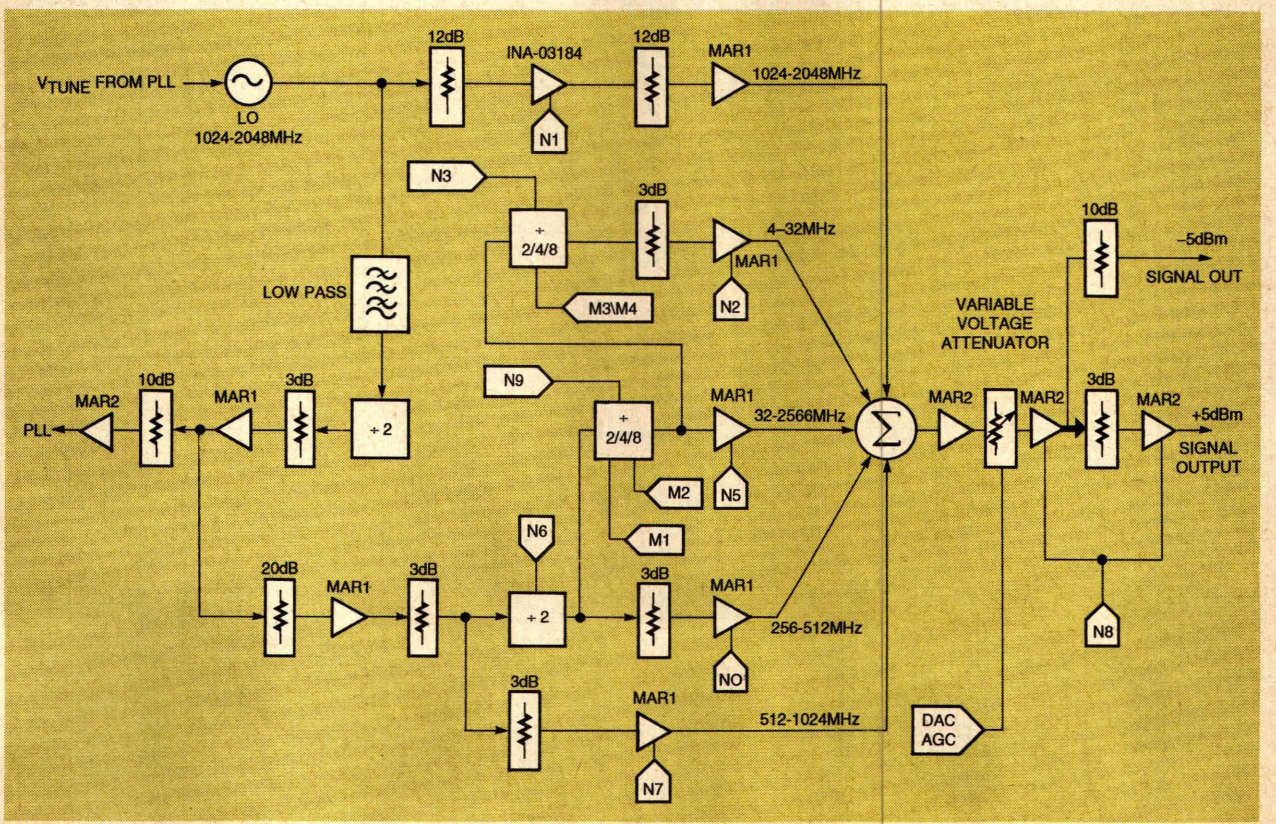


FIG. 7—DIVIDER BLOCK DIAGRAM. The TG2000 uses a successive division technique for synthesis.

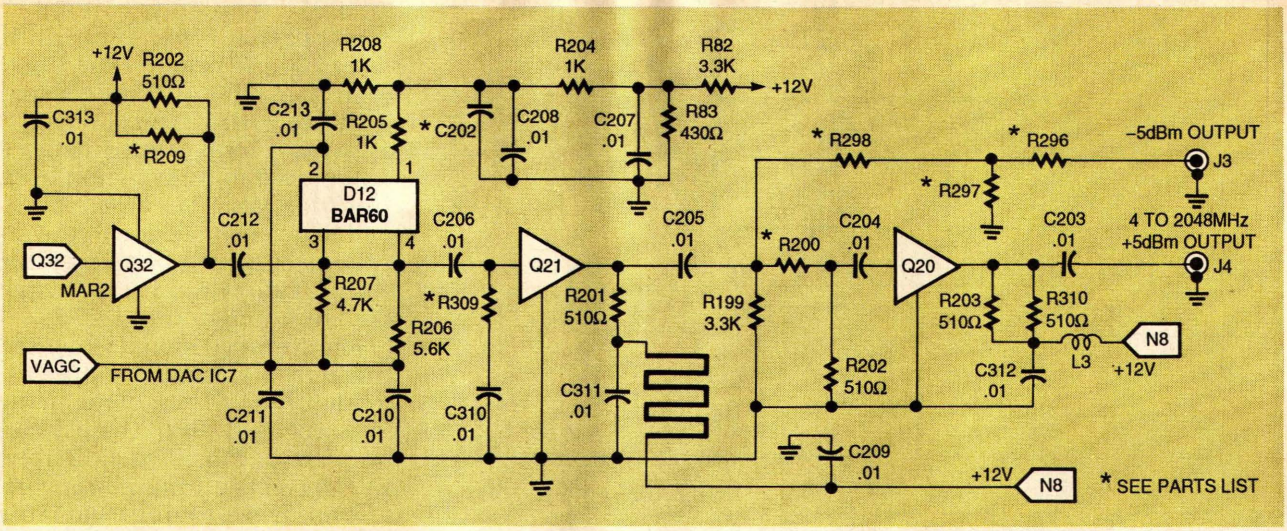


FIG. 8—THE SUMMED SIGNAL is passed through a voltage-variable attenuator pin-diode array (D12), which corrects output power variations and provides variable output power.

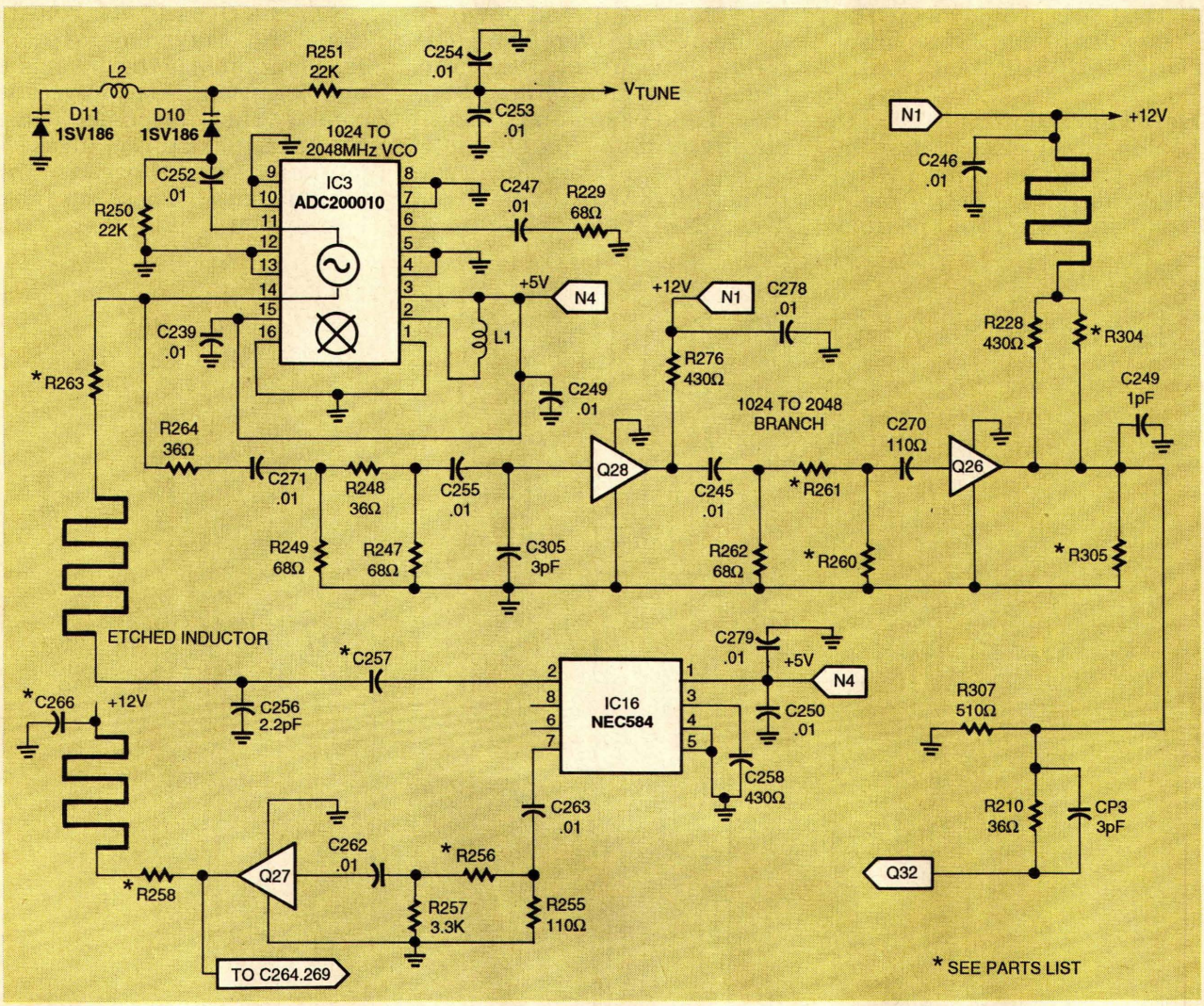


FIG. 9—THE FIRST NEC548G (IC16) acts as a prescaler, reducing the output frequency of the VCO by a factor of 2. It becomes the 512-to-1024 divider when this band amplifier is switched on.

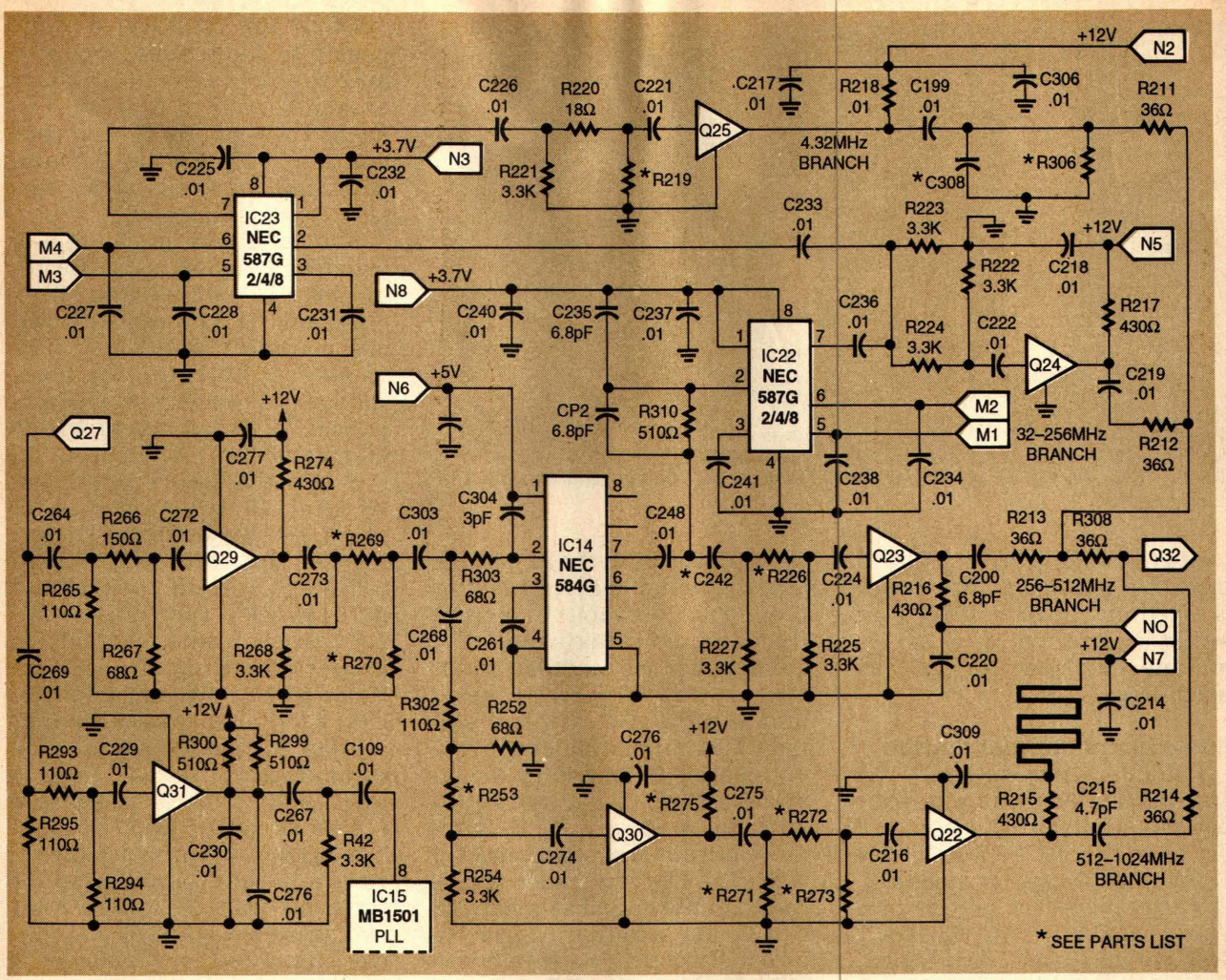


FIG. 10—AFTER THE SIGNAL IS SPLIT, one half is sent to the 512-to-1024 path. Splitting again occurs with half going to the 512 to 1024 amplifier and the other half to the 256 to 512 MHz divider.

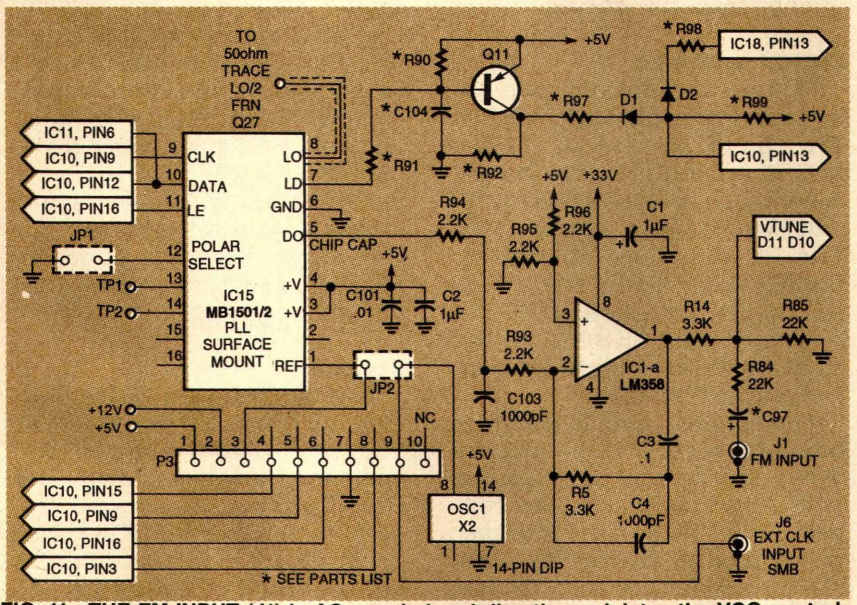


FIG. 11—THE FM INPUT (J1) is AC-coupled and directly modulates the VCO control point.

The dividers

The two divide-by-2 dividers are NEC584Gs, and the two divide-by-2/4/8 dividers are NEC587Gs (see Figs. 9 and 10). The first NEC548G (IC16) acts as a prescaler, reducing the output frequency of the VCO by two. It becomes the 512-to-1024 divider when this band amplifier is switched on. This signal is the split; one half is sent to the PLL and the other half is sent to the 512-to-1024 path. Splitting again occurs with half going to the 512–1024 amplifier and the other half to the 256–512 MHz divider. The output the 256–512 MHz divider is sent to the 256–512 MHz amplifier and the 32–256 MHz 2/4/8 divider. The 4–32 MHz band is handled by the last 2/4/8 divider.

The VCO

Three different voltage-controlled oscillators can be installed in the TG2000. The

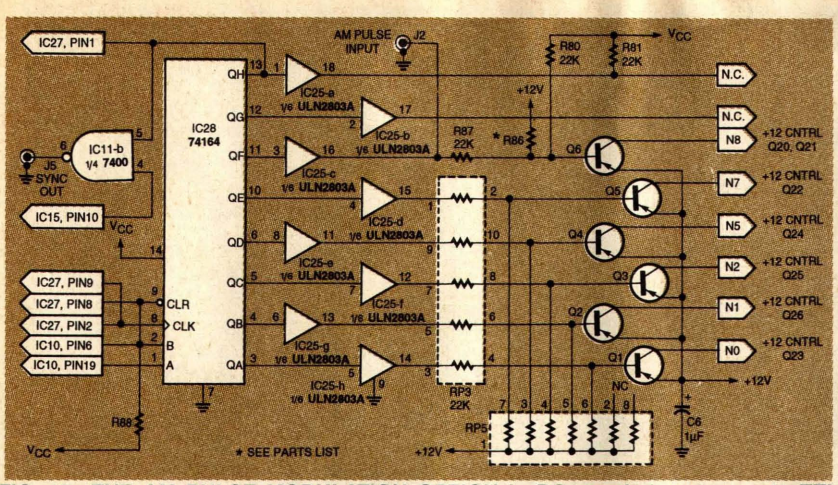


FIG. 12—THE AM PULSE MODULATION OPTION is DC-coupled and accepts TTL control signals.

standard VCO is an ADC20010 made by Anadigics. The device is actually both a VCO and mixer combined in a single module, but just the VCO is used here.

Power/frequency calibration

The combination DAC/VVA automatically adjusts output power so that it's flat within ±2 dB over the 10 to 2000 MHz band. The computer uses calibration data from the TGCAL0.DAT, TGCAL5.DAT, and TGCAL10.DAT files, which are sent to the DAC to linearize power output. Those files represent 0dBm, −5dBm, and −10dBm, respectively.

Readers will not be able to achieve the same calibration accuracy obtained with a factory-assembled product; a slight degradation will be seen because kit builders must depend on generic calibration files.

Frequency accuracy is determined primarily by the 4-MHz crystal TTL oscillator (OSC1 in Fig. 11). The standard oscillator is accurate to ±50 ppm. More accurate frequency references improve the accuracy of the frequency output.

External modulation inputs

FM and optional pulse-AM modulation is obtained with RCA jacks. The AC-coupled FM input (J1 in Fig. 11) modulates the VCO control point. Sensitivity decreases as DC control voltage increases. The maximum sensitivity is about 1V/100MHz. Both the amplitude and frequency content must be limited for this input to prevent the PLL from breaking lock.

The AM pulse modulation option (see Fig. 12) is DC-coupled and accepts TTL control signals. Maximum frequency of on/off toggling is limited by the response time of the amplifier voltage supply. A TTL sync-pulse output is available at RCA jack (J5). The sync pulse is produced at the end of a sweep and can be the external trigger for an oscilloscope. A wide-band oscilloscope (or an RF detector probe and a lower performing scope) can display these frequency response curves.

Digital interface

PC-bus and parallel-port interfaces are supported (see Fig. 13). The PC-bus interface comprises an address/strobe decoder made up of a 74688 (IC20) and two 74138s (IC18 and IC19). The PC data bus is bidirectionally buffered by the 74245 (IC21). Two eight-bit 74374 latches (IC9 and IC10) hold two eight-bit PC-bus bytes for control of the TG2000.

The simpler parallel interface has two octal 74244 buffers (IC4 and IC5) and part of a hex 7404 inverter (IC6). The connection to the parallel interface is provided by header P2. A cable terminated with a 26-pin IDC connector on one end and a DB-25 on the other is all that's needed to complete the interface.

When the TG2000 is connected to the parallel interface and external to the host PC, an external source of power is needed. A supply of +5 volts at 1 ampere, +12 volts at 0.5 ampere, and −12 volts at 0.1 ampere is recommended.

The remainder of the digital interface is made up of the 16-bit serial-to-parallel control register and the 8-bit serial-to-parallel converter for the DAC. The 16-bit control register switches the various dividers and RF amplifiers for the different bands on and off. Two 74164s (IC27 in Fig. 14 and IC28 in Fig. 12) convert a serial data stream to 16-bit parallel words for the control register. Two UNL2803A open-collector octal buffers (IC25 and IC26) provide the control voltages or currents needed for proper switching. Transistors Q1 to Q7 and Q9 and Q10 provide additional level and buffer current for the +5- and +12-volt switching. Transistor Q8 is not used so it is jumpered across its emitter and collector.

A 74164 (IC8) provides the serial-to-parallel conversion for the 8-bit DAC (IC7). The 8-bit DAC provides a 0- to 10-volt control signal to the VVA for AGC purposes, as already discussed.

An MC34063A +12- to 28-volt converter (IC3) provides the higher voltage needed to drive the VCO across its full range (see Fig. 15). It is essentially a small switching power supply capable of delivering a few milliamperes at 28 volts. The −1-volt bias for the LM358A (IC1-a) is derived from a voltage divider across or connected to the −12-volt supply. This bias allows the LM358A to operate at or near ground potential.

Software

Two programs provide software support for the TG2000. Version 4.0 of the Series-800 spectrum analyzers provides the tracking-generator capability. A separate DOS-based program called TG2000.EXE operates the TG2000 as a general-purpose signal generator. Only the TG2000.EXE software will be discussed here. It is

Continued on page 88

Get the benefits of a second—or third—phone line at a fraction of the cost.

BUILD THIS DISTINCTIVE RING DECODER

EDWARD J. KEEFE

IN RECENT YEARS, MANY NEW FEATURES have been added to the telephone system. One of them, a distinctive ringing service, assigns more than one phone number to a single line. Each number generates a distinctive ringing pattern so that family members can answer only the calls that are intended for them. The monthly charge for distinctive ringing service is much less than for a separate line. Typically three additional numbers can be added for a low monthly fee of about $3 to $5.

Normally, if you subscribe to distinctive ringing, calls are identified by unique ringing patterns that are easy to distinguish, although all the phones in the house will ring. However, if you build the Distinctive Ringing Decoder (DRD) presented here, calls can be redirected to the intended phone without ringing all the other phones in the house. Calls for a fax machine or modem can be routed automatically. You might want to have a separate number for your home office, a separate phone number for the kid's room, and so on. Figure 1 is a block diagram of the system.

With a little imagination, you can find many uses for DRD. One of the best is for a home-based business. There are commercial devices available that will intercept a call and send it to a FAX, modem, or answering machine, but all of them must share the same phone number. With the DRD, each of these devices can be assigned a different phone number, thus providing convenience and the illusion of a larger company. Numbers can be assigned in categories so the phone can be answered differently for friends, co-workers, or bill collectors. The possibilities are endless.

Ringing theory

An AC ring signal is sent by the central office of the phone company to signal an incoming call. The ring signal varies from 40 to 130 volts and from 15.3 to 68 hertz. The Distinctive Ringing Decoder detects every cycle of the ring signal, and determines the frequency and cadence of that signal. However, only the pattern of the ring is important, so the device ignores

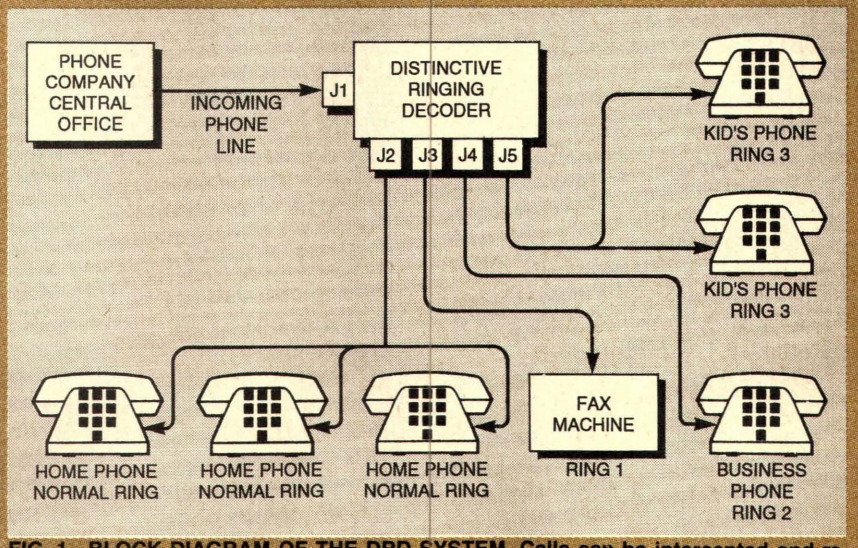


FIG. 1—BLOCK DIAGRAM OF THE DRD SYSTEM. Calls can be intercepted and redirected automatically, without ringing all the phones in the house. You can use a separate phone number for a FAX machine or modem, a separate number for your home office, a separate phone number for the kid's room, and so on.

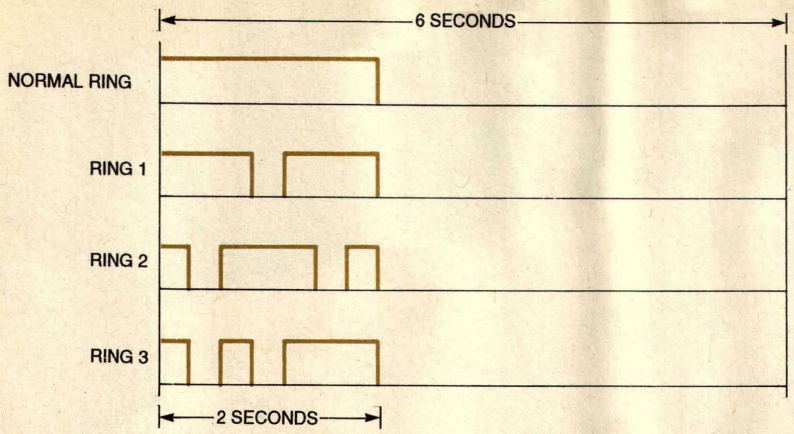


FIG. 2—FOUR DIFFERENT RING PATTERNS can be decoded with the Distinctive Ringing Decoder.

the frequency. The four different ring patterns are shown in Fig. 2.

The circuit

Figure 3 is a complete schematic of the DRD circuit. An Intel 8031 microcontroller simplifies the design. It contains a full-duplex serial port, 2 timers, and 128 bytes of RAM. Two lines on port 3 are used for input; port 1 is used for output. The software for the DRD is contained in a 2764 EPROM. Alternatively, a single-chip microcontroller with built-in EPROM (an Intel 8751) can be substituted in the design. (Note that software for the DRD is available from the source mentioned in the Parts List and from the *Electronics Now BBS* (516-293-2283, 9600, V.32/V.42bis) as a file called RINGER.ZIP.

The microcontroller's clock source is a 12-MHz crystal (XTAL1) with two 30-pF capacitors (C1 and C2). At power up, a small reset circuit, formed by R3 and C3, initializes the microcontroller. Because the software that controls the DRD can be in an EPROM or contained internally in a single-chip microcontroller, the EXTERNAL ADDRESSING (EA) line must be connected correctly. If the software is contained in an external EPROM, EA must go to ground; if the software is loaded in the single-chip microcontroller, EA must go to +5 volts.

It is less expensive to build the DRD with the 8031 microprocessor and an external EPROM. However, it is easier to build it with an 8751 microcontroller (basically an 8031 with built-in EPROM) because the external EPROM and 74HC573 latch are not required. Therefore, wiring is simplified. The choice is up to you—the software is identical for either method.

The tip and ring lines from the phone company are connected to a metal-oxide varistor (MOV1). If a surge enters the device from the phone line, the MOV will absorb it. The ringing signal is monitored by R6, C4, and optocoupler IC7, whose output goes low for each cycle of the ring signal. The output of IC7 is normally pulled high through R7, and is connected to the microcontroller on pin 12.

When the device detects a ring signal, it responds by energizing all the relays through the 2813A relay-driver chip (IC5). That disables all of the phones in the system. After the DRD decodes the ring signal, it deactivates the corresponding relay so that the intended phone will ring, and it turns on the LED that matches the pattern received. Then the DRD waits for the ringing to stop or the call to be answered. If the call is not answered, the unit resets. If the line is picked up, it is held until the extension hangs up. To detect when the line is in use, its voltage is monitored; when the phone is on-hook, the voltage on the phone line is about 48 volts DC, and when it goes off-hook, the voltage drops to about 6 volts. A bridge rectifier (BR1) eliminates any phone-line polarity problems.

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 5%, unless otherwise noted.
R1, R2, R4, R5, R10—220 ohms
R3—10,000 ohms
R6—22,000 ohms
R7—15,000 ohms
R8—10 megohms
R9—1 megohm
Capacitors
C1, C2—30 pF, mica
C3—10 µF, 16 volts, tantalum
C4—0.47 µF, 250 volts, mylar
C5—4.7 µF, 16 volts, electrolytic
C6—0.0047 µF, mica
C7—10 µF, 16 volts, electrolytic
Semiconductors
IC1—8031 microcontroller (Intel)
IC2—4093 quad NAND gate
IC3—27C64 EPROM
IC4—74HC573 latch
IC5—ULN2813A relay driver
IC6—7805 5-volt regulator
IC7—H11AA1 optocoupler
BR1—200-volt, 1-ampere bridge rectifier
MOV1—300-volt metal-oxide varistor
LED1–LED4—red light-emitting diode
LED5—green light-emitting diode
Other components
XTAL1—12 MHz crystal
J1–J5—4 pin RJ-11 modular phone jack
J6—Coaxial power connector
RY1–RY4—DPDT 5-volt DIP relay
Miscellaneous: 9-volt DC 500 mA wall transformer, project case, bezel, solder, etc.
Note: The following items are available from Audio Visual Imagery, P.O. Box 332, Randolph, MA 02368:
- **PC board—$30.00**
- **Pre-Programmed 2764 EPROM—$10.00**
- **Pre-Programmed 8751 microcontroller—$35.00**

(If you're using the 8751, you do not need the 74HC573 or EPROM, just remember to move the EA jumper on pin 31 of the microcontroller to +5 volts)
Please add $3.00 shipping and handling to any order. MA residents must add 5% sales tax to all orders.

Just like these Fully Trained Electronics Professionals

"Thanks to CIE I have tripled my previous salary, and I am now in'a challenging and rewarding new field where only the sky is the limit."
Daniel Wade Reynolds
Industrial Electrician
Ore-Ida Foods

"CIE was recommended to me by my boss. It was appealing since I could study at my own pace at home and during business travel."
Dan Parks
Marketing Manager/Consumer Products
Analog Devices, Inc.

"I loved the flexibility CIE offered. It was the only way I could continue both school and my demanding job."
Britt A. Hanks
Director of Engineering
Petroleum Helicopters, Inc.

"I liked the way the school was set up with laboratory assignments to enforce conceptual learning. The thing which impressed me the most about CIE's curriculum is the way they show application for all the theory that is presented."
Daniel N. Parkman
Missile Electro-Mechanical Technician
U.S. Air Force

"Completing the course gave me the ability to efficiently troubleshoot modern microprocessor based audio and video systems and enjoy a sense of job security."
Tony Reynolds
Service Manager/Technician
Threshold Audio & Video

Graduate with an Associate Degree from CIE!

CIE is the best educational value you can receive if you want to learn about electronics, and earn a good income with that knowledge. CIE's reputation as the world leader in home study electronics is based solely on the success of our graduates. And we've earned our reputation with an unconditional commitment to provide our students with the very best electronics training.

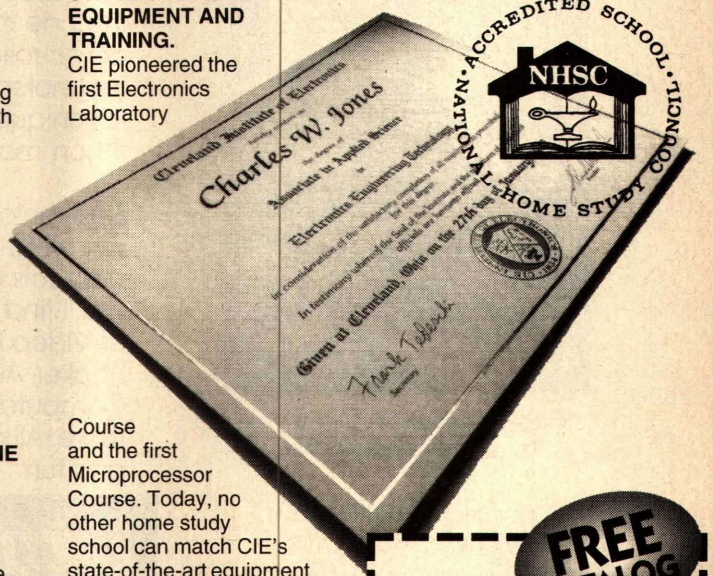
Just ask any of the 150,000-plus graduates of the Cleveland Institute of Electronics who are working in high-paying positions with aerospace, computer, medical, automotive and communications firms throughout the world. They'll tell you success didn't come easy...but it did come...thanks to their CIE training. And today, a career in electronics offers more rewards than ever before.

CIE'S COMMITTED TO BEING THE BEST...IN ONE AREA...ELECTRONICS.
CIE isn't another be-everything-to-everyone school. CIE teaches only one subject and we believe we're the best at what we do. Also, CIE is accredited by the National Home Study Council. And with more than 1,000 graduates each year, we're the largest home study school specializing exclusively in electronics. CIE has been training career-minded students for nearly sixty years and we're the best at our subject...
ELECTRONICS...
IT'S THE ONLY SUBJECT WE TEACH!

CIE PROVIDES A LEARNING METHOD SO GOOD IT'S PATENTED.
CIE's AUTO-PRO-GRAMMED® lessons are a proven learning method for building valuable electronics career skills. Each lesson is designed to take you step-by-step and principle-by-principle. And while all of CIE's lessons are designed for independent study, CIE's instructors are personally available to assist you with just a toll free call. The result is practical training... the kind of experience you can put to work in today's marketplace.

LEARN BY DOING...WITH STATE-OF-THE-ART EQUIPMENT AND TRAINING.
CIE pioneered the first Electronics Laboratory Course and the first Microprocessor Course. Today, no other home study school can match CIE's state-of-the-art equipment and training. And all your laboratory equipment, books and lessons are included in your tuition. It's all yours to use while you study and for on-the-job after you graduate.

PERSONALIZED TRAINING....TO MATCH YOUR BACKGROUND.
While some of our students have a working knowledge of electronics others are just starting out. That's why CIE has developed twelve career courses and an A.A.S. Degree program to choose from. So, even if you're not sure which electronics career is best for you, CIE can get you started with core lessons applicable to all areas in electronics. And every CIE Course earns credit towards the completion of your Associate in Applied Science Degree. So you can work toward your degree in stages or as fast as you wish. In fact, CIE is the only school that actually rewards you for fast study, which can save you money.



Send for CIE's FREE Course Catalog and See How We Can Help Your Career Too!

FREE CATALOG

YES! I want to get started. Send me my CIE course catalog including details about the Associate Degree Program. (For your convenience, CIE will have a representative contact you - there is no obligation.)

Please Print Clearly AE60

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State ____ Zip _____ Age ____

Phone No. _____

Check box for G.I. Bill Benefits.
☐ Veteran
☐ Active Duty

Cleveland Institute of Electronics, Inc.
1776 East 17th Street
Cleveland, OH 44114

A School of Thousands.
A Class of One. Since 1934.

GET THE LATEST ADVANCES IN ELECTRONICS

WITH A SUBSCRIPTION TO

Electronics NOW®

Combined with Radio Electronics®

Electronics Now gives you exciting articles like:

- Buyer's Guide to Digital Oscilloscopes
- Build A Scanner Converter
- Single-Chip Voice Recorder
- Build A MIDI Interface for your PC
- Troubleshoot Microprocessor Circuits
- Build A High-Power Amplifier for your Car
- Add Music On Hold to your Phone
- All About Binaural Recording
- VGA-to-NTSC Converter

ENJOY THE WORLD OF ELECTRONICS EACH MONTH!

Subscribe to the best electronics magazine—the one that brings you the latest high-tech construction projects, feature articles on new technology, practical troubleshooting techniques, circuit design fundamentals, and much more.

Electronics Now looks to the future and shows you what new video, audio and computer products are on the horizon. What's more you'll find helpful, monthly departments such as Video News, Equipment Reports, Hardware Hacker, Audio Update, Drawing Board, Computer Connections, New Products, and more. All designed to give you instruction, tips, and fun.

FOR FASTER SERVICE CALL TODAY

1-800-999-7139

DON'T DELAY SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

Just fill out the order card in this magazine and mail it in today.

7RC43

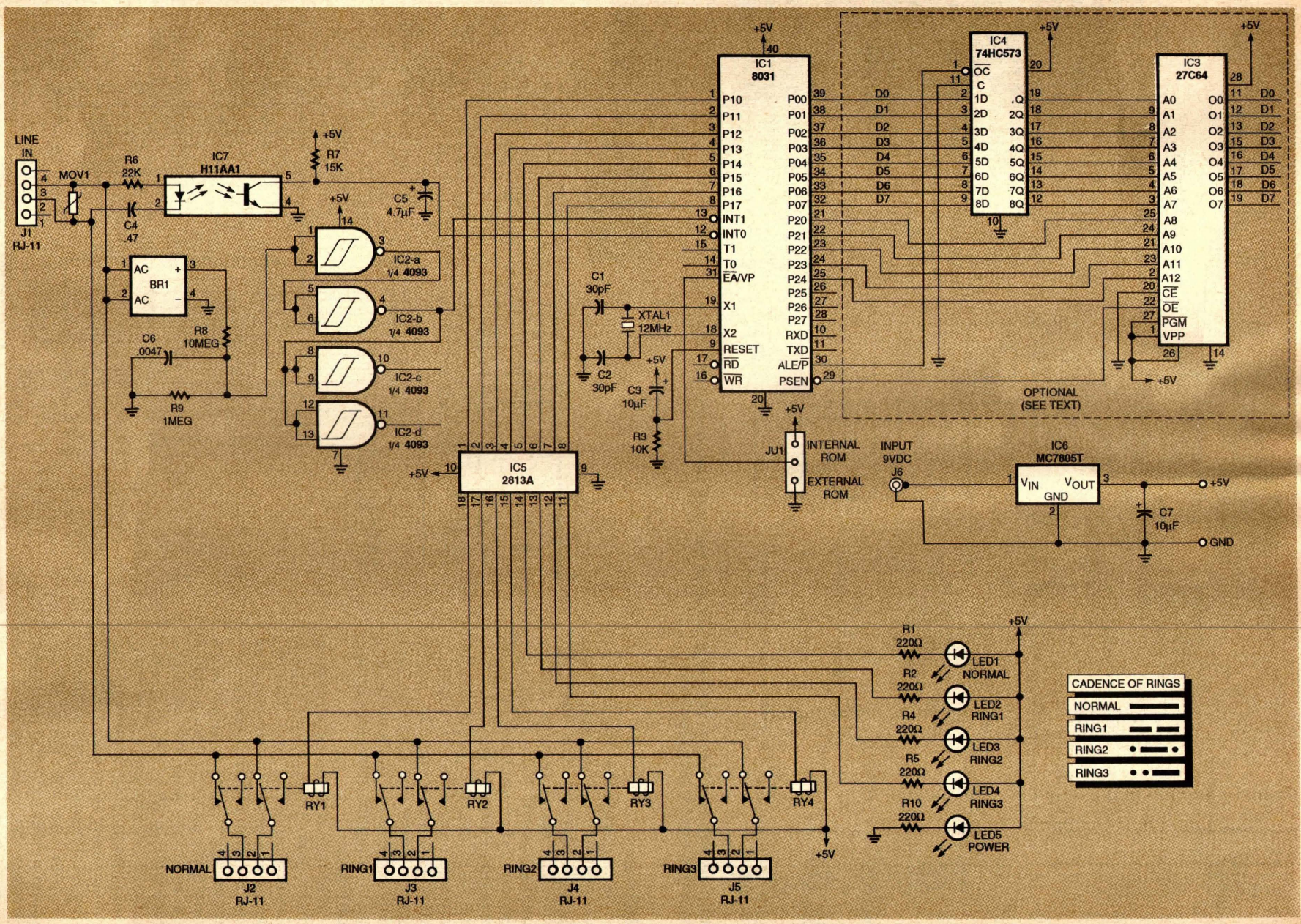


FIG. 3—COMPLETE SCHEMATIC OF THE DRD CIRCUIT. An Intel 8031 microcontroller consists of a full-duplex serial port, 2 timers, and 128 bytes of RAM.

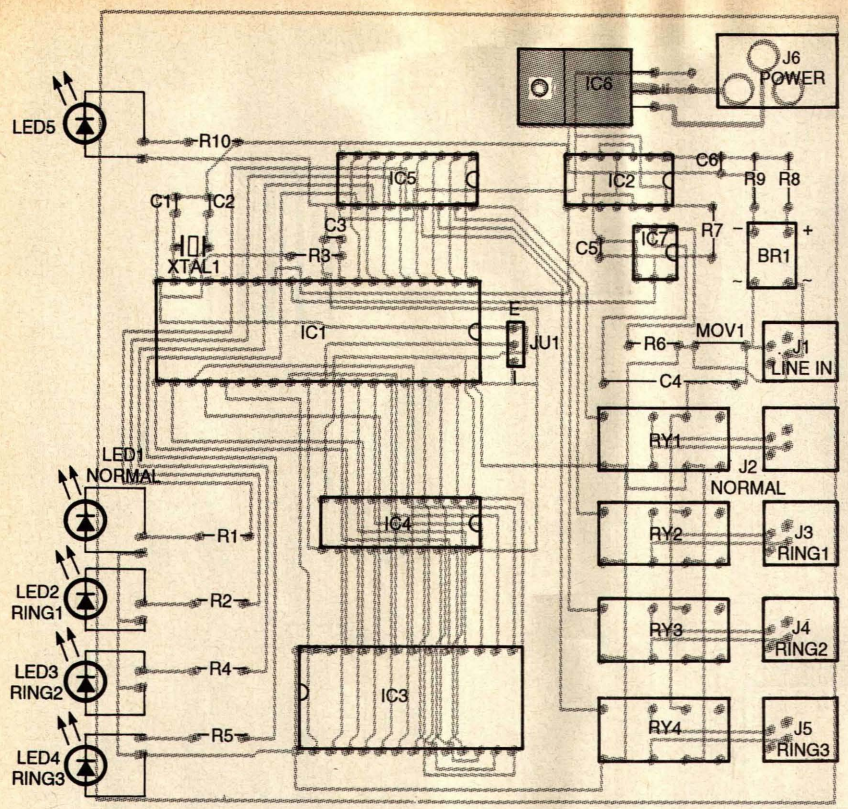


FIG. 4—PARTS-PLACEMENT DIAGRAM. Install all the small components first, and then add the rest of the components.

Software

The software for the DRD is written entirely in assembly language. At reset, the internal RAM is cleared and the timers are initialized. The interrupt priority is set, and the LEDs are scanned twice to confirm that the unit has reset properly and is ready to decode ring signals. After initialization, the main program loop is started. The only function performed by the main program loop is waiting for rings.

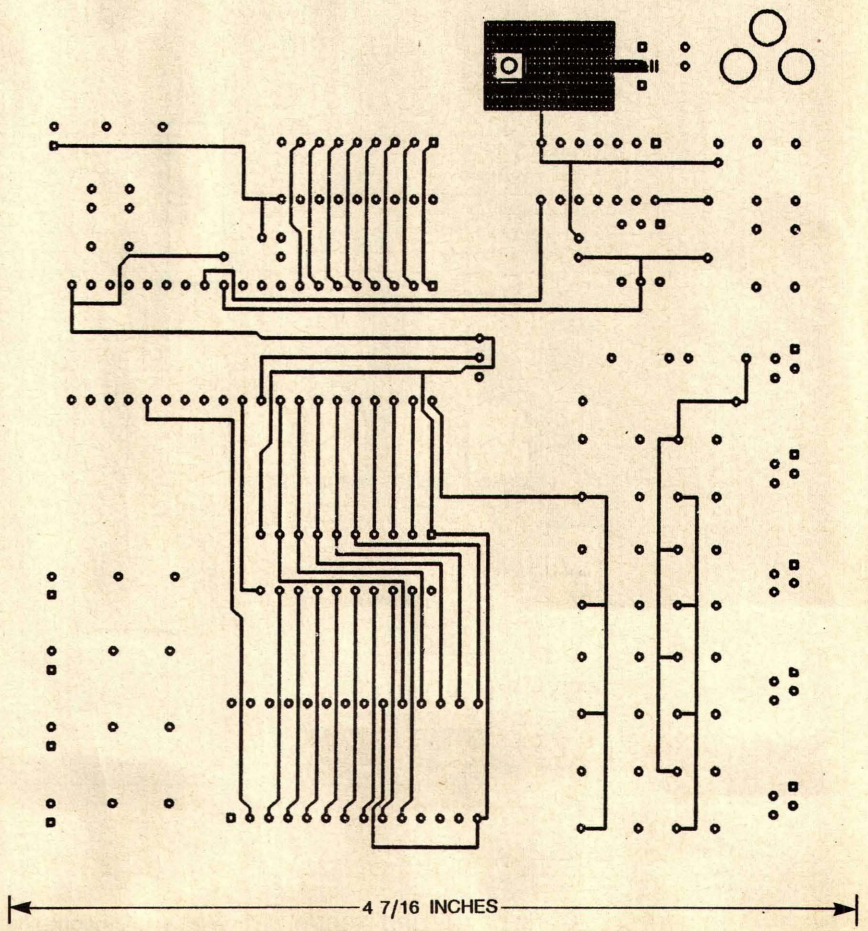
When a ring is received, a short delay begins that allows verification of the ring. The cadence of the ring is matched to the ringing patterns stored in memory. When a match is found, the proper relay and LED are activated and the software goes into an IN—USE loop, and a timer is started. This loop monitors the RING input and the IN-USE input from the 4093. As long as the RING input or the IN-USE input are low, the DRD remains in this loop and the timer is reset. When both of those lines go high, the timer times down. When the timer reaches zero, the relays and LEDs are reset. and the unit goes back into the main loop to wait for rings.

Construction

Assembly of the DRD is straightforward. Point-to-point wiring is practical because of the low parts count. However, foil patterns for making your own PC board are provided here, and finished boards are available from the supplier listed in the Parts List. Sockets for the ICs are recommended but certainly are not required.

Figure 3 is the parts-placement diagram. Install all the small components first (resistors, capacitors, and crystal), and then add the rest of the components (relays, regulator, connectors, MOV1, and ICs).

The finished board should be mounted in a suitable case like the wire-wrapped prototype shown in Fig. 4.



COMPONENT SIDE FOIL PATTERN.

Operation

Note that you must first subscribe to a distinctive-ringing service for the DRD to work. For the most flexible installation, the DRD should be connected to the phone line at the point where it enters the house. This will allow all calls to be redirected to their correct locations.

Plug the extension phones into the device and apply 9-volts DC to the unit with a wall-outlet mounted adapter. The DRD will respond by energizing, and then de-energizing the relays. The LEDs will scan back and forth twice, and the unit is then ready to receive and decode incoming calls.

If the unit doesn't respond, first make sure that all cables are installed correctly. Check for 9 volts DC at the input to the regulator, and 5 volts DC at its output. If no voltage is present, check for the proper polarity of the wall adapter.

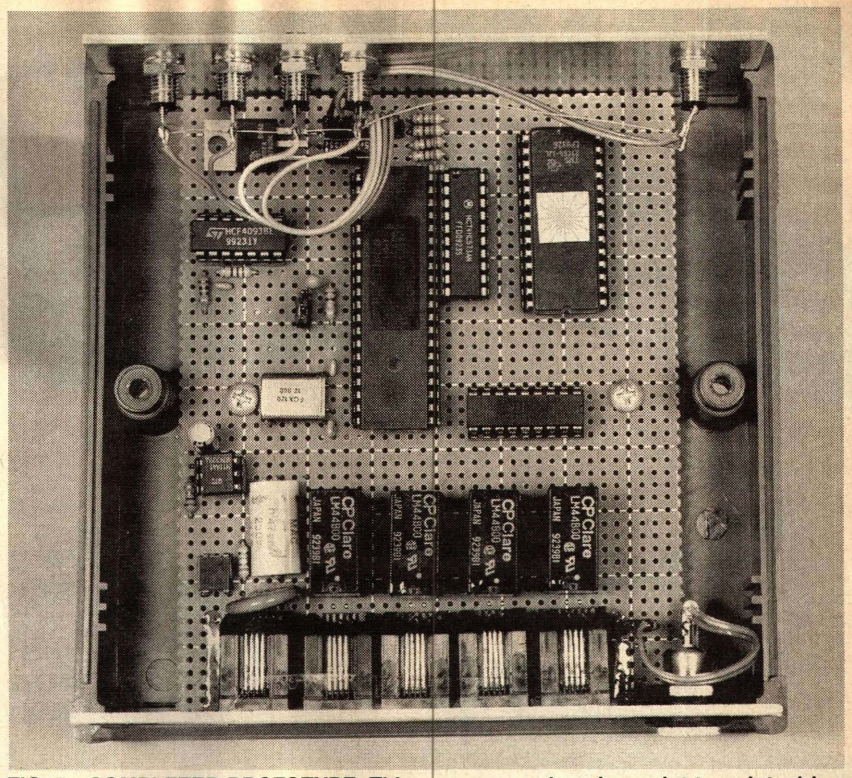
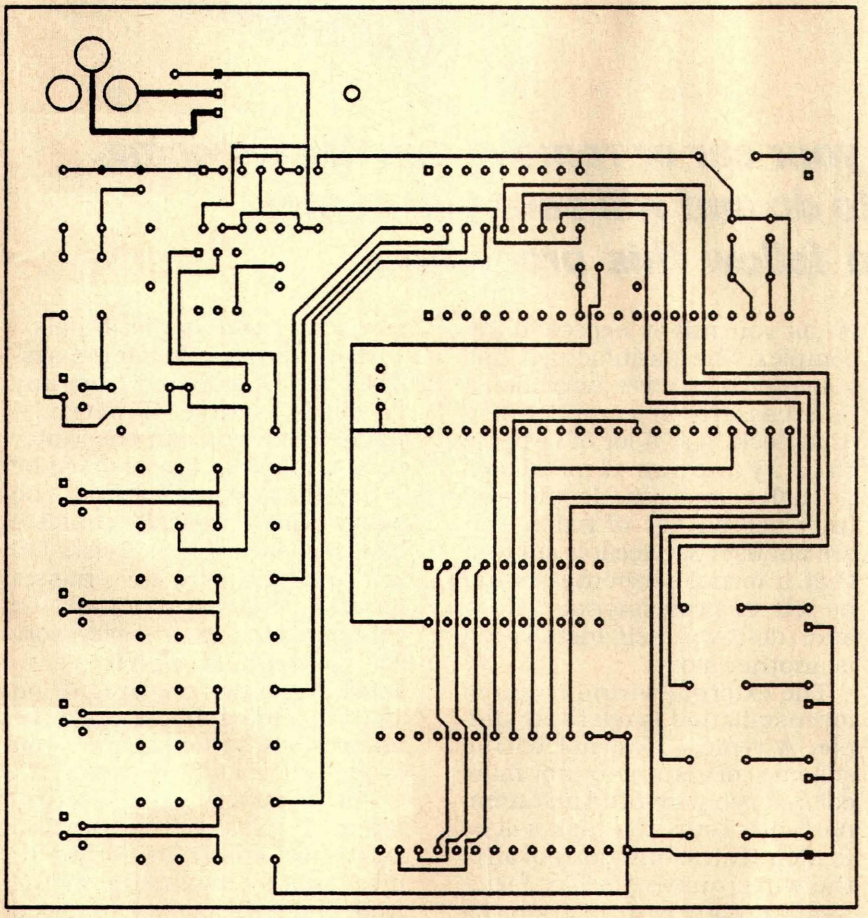


FIG. 5—COMPLETED PROTOTYPE. This one was made using point-to-point wiring.

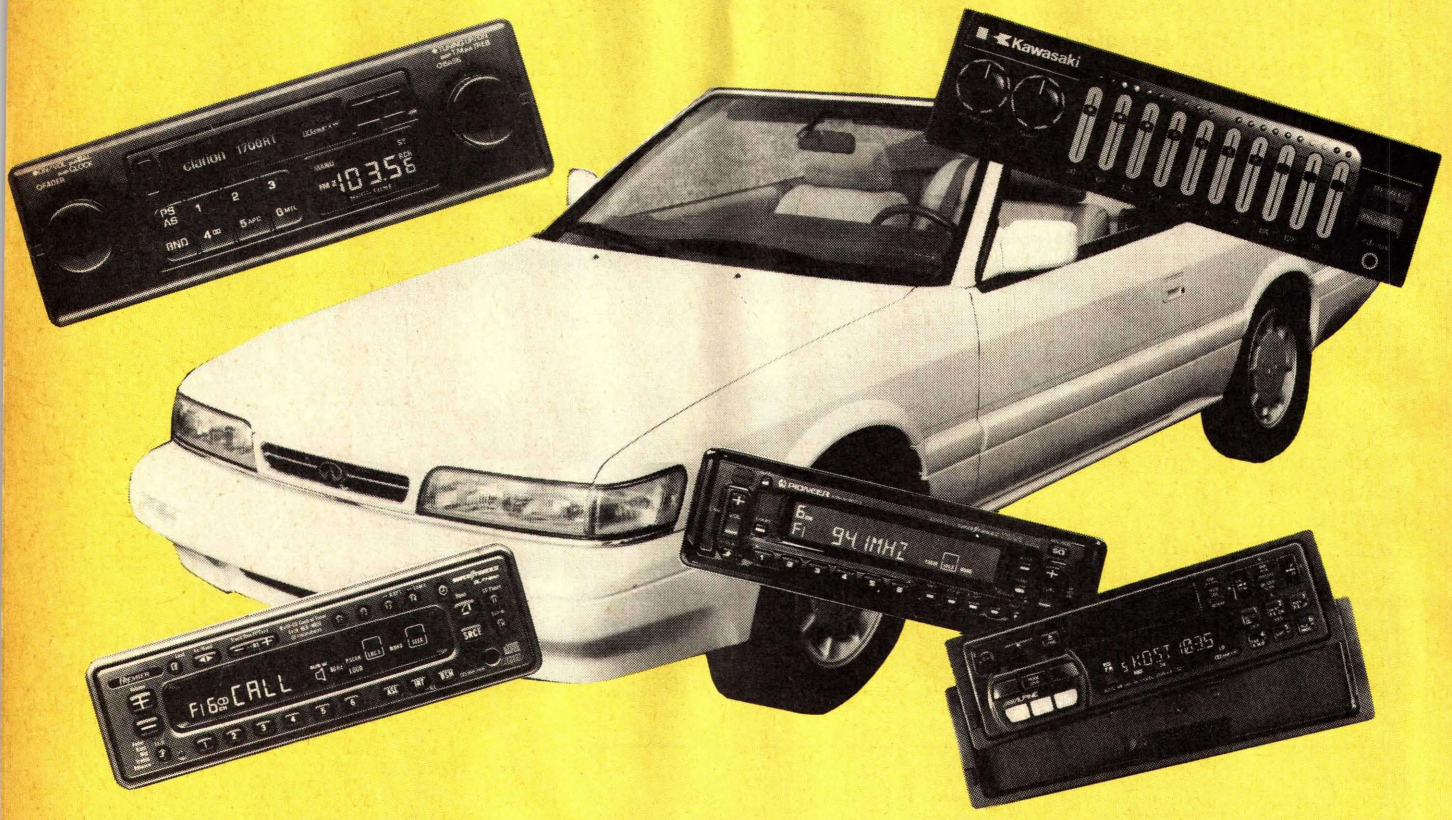
If you use an EPROM and latch chip, make sure the EA line of the microcontroller is jumpered to ground. If you use the single-chip microcontroller, make sure the microcontroller is connected to 5 volts. Also place a scope probe on pin 18 or 19 of the microcontroller and measure to be sure the oscillator is running. Check pin 30 of the microcontroller for a signal that is approximately one-sixth that of the oscillator frequency.

If all the signals are present but the LEDs don't scan back and forth, check the wiring of the LEDs, the 2813A chip, and the reset circuit (C3 and R3). If the unit resets but won't respond to the ringing signal, check the positioning of IC7. When the phone is ringing, the output of the optocoupler should pull low for each cycle of the ring. If the optocoupler's output does not do that, check R6, R7, and C4. If the unit decodes the rings correctly but will not reset the relays at the end of a call, verifyt that pin 4 of the 4093 goes low when an extension phone goes off-hook. Ω



SOLDER SIDE FOIL PATTERN.

UPGRADE YOUR CAR STEREO



Install a stereo in your car or remove one for servicing. It is easy to do and will save you money if you follow this procedure.

MARC SPIWAK

IF YOU'VE HELD OFF FROM BUYING the car stereo you always wanted because of the high cost of custom installation work, you don't have to wait any longer. This article will take you step by step through a straightforward procedure. All you'll need to tackle the installation is basic knowledge of a car's electrical system, hand-tool skills, patience, and common sense. These requirements also apply equally if you want to remove your car's present radio or stereo system for repairs or upgrading to a better system, perhaps with a CD player in place of a tape cassette deck.

Standard installation

The circuitry in a car stereo is, as you might expect, quite complex. The manufacturer has squeezed a receiver, amplifier, a tape cassette or compact-disc (CD) deck, and a lot of support circuitry into a small metal box. Its high component density and high percentage of parts that are not user serviceable suggest that internal servicing should be left to professionals. However, do-it-yourself installation is another story.

The external wiring required for installation is relatively simple. A typical external wiring scheme consists of four or more color-coded wires and an antenna cable. Your first task will be to identify the functions of all of the wires unless you are fortunate enough to find them labeled or called out in a service manual. Start by locating the power and antenna terminals.

Most automotive stereo systems can be powered from any 12-volt DC source. However, be warned that you can encounter some units that are powered by +6 volts and −12 volts. The power wiring typically consists of a red wire for +12-volt DC and a black wire for chassis ground. The red wire must be connected to the car's accessory voltage terminal, which is activated by turning on the ignition switch. This scheme prevents inadvertent battery drain if you forget to turn off the radio.

The accessory voltage terminal and a ground connection can most easily be found in most cars by tracing the wiring from the car's factory installed radio, or from the fusebox. As a practical matter, any bare metal

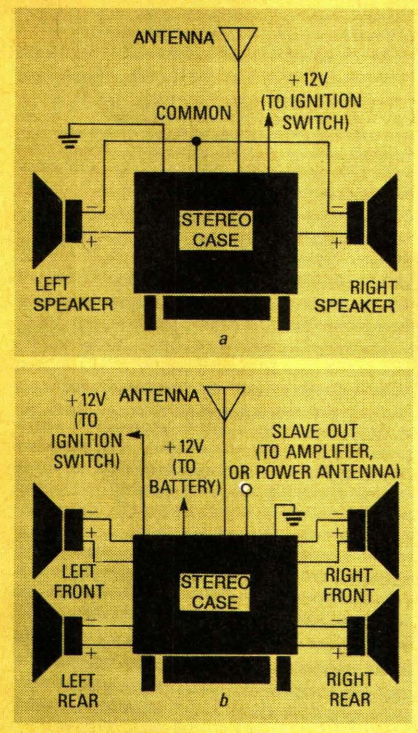


FIG. 1—BASIC STEREO WIRING schemes. A two-speaker stereo system *a*, and a four-speaker stereo system *b*.

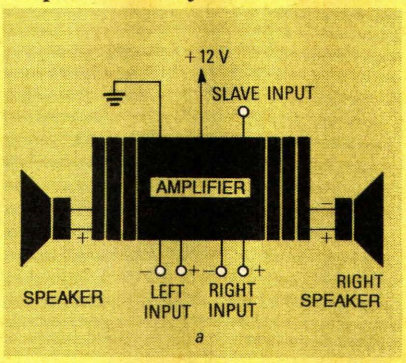
part of the dashboard can be a satisfactory chassis ground.

Car stereos typically have two pairs of speaker-output wires, left and right. Nevertheless, you might encounter systems with only one wire for each channel and one common wire shared by both. But you'll find that most up-scale, expensive car stereos have four pairs of wires—left and right and front and rear. By convention speaker wires are typically colored green, brown, white, or gray—rarely red or black.

All car radios have an antenna cable terminated by a Motorola-type plug. The chances are that your car was equipped at the factory with an antenna for an installed radio. The cable from that antenna can be plugged into any new stereo system. In the unlikely event that your car was delivered without an antenna, you are faced with the task of installing one. This usually calls for drilling a hole in your car's fender, trunk, or roof for mounting the antenna. This a separate task that won't be discussed here.

Without labels or a manual, the identifying all of the wires coming out of a replacement stereo or radio can be puzzling. Typically a car radio with digital tuning, memory presets, and perhaps even a clock, will have two power leads. It is common practice to use a red wire as the connection to the car's ignition switch. An orange or yellow wire is usually connected to an unswitched 12-volt DC source to preserve the radio's memory.

A connection to the terminal at the back of the cigarette lighter will usually meet this requirement. The lighter in most cars is permanently connected to the



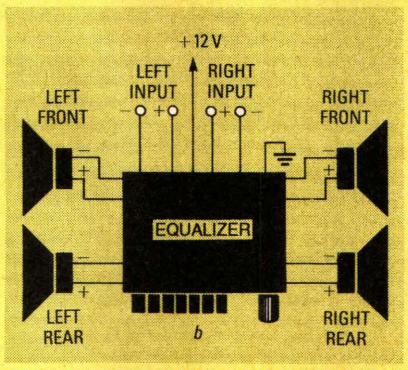


FIG. 2—AMPLIFIER AND EQUALIZER wiring. Amplifier wiring is shown in (*a*) and equalizer wiring is shown in (*b*). Both have wires for +12 volts, ground, and speaker input and output. An amplifier might also have a remote turn-on wire.

12-volt battery, and the lighter will work even if the ignition switch is off. Moreover, that terminal is usually easily accessible. However, if you are uncertain about that connection, try it out with the ignition switch off. If the lighter heats up, you have found a suitable terminal for the memory wire.

If the lighter does not heat up (or is inaccessible), search for an alternative with a voltmeter at the fuse box. If you are unsuccessful, you can always run the memory wire directly to your car battery's positive terminal through an opening in the fire wall. If your car has a radio that can be removed and taken with you when you leave the car, it will have an internal memory-backup battery.

Some radios have a slave output wire that goes high when the radio is switched on. That wire can turn on an amplifier or activate a power antenna when the radio is switched on. There's a good chance that this wire will be colored blue.

The identification process can be complicated if your car has DIN-plug outputs specifically intended for connecting to other equipment. DIN is the abbreviation for *Deutsche Industrie Normenausschuss*, a German standards organization that sets standards for Germany that are recognized by most European countries.

If you are not sure about the functions of some of the wires

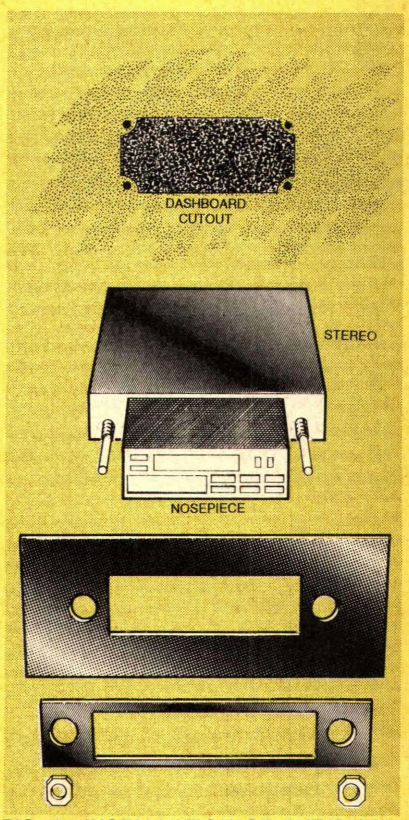


FIG. 3—INSTALLATION OF A TYPICAL radio/stereo. The two threaded control shafts that project through the dashboard mounting plate hold the case in position when fastened with nuts. A rear bracket might secure the back of the case to the dashboard.

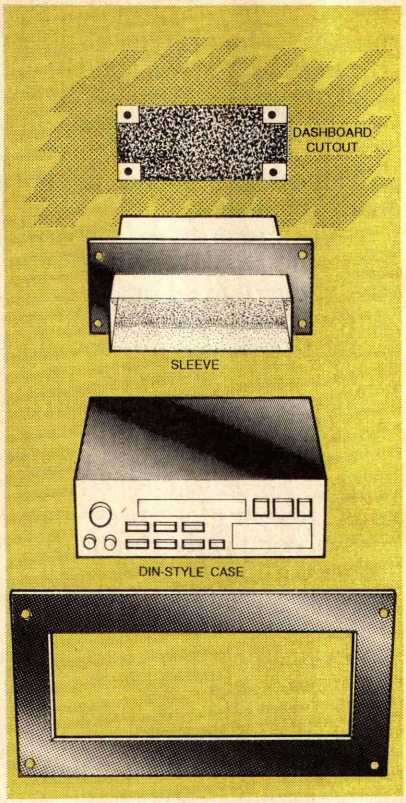


FIG. 4—INSTALLATION OF A DIN-style radio/stereo case. A standard case slides into a mounting sleeve designed to fit specific car models.

from your stereo, it is a good idea to set it up on a bench and test it before installing it in your car. In that way you can identify any mystery wires. You'll need a 12-volt battery or DC power supply, two speakers, and an antenna. Be certain to identify the +12-volt supply and the chassis ground wires first; after that, the others will be easier to identify. Figure 1 illustrates some standard automotive wiring schemes to help you.

Amplifiers and equalizers

Car stereos can be purchased in a wide range of price and performance. Premium quality stereos often have low audio output power so they need an amplifier to boost their output. But it is not wise to connect an amplifier to a radio or stereo that does not need amplification; the output could be overdriven and the sound degraded—and you could damage either the amplifier, speakers, or both!

Most amplifiers are designed to be impedance matched with specific input circuitry and should be fed at the input level specified by the manufacturer. If you connect the speaker outputs from a car stereo to an amplifier that is designed to accept standard 1-volt, line-level inputs, you can overload and possibly damage the system.

Some stereos require two amplifiers—one for the car's front speakers and one for the rear speakers. Other automotive stereo systems are designed so that the receiver's output drives the front speakers and a separate amplifier drives the rear speakers. Automotive stereo amplifiers are usually mounted out-of-sight of the driver and passengers, typically behind the dashboard, in the glove box, or even in the trunk. They are turned on by the slave output from the stereo.

An equalizer capable of enhancing the system's output power can usually be connected to any automotive stereo system. The purchase of an equalizer is a sound investment, especially for a system whose output is weak. The output power can be greatly enhanced even by an inexpensive equalizer that might sell for as little

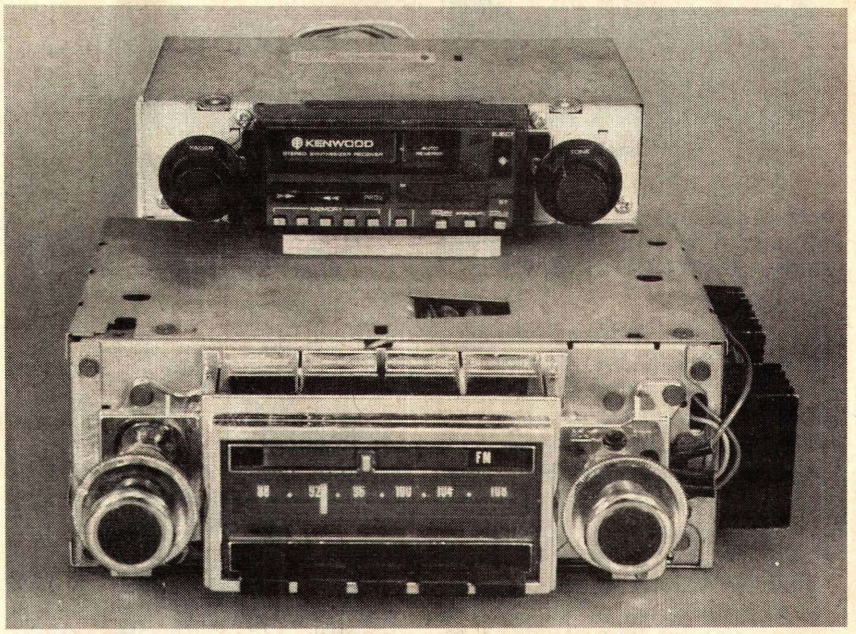


FIG. 5—CONTRAST IN CASE SIZE. A modern automotive AM/FM stereo case with an audio tape deck atop a 23-year old AM/FM radio.

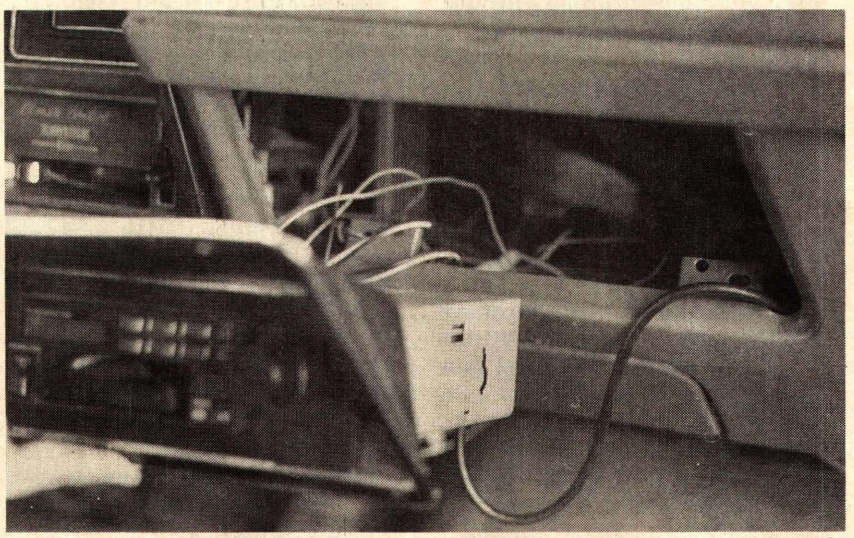


FIG. 6—MODERN CAR STEREO REPLACES A RADIO in an old car. Both are shown in Fig. 5. The stereo offers digital tuning, memory presets, a clock, a cassette deck, four speakers, and an equalizer.

as $30.

If your original radio had only two speakers rather than a pair for the front and back of the car, an equalizer will give you two more outputs. Equalizers can be mounted behind the dashboard, but the easiest place to install it is under the dashboard. Equalizers are sold with all the necessary mounting hardware. The ON/OFF switch on an equalizer's front panel doubles as a bypass switch when the equalizer is turned off.

Amplifiers and equalizers must be connected to the +12-volt source, chassis ground, speaker input and output wires, and a remote turn-on wire as shown in Fig. 2. Be warned, however, that as you increase the number of components in a car-stereo system, the task of wiring it becomes more complicated. *Do not make any connections unless you are sure of what you are doing. Mistakes can be costly!*

Installation and removal

The first task that you must do when installing a new stereo is to remove the existing radio; this job calls for patience. Try to avoid damaging your car while making the installation. Consider taping protective cardboard or paper around any installation site to avoid scratching or scoring the finish during any material cutting or drilling operations. Separate all wire connectors carefully to avoid damaging them. The use of excessive force or tugging on the wires can rip them from their terminals and lead to costly repairs which might be beyond your skill level.

There are two different radio chassis styles, and they must be installed in different ways. A conventional car radio, as shown in Fig. 3, has two control shafts and a middle "nosepiece." The other more modern style, called a DIN chassis, has a flat, rectangular face with no control shafts, as shown in Fig. 4. In this instance, DIN refers to the case shape, size, and mounting requirements.

You might have to remove knobs from either style before a

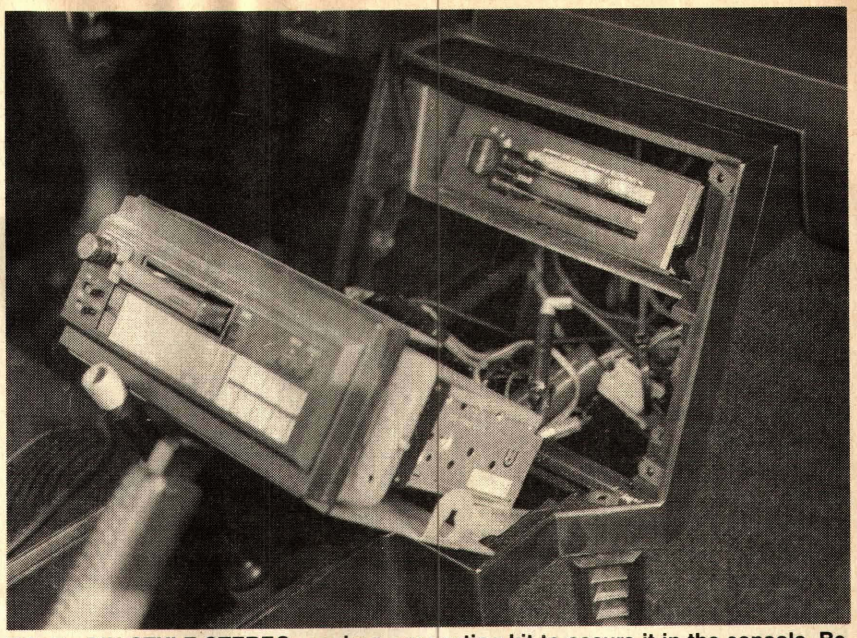


FIG. 7—DIN-STYLE STEREO requires a mounting kit to secure it in the console. Be sure that the mounting kit will fit your car.

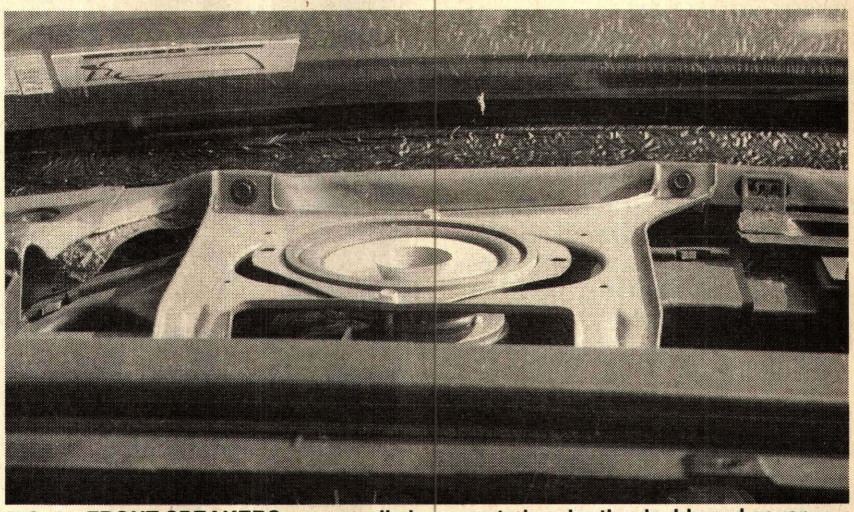


FIG. 8—FRONT SPEAKERS can usually be mounted under the dashboard cover.

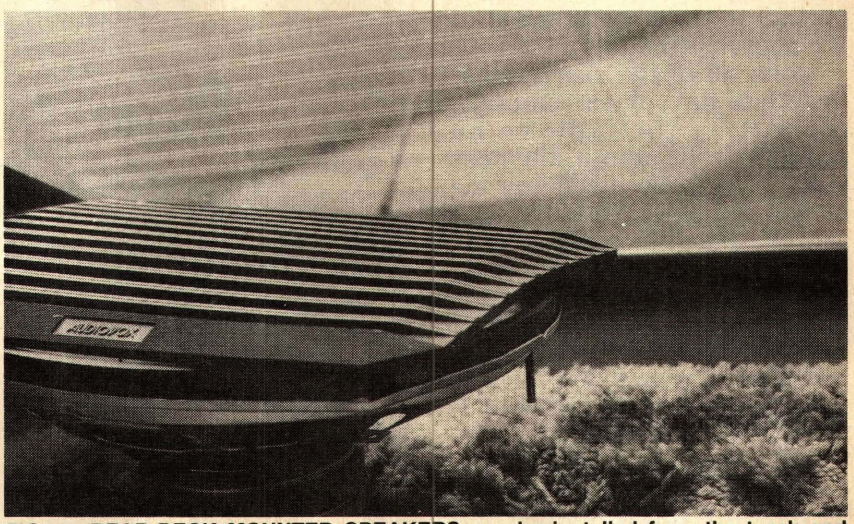


FIG. 9—REAR-DECK MOUNTED SPEAKERS can be installed from the trunk and positioned against the rear deck or mounted from above. Carpeting can cover the rear panel if it is soiled or warped.

dashboard installation can be removed. When you are working on late-model cars, you might need some special tools to fit unusual fasteners. You can usually obtain these from most automobile parts supply stores.

Most radios are installed with a bracket that is bolted to both the underside of the dashboard and to the back of the radio case. You can gain access to the bracket from under the dashboard, but you might have to remove covers or panels to get at the unit. Remove the bracket from the radio—not from the dash panel.

If it is not possible or practical to remove the radio through the front opening of the dashboard because of its size or interfering hardware, the radio must be removed from behind the dashboard. Oversize radios are more likely to be encountered in older cars that still have their original equipment in place.

Figure 5 shows a 23-year old Delco AM/FM monophonic radio with a more modern Kenwood AM/FM stereo with a cassette deck on top of it. This clearly illustrates the progress in miniaturization of automotive radios over the years—even with many additional features added.

It might be necessary to remove ventilation ducts and other interfering hardware to complete a job. The removal of a center-console-mounted radio, for example, might require the partial or complete removal of the console itself.

When all of the mechanical fasteners have been removed, permitting the radio to be pulled from its cutout, the next step is to disconnect any attached wires. Factory-installed radios typically have one or more connectors that can simply be unsnapped, and the antenna cable can be unplugged. You might want to identify the power supply wires that you will need at the connector with a voltmeter at this time.

The other wires connect the factory-installed speakers which you will probably discard. There might also be a separate power wire attached to the

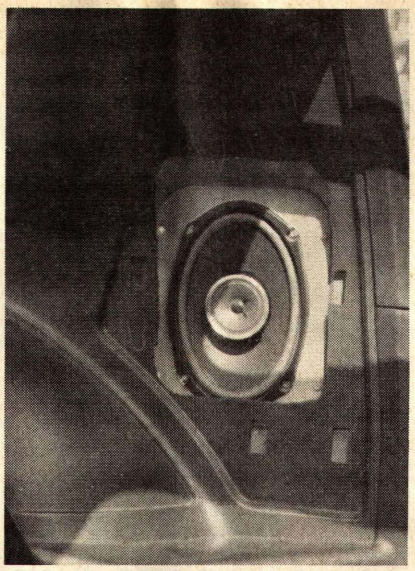


FIG. 10—REAR SPEAKERS can be mounted behind the back-seat side panels—if space permits.

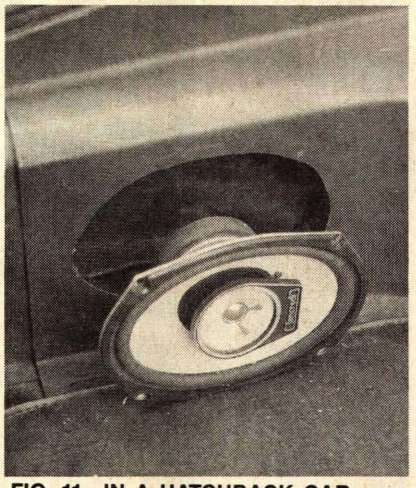


FIG. 11—IN A HATCHBACK CAR, rear speakers can be mounted on the panels in the hatch area.

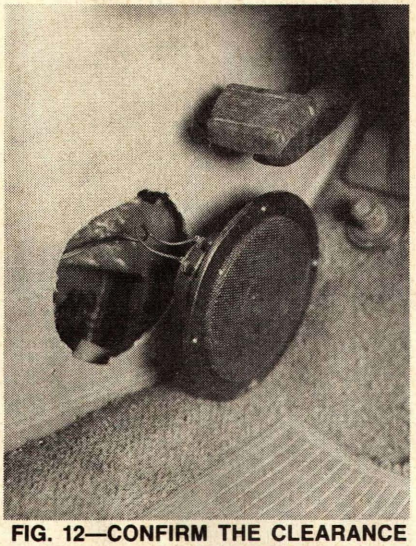


FIG. 12—CONFIRM THE CLEARANCE space when mounting speakers in door panels or front kick panels by removing the panel and making a measurement.

car's headlight switch. Power from that wire illuminates the radio's dial only when the car's headlights are on. The automobile's ignition switch must be on on to enable the radio's ON/OFF switch. Many modern automotive stereos also have lights that illuminate the stereo's control buttons when the headlights are turned on, even if the radio is off.

When installing your new stereo system, avoid wherever possible, any unnecessary alteration of your car's interior. You might have to cut away some metal or plastic around the mounting hole in the dash panel to accommodate the new unit. Double check your measurements before you do any cutting that might be incorrect and irreversible, leaving the dashboard defaced.

The control-shaft spacing on conventional automotive stereos can usually be adjusted so that the case will fit through the original opening in the dashboard. Most of those radios are sold with bezels that fit securely over the dash panel's original trim plate.

The bezel might have grooves molded into its frame that allows pieces of it to be snapped off to adjust its size, as shown in Fig. 6. However, a DIN-type stereo usually requires a mounting kit to secure it in its intended location, as shown in Fig. 7. The installation of a removable radio is similar, but only the radio's mounting sleeve is installed. The radio then slides into the sleeve.

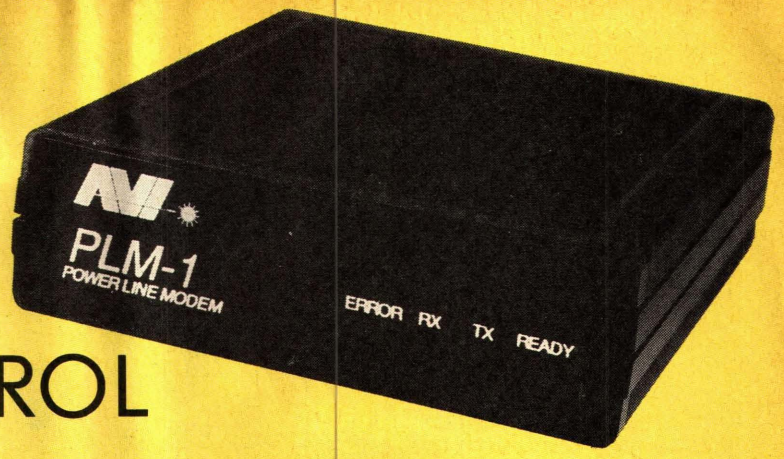
Speaker installation

Assume that you have removed your old radio successfully and are ready to install your new system. Now is the time to install the speakers. However, you first must decide if you want two speakers or four. The interior space in some cars is so restricted that it has room for only two speakers, so the decision has been made for you.

Unless you have some compelling reason for installing new speakers in another location, it makes sense to put them in the

Continued on page 90

POWER LINE MODEM FOR HOME CONTROL



This power-line modem lets your personal computer send signals over your home's wiring to control lights and appliances.

EDWARD J. KEEFE, JR.

THE PERSONAL COMPUTER MAKES it possible to control just about anything these days—if you have the right hardware and software. This article tells you how to build the PLM-1, a power-line modem that, under the control of a personal computer, will let you operate and monitor your home lighting and appliances over a network formed by your home's power wiring. This system provides a more comprehensive and versatile control than commercially available controllers.

In 1978 a power-line carrier (PLC) code format called X-10 was introduced for the control of household lights and appliances by means of remote modules plugged into AC electrical outlets. Then as now, those interface and transmit-receive modules, as well as a simple controller for the X-10 systems, are sold by retail hardware stores and home improvement centers as consumer-installable items.

These products, which include remote modules, command center/ controllers, handheld controllers, and remote wall switches are sold under the trade name "Plug'n Power." Table 1 is a listing of fourteen different kinds of X-10-compatible receiver and transceiver modules such photocell light-control sensors, appliance modules, and wall switches made by many different manufacturers. Only one module is required at each outlet where a light or appliance is to be controlled.

Figure 1 is a diagram of a complete light and appliance control system. It includes the PLM-1 power-line modem, a personal computer, a purchased TW-523 transmitter-receiver module, and a selection of receive modules. The TW-523 module plugs into an AC power outlet and acts as the interface with the power wiring. The personal computer-to-PLM-1 connection is made with a three-wire serial communications cable, and the PLM-1-to-TW-523 connection is made with a four-conductor, straight-through telephone cord.

In addition to acting as the interface with the household power line, the purchased TW-523 transmit-receive module is capable of controlling as many as 256 purchased receive or transmit-receive modules that can be plugged or wired into the home power wiring. It includes three optocoupled lines for the *transmit*, *receive*, and *zero-cross* signals. The optocoupled circuitry within the TW-523 that isolates it from the AC line meets UL and CSA safety standards.

All the codes in the X-10 protocol are synchronized to the AC voltage zero-crossings of the household power wiring. The personal computer generates X-10 code packets that are sent to the PLM-1 modem for the timing and message formatting required by the TW-523. The TW-523, in turn, modulate the power line with 120-KHz pulses. The PLM-1 modem permits all existing and future X-10 codes to be sent.

A string of ASCII characters sent from the PC's serial port to the PLM-1 modem will cause it to generate the correct X-10 signal envelope for the TW-523. The PLM-1 "listens" to the AC power line, receives all valid X-10 commands and sends back a serial message in ASCII form to the PC that indicates which plugged-in appliance was "talking."

The PLM-1 also offers a feature called transmit "collision detection." When an X-10 signal is requested for transmission, the PLM-1 sends the correct envelope to the TW-523. Simultaneously, the PLM-1 "listens" to its own transmit signal. If any of the required data is missing, the PLM-1 will retry the entire message. After two unsuccessful attempts, the PLM-1 relays a *collision* message to the PC that can trigger remedial responses in the system.

The software related to this article is on a 5-1/2-inch diskette available from the source given in the Parts list and on the

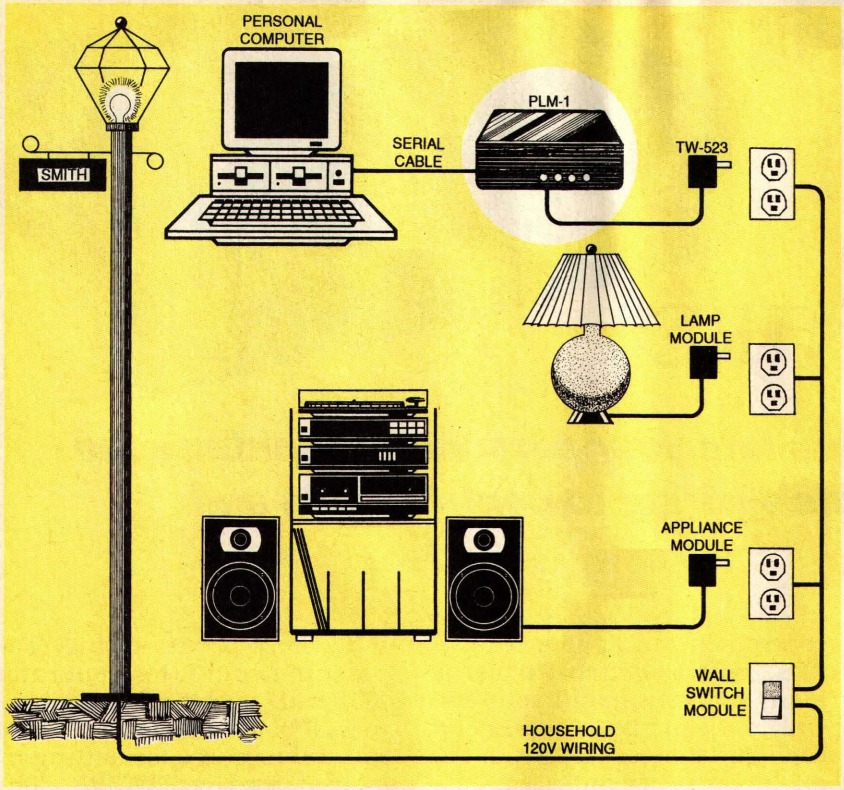


FIG. 1—A PERSONAL COMPUTER-BASED X-10 system for the control of lights and appliances. Household power wiring serves as the communications bus.

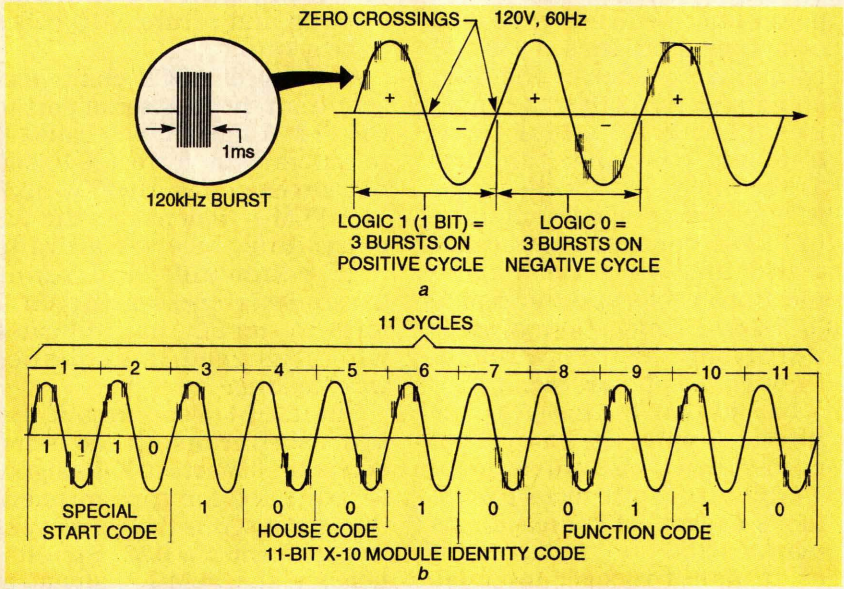


FIG. 2—THE POSITION OF THREE 120-kHz BURSTS on the 120-volt, AC waveform establishes the logic code of each cycle (*a*). An X-10 receive module is identified by 11 start, house, and function bits (*b*).

Electronics Now BBS (516-293-2283) as PLM1.ZIP. Included on the disk are the source code and hex code for programming the microcontroller within the PLM-1, sample programs for interfacing the PLM-1 to a personal computer, and samples of C, Pascal, and Visual BASIC.

X-10 protocol theory

All X-10 transmissions are synchronized to AC-voltage zero crossings as illustrated in Fig. 2. All signals must be transmitted as closely as possible to the AC-line voltage zero cross, and their durations must be no longer than 200 microseconds. The TW-523 interface provides 60-Hz square waves as shown in Fig. 2 with a maximum delay of 100 microseconds from the zero-crossing point.

The maximum delay between the transmit request from the personal computer and the generation of the 120-kHz burst by the TW-523 is 50 microseconds. This means that the transmit request must be made within 50 microseconds of the zero-crossing square wave.

A *1* is represented by a 1 millisecond burst of 120-KHz signal at the zero crossing. A *0* is formed by the absence of the burst. The 120-kHz burst is generated by the TW-523, so only a *1* need be sent for 1 millisecond.

As shown in Fig. 2, eleven cycles of the 60-Hz power line are required to transmit a complete message in X-10 code. The first two cycles represent the start code. The next four are assigned as *house* codes, and the last five are the *number* or *function* codes. With the exception of *bright* and *dim* functions which must be transmitted continuously, all complete blocks must be sent in groups of two, with three complete power-line cycles between them.

CYCLES	CODE
2	Start
4	House
5	Function (number)

A data check is performed by sending the house and function (number) codes in complimentary form on alternate half cycles of the AC line. The start code does not conform to this rule; it must always be in the "1110" form to distinguish it from the house and function codes.

Circuit description

Figure 3 is the schematic for the PLM-1. It is designed around a 87C51 CMOS, single-chip microcontroller (MCU) designated IC1. It is a CMOS version of Intel's 8751 MCU selected because of its lower power consumption. The 4 kilobytes of internal one-time programmable EPROM

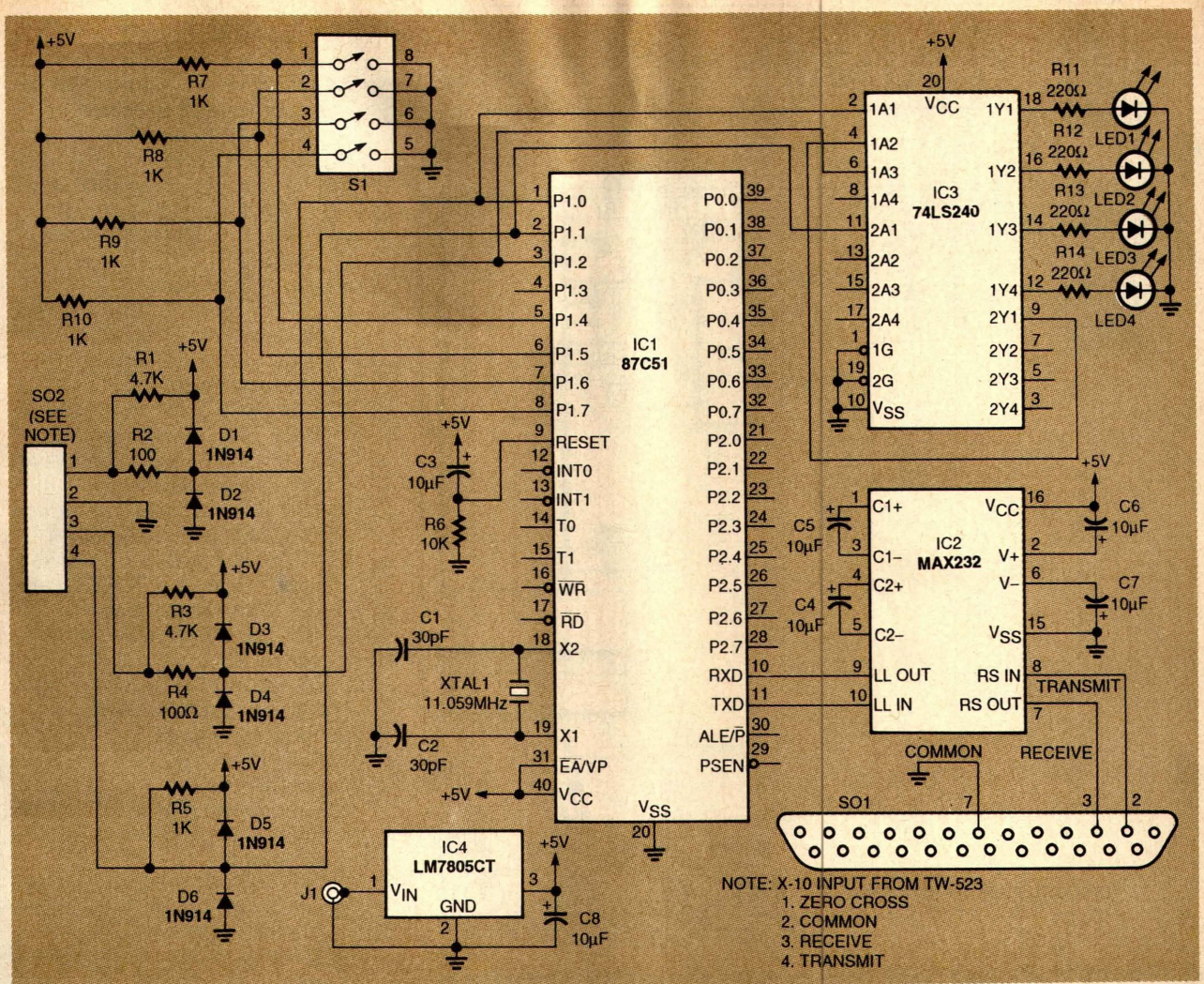


FIG. 3—SCHEMATIC FOR THE PLM-1 MODEM that conditions X-10 codes from a personal computer for use by an X-10 two-way power-line interface in a home light and appliance control system.

must contain the complete program required for X-10 interfacing. The 87C51 also has a full duplex serial port, two timers, and 128 bytes of RAM. The PLM-1 modem depends on IC1's port 1 for all input/output functions except those specified for the serial port.

The clock oscillator for IC1 is the 11.059-MHz crystal XTAL1 with 30 picofarad capacitors C1 and C2 across its electrodes. When power is applied, a reset circuit, formed by resistor R6 and electrolytic capacitor C3, initializes IC1. Because the program that controls the interface is internal, pin 31 of IC1 must be held at +5 volts.

The interface to the TW-523, RJ-11 telephone socket SO2, is provided by three simple clamping circuits consisting of diodes D1 through D6 and resistors R1 through R5. The signals from IC1 are sent to SO2 from pins 1, 2 and 3 (P1.0, P1.1, and P1.2, respectively). These three signals are also connected to the 74LS240AN bus transceiver IC3 that drives the status-indicating light-emitting diodes LEDs 1 through 4. These LEDs indicate the presence of the zero-crossing signal from the TW-523, X-10 transmit and receive, and entry errors from the serial port.

The RS-232C serial interfacing is performed by IC2, a MAX232, which generates the negative voltage required by the RS-232C specification. Four 10µF capacitors, C4 through C7, function as charge pumps and filters. For a standard three-wire interface, pins 7 and 8 of IC2 are connected to pins 2 and 3, respectively, of D-type DB-25 socket SO1, and pin 7 of SO1 is grounded. A cable from socket SO1 couples the PLM-1 to the personal computer.

The four-position DIP switch S1, shown in Fig. 3, permits communications and message options to be selected. Before applying power to the PLM-1, the correct baud rate must be selected. Fig. 4 shows the front face of S1 schematically and it includes a table of settings for the baud rates supported. (The location of switch S1 is shown in the parts placement diagram, Fig. 5.)

The switch in Fig. 4-*a* is shown set for 1200 baud. The format is no parity, 8 data bits, 1 stop bit. *The software terminal program must be set to the values given in Fig. 4-b for the system to work.* Switch position 3 is not used, and switch position

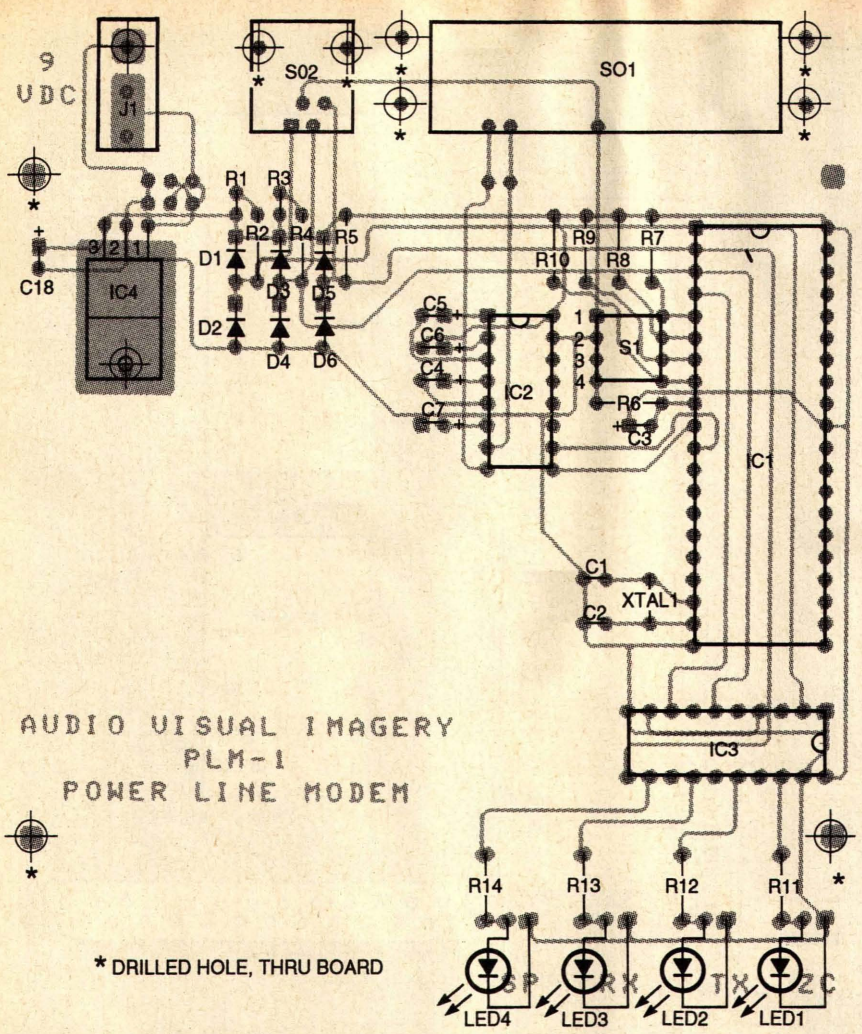


FIG. 4—PARTS PLACEMENT DIAGRAM for the PLM-1 modem. LEDs can be mounted off the board and inserted in formed holes in the end panel.

TABLE 1
X-10 DEVICES AVAILABLE

Lamp modules (dimmable)
2-pin Appliance modules
3-pin Appliance modules
Wall-switch modules
Three-way wall-switch modules
Screw-in lamp modules
Drapery controllers
Chime modules
Universal modules (contact closure & beeper)
Thermostat set-back modules
Alarm interface
Flood lamps
Motion sensors
Barking-dog alarms

4 controls message format.

When power is first applied to the PLM-1, the word READY is sent to the computer. ENTRY ERROR is sent whenever the message from the serial port is not in the correct PLM-1 format. If a transmit collision happens, COLLISION DETECTED is sent.

These messages might take too much time in critical systems, so they can be removed by setting position 4 of switch S1 in the up (ON) position. This will transform each message into a single ASCII numeric character so that X-10 receive messages will not be affected. Position 4 of switch S1 in Fig. 4-*a* is shown set for word messages.

After the PLM-1 completes its requested task, it responds with an alphabetic or numeric message as described. Table 1 lists the numeric responses and gives their alphabetic or word equivalents.

Software explanation

The program within microcontroller IC1 is interrupt activated. At reset, the internal RAM is cleared and the timers are initialized. The interrupt priority is set and the main loop is started. The main loop confirms that a TW-523 is connected to the the modem, checks for new received X-10 messages, and expedites retries resulting from collisions.

The serial interrupt routine is responsible for all serial communications between the host and the PLM-1. The X-10 interface is basically five timing loops. When a *1* is required for X-10 transmission, the TXD

PARTS LIST

All resistors are ¼-watt, 5%, unless otherwise specified.
R1, R3—4,700 ohms
R2, R4—100 ohms
R5, R7, R8, R9, R10—1000 ohms
R6—10,000 ohms
R11, R12, R13, R14—220 ohms
Capacitors
C1, C2—30 pF, mica
C3, C4, C5, C6, C7—10µF, 16 volts, tantalum
C8—10µF, 16 volts, aluminum
Semiconductors
IC1—P87C51, microcontroller, CMOS, Intel or equivalent
IC2—MAX232, line transceiver Maxim or equivalent
IC3—74LS240, octal buffer/line driver, Motorola or equivalent
IC4—7805CT positive 5-volt regulator, 1.5 ampere, TO-220 package, Motorola or equivalent
D1, D2, D3, D4, D5, D6—1N914 silicon diode
LED1, LED2, LED3, LED4 —Light-emitting diode, T1¾, red
Other components
XTAL1—crystal holder, 11.059 MHz, two-pin case
S1—4-position digital DIP switch, PCB mount, Digi-Key A5204 or equivalent
J1—DC jack, PCB mount (see text)
SO1—DB-25, 25-pin D-style socket, PCB mount
SO2—4-pin RJ-11 modular phone jack
Miscellaneous PC board or 0.1-inch-grid punched circuit board, two-piece plastic case (see text), DIP-style IC sockets: one 60-pin, one 20-pin, and one 16-pin, 120-volt AC-to-9-volt DC adapter rated for at least 0.5 amperes (see text), plastic two-piece case (see text), solder, TW-523 interface module, length of telephone

cord terminated with RJ-11 plugs, length of 3-wire cable terminated by DB-25 plugs, solder, nuts and bolts.

Note: The following companies are sources for the manufactured modules and accessories in the system:

TW-523 interface modules and transmit/receive modules:

- **X-10 (USA) Inc., Northvale, NJ 07647**
- **Home Automation Labs, Smyrna, GA 30080**
- **Home Control Concepts, San Diago, CA 92126**

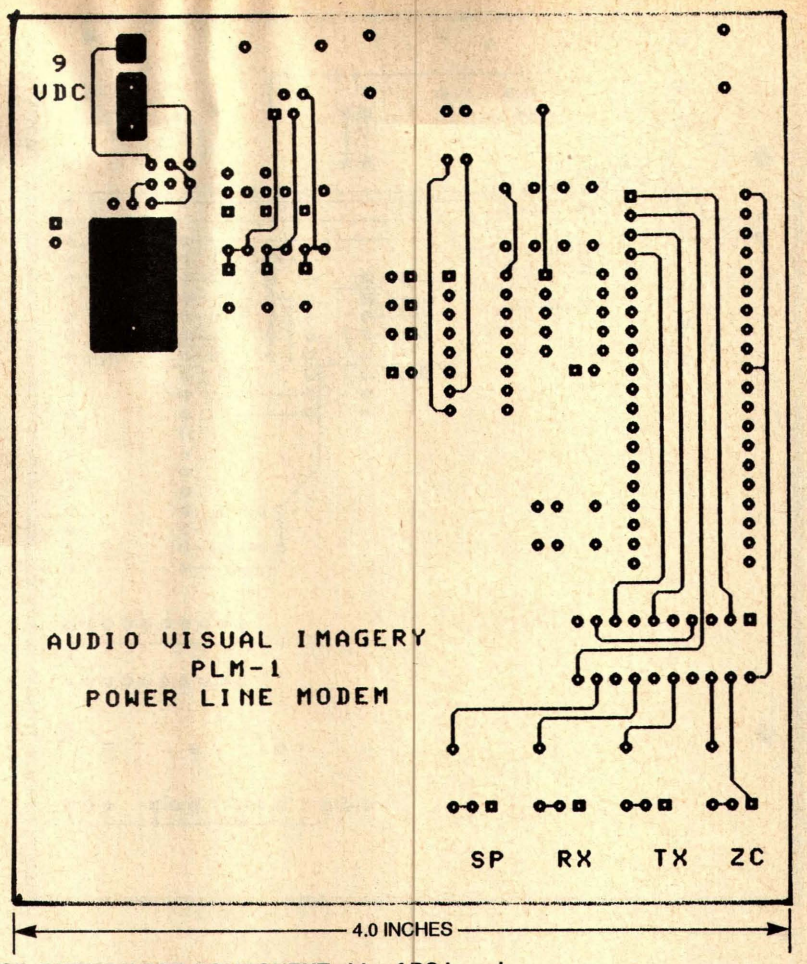
Two-piece case:

- **Pac-Tec, Philadelphia, PA 19104**

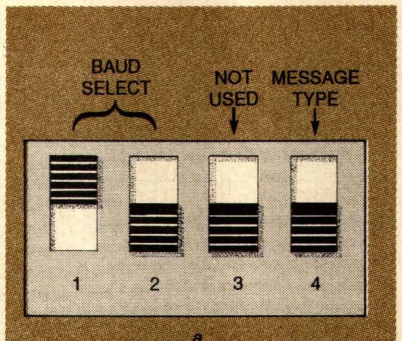
The following selection is available from Audio Visual Imagery, P.O. Box 332, Randolph, MA 02368

- **Assembled and tested PLM-1 modem, one TW-523 interface module, plug-terminated phone cord, and D-style connector terminated cable—$149.95**
- **Complete kit of all active and passive components and printed circuit board, less case and TW-523 X-10 interface module—$99.95**
- **Programmed 87C51 microcontroller—$34.95**
- **TW-523 X-10 interface module—$34.95**
- **Printed circuit board—$29.95**

A diskette with sample files will be included with all orders. Add $3.00 for shipping and handling to all orders. Massachusetts residents add 5% sales tax.



FOIL PATTERN FOR COMPONENT side of PC board.



BAUD RATE	SWITCH 1	SWITCH 2
9600	DOWN	DOWN
2400	DOWN	UP
1200	UP	DOWN
300	UP	UP

b

FIG. 5—DIAGRAM OF FOUR-POSITION DIP switch S1 (*a*), and a table for setting baud-rate with switches 1 and 2 (*b*).

output port pin 11 of IC1 is set high, and the timer delays the output 1 millisecond. The TXD port pin is then set low and a delay of 1.778 milliseconds is introduced. This sequence is repeated two more times.

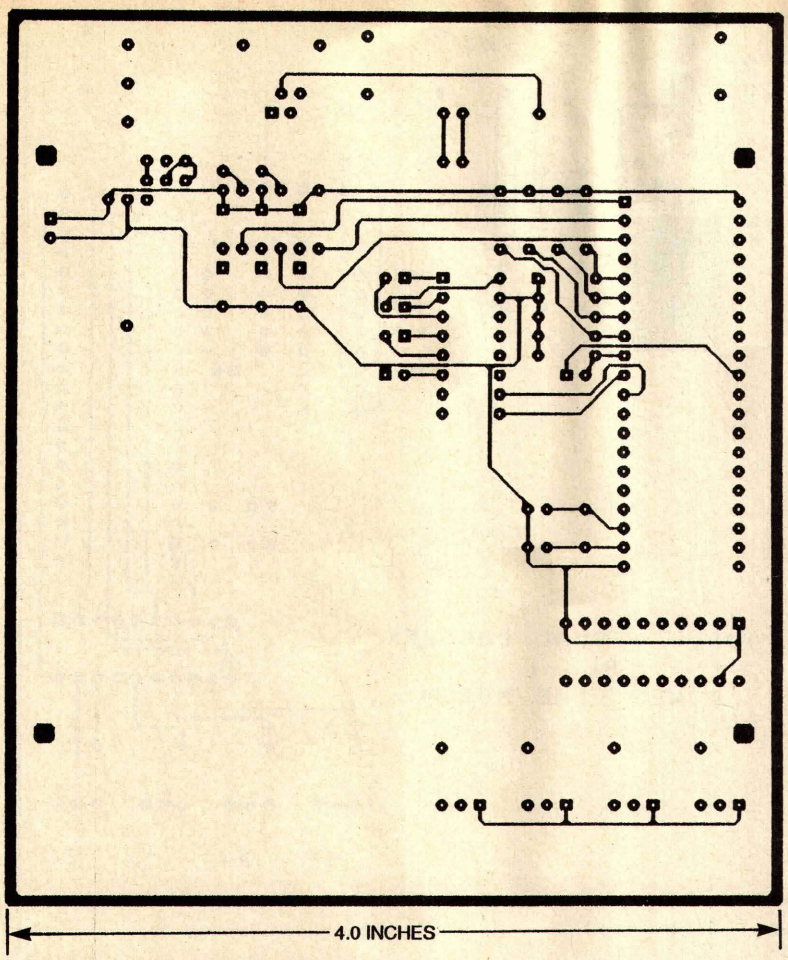
The compliment of this delay is then sent. This simple error-checking function is part of the X-10 protocol specification. The bits of each transmission are rotated out the TXD port pin 11, each synchronized to an AC zero-crossing.

As stated earlier, the main loop also checks for received X-10 messages. It does this by polling P1.2 pin 3 of IC1. Because IC1 runs significantly faster than X-10, the chances of it missing a message are remote. The received data is then processed to accept its core information and formed into an ASCII message that is loaded into the serial-transmit buffer of IC1. The serial-interrupt routine then performs the RS-232C transmission. The X-10 receive section of the code also permits the PLM-1 to carry out collision detection.

TABLE 1
ALPHA AND NUMERIC RESPONSE EQUIVALENTS

Numeric Response	Alpha Response
0	READY
1	ENTRY ERROR
2	COLLISION DETECTED
3	CHECK TW-523
4	TW-523 OK

The data on the power line can be degraded by noise or other X-10 transmissions in the



FOIL PATTERN FOR SOLDER side of PC board.

TABLE 2
PLM-1 CODE EQUIVALENTS

PLM-1 Code	House Code	Unit Code	Function Code	Relative Brightness (Percent)
0	A	1	ALL UNITS OFF	100.00
1	B	2	ALL LIGHTS ON	93.75
2	C	3	ON	87.50
3	D	4	OFF	81.25
4	E	5	DIM	75.00
5	F	6	BRIGHT	68.75
6	G	7	ALL LIGHTS OFF	62.50
7	H	8	EXTENDED CODE	56.25
8	I	9	HAIL REQUEST	50.00
9	J	10	HAIL ACKNOWLEDGE	43.75
A	K	11	PRESET DIM (1-8)	37.50
B	L	12	PRESET DIM (9-F)	31.25
C	M	13	EXTENDED DATA	25.00
D	N	14	STATUS = ON	18.75
E	O	15	STATUS = OFF	12.50
F	P	16	STATUS REQUEST	6.25

system. However, the TW-523 transmit-receive interface can "hear" anything it "says," so the PLM-1 can ensure data integrity by comparing transmission requests with what was sent.

Other routines are included for Hex and ASCII conversion, LED display and blink, message parsing, and ROM date and version information. The complete source code for IC1 is available from the source in the Parts List, and it is on the **Electronics Now** BBS, 516-293-2283.

Building the PLM-1

Refer to the parts placement diagram Fig. 5. The circuitry of the PLM-1 is so simple that it can be built on stock 0.10-inch grid punched circuit board by point-to-point wiring. However, construction will be faster and the end result will look more professional if a two-sided printed-circuit board is used. A circuit board is available from the source given in the Parts List, but if you prefer to make your own, component- and solder-side foil patterns are included in this article.

All conventional methods for electronic component insertion and soldering on a circuit board apply to this project. The circuit board layout calls for the axial-leaded resistors R1 through R5 and diodes D1 through D6 to be inserted vertically on the circuit board. Carefully bend one lead of each of those resistors and the cathode lead of those diodes 180° so they effectively become radial-leaded components.

Insert, solder, and trim the leads of all the diodes, resistors and capacitors at the locations shown in Fig. 4. Verify that the correct polarities of all diodes and electrolytic capacitors have been observed. Insert and solder sockets for ICs 1 through 3 after verifying the correct locations for pin 1 of each IC.

The way you mount the four LEDs will depend on your PLM-1 packaging preference. If you want to view the LEDs through a translucent red filter at one end of the case, grasp the LED leads close to the lens with needle-nose pliers and bend their ends 90° so that the LEDs lie flat on the PC board when they are inserted. Then solder and trim the leads.

However, if you prefer that ends of the LED lenses project through holes in an opaque plastic end panel, insert the leads in the board so that their ends are flush with the solder side of the board, and solder them in position. (The LED

leads can then be bent later so that the lens ends will project through the end-panel holes after the circuit board has been attached to the bottom half of the case.)

Bend the ends of the leads of the TO-220-packaged voltage regulator IC4 90° and insert them on the board so that the heat sink tab lies flat against the heat sink patch on the circuit board. Fasten the heatsink tab of IC4 to the board with a nut and bolt through the hole in the tab to mount the voltage regulator more securely to the board and improve its heat-sinking properties. Solder and trim the leads.

Assemble and solder DIP switch S1. Unless the D-type connector S1 has only leads 2, 3 and 7 exposed, trim all the other leads close to the connector body. Insert those three pins of SO1 in the circuit board as shown in Fig. 4, and fasten the socket with nuts and bolts. Then solder and trim leads 2, 3, and 7 close to the solder side of the PC board.

Insert the four leads of RJ-11 socket SO2 through the PC board and seat it by inserting the plastic mounting pins through the formed holes. Solder and trim the leads, and melt the ends of the plastic pins on the solder side with a soldering iron to secure it in position. Insert the pins of coaxial DC jack J1 in the board and seat it. Solder and trim the leads.

Finally, after rechecking the polarities of the diodes and capacitors for proper orientation and making certain there are no inadvertent solder bridges or cold solder joints, insert the DIP-packaged ICs 1, 2 and 3.

Packaging the PLM-1

The prototype PLM-1 was packaged in a two-piece plastic case that measures 5 × 5¼ × 1½ inches. The halves can be separated by removing two screws. In the prototype, a red translucent filter was substituted for one of the two opaque plastic 4¾ × 1⁵⁄₁₆-inch end panels included. Identification markings for the four LEDs—ERROR, RX, TX and READY—were silk screened

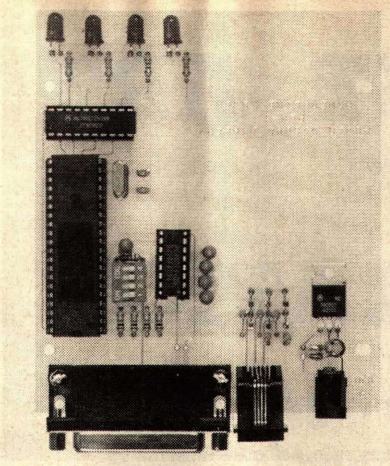


FIG. 6—COMPLETE PLM-1 CIRCUIT board.

on the filter. The socket end of the case was left open.

Alternatively, you can form four holes in one of the two opaque plastic end panels so that the ends of the four LEDs can be press fit into those holes. The holes should be sized so that only the ends of the tapered lenses project from the end panel. Determine the size by measuring the actual LEDs precisely. The holes can be labeled with the four functions stated earlier.

After the complete circuit board is fastened to the bottom of the case with four screws, the LED leads can be carefully bent in pairs so that the ends of their lenses project through the corresponding holes formed in the end-panel.

Monitor operation

Connect the TW-523 interface module to the PLM-1 with a length of telephone cord terminated with RJ-11 plugs, and connect the PLM-1 to your PC with a three-wire serial cable terminated with matching plugs. Start any communications program that you prefer on your personal computer. Any communications software that offers a terminal mode can be used (Procomm, Bitcomm, QModem, Windows Terminal).

After verifying that the center conductor of the cord from the 120-volt AC-to-9-volt DC wall outlet adapter has a negative polarity (see the diagram on the adapter's label), plug it into jack J1 on the PLM-1 circuit board.

A "READY" message should appear on the PC monitor. Refer to the the commands given in the Message Structure section that follows, and then send the desired command to the TW-523 interface.

Message structure

Note: All serial data sent to the interface must be transmitted as upper case characters; lower case characters will be interpreted as errors. All commands must be terminated by pressing the RETURN key. Six different X-10 starting characters are used:

* Send normal commands
# Send multiple dim and bright commands
$ Direct unit control
@ Direct function control
& Send multiple direct function controls
? Obtain software date and its revision

Each character has its own specific format.

The normal message format is *HUF where * is the start character, H is the *house* code, U is the *unit* code, F is the *function* code. To send a command that will turn unit A-1 on, refer to Table 3 and organize the command as follows:

* Start character
0 House code A
0 Unit 1
2 ON

To send the ON command, key *002, then hit RETURN.

To send the OFF command, key *003, then hit RETURN.

To send the DIM A-1 command, key *004, then hit RETURN.

To send the BRIGHTEN A-1 command, key *005, then hit RETURN.

Here are some sample commands:

*A02 K-1 ON
*A03 K-1 OFF
*A04 K-1 DIM
*A05 K-1 BRIGHT
*C42 M-5 ON
*C43 M-5 OFF
*C44 M-5 DIM
*C45 M-5 BRIGHT

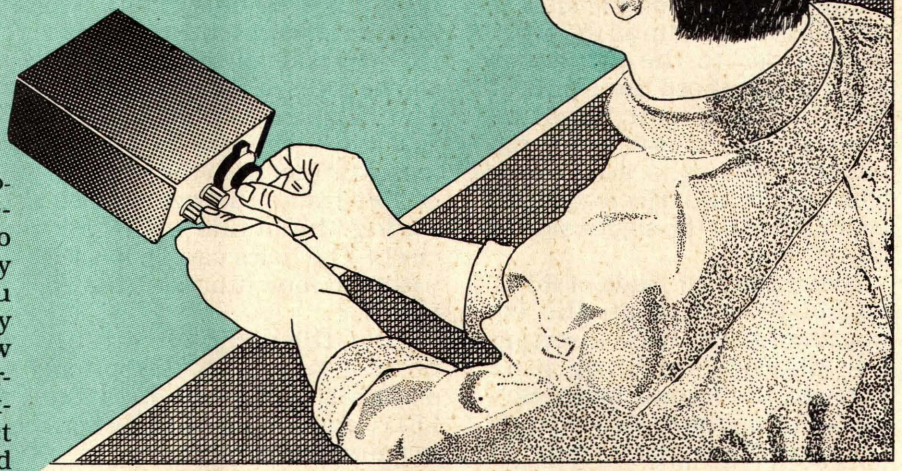
To send multiple dim or brighten commands, use the start character #. The format is

Continued on page 74

THE LOST ART OF REGENERATION

Look again at classic regenerative receivers and their importance in radio history, and build these modernized, transistorized versions

CHARLES KITCHIN



IT IS NOT MUCH FUN TO BUILD A MODern superheterodyne radio receiver these days because so much of the receiving circuitry is within a few ICs. Even if you do build one, you probably won't learn much about how they work—there is little opportunity to experiment and explore. Moreover, you can expect that the cost of parts will exceed the price of a radio at your local drug store. Nevertheless, educators agree that the best way to "get in touch" with the history of radio and enjoy electronics is to start by building a radio receiver from scratch.

This article will return you to those "thrilling days of yesteryear" when almost anyone with an interest in radio could make his own receiver. It will retrace one of the important "roots" of modern electronics—regeneration or positive feedback. The schematics presented here are based on key circuits that were invented by geniuses whose names are only vaguely familiar to most people today.

The four regenerative detector receiver circuits discussed here were designed to give anyone from a novice to an expert "hands on" experience in building circuits that hold an important place in the history of radio communications. Transistors and ICs have replaced the vacuum tubes of the original circuits so you won't have to deal with 120-volt power. These "redesigns" have also minimized the number of "antique" components required.

This article differs from a typical **Electronics Now** "build-it" article—it does not contain parts placement diagrams nor does it contain complete parts lists. This means that if you want to build some or all of these circuits you'll have to be a bit more resourceful. However, the names of several companies offering the "hard-to-get" parts are included in the article.

You should also know that, although the performance of these modernized versions of classic circuits is quite good, skill and patience are needed to get the most out of them. Also some post construction adjustments are called for.

Back in the 1920s and 1930s radio receivers were simple. If you did not want to buy one (they were expensive in those days), all you needed was a handful of parts, wire, solder, and wooden bread board. With a few hours of hand crafting, you could be listening to shortwave or your local AM station.

In those days radio fans were likely to know a lot more about the contributions of the great radio pioneers like Hertz, Fleming, Marconi, and Armstrong. These days their names are rarely mentioned in classrooms because the study of their accomplishments has been crowded out by such modern subjects as digital electronics, signal processing, and computer programming.

Radio-receiver history

Prior to the development of the vacuum tube, the most common radio circuit was the *crystal set* whose schematic is shown in Fig. 1-*a*. It was found that some natural minerals such as silicon and galena (lead-sulfide) had the ability to rectify current. Electromagnetic waves that intercepted the antenna caused a voltage to be developed across coil L1 between the antenna and ground. That voltage caused a current to flow through crystal D1 and the headphones on the positive half cycle.

When current flowed through the circuit, capacitor C2 was charged. When the polarity reversed, however, there was no current flow through the crystal because of its rectification property. During this half of the cycle, the capacitor discharged through the headphones. Figure 1-*b* shows an audio-frequency wave, Fig. 1-*c* illustrates an audio-modulated radio frequency wave, and Fig. 1-*d* represents a demodulated (detected) wave. The headphone diaphragms followed the audio-frequency wave to produce an audible signal.

Homemade versions of this circuit typically included a lump of galena fastened to a board along with a spring-wire contact called the "cat's whisker." One end of the brass wire was sharpened to point and pressed into the galena crystal. Together these parts formed the diode detector. (The modern Schottky diode also has a metal-to-semiconductor contact.)

A crystal set was easy to make, and the parts were inexpensive. However, the catch was that finding the right contact spot on the crystal with a pointed cat's whisker was likely to be a frustrating experience. Some probing around was necessary to find a location where rectification (detection) would be performed. Moreover, if you wanted the set to work, there had to be a radio station nearby that transmitted a signal strong enough to forward-bias the crystal "diode."

In those early days some hobbyists used Quaker oatmeal boxes as coil forms, and even rolled their own capacitors from the foil-covered paper found in cigarette packs. The antenna was usually about a 100-foot length of bare copper wire strung out the window, suspended from glass insulators. A length of copper pipe was hammered into the earth below the window as a ground connection.

The diode vacuum tube, a simple two-element rectifier, offered little advantage over any of the crystal detectors—it still could not amplify the incoming signal (see Fig. 2). Thus a tube diode circuit still needed a strong signal to detect, and it also it needed power to heat its filament (the early cathode).

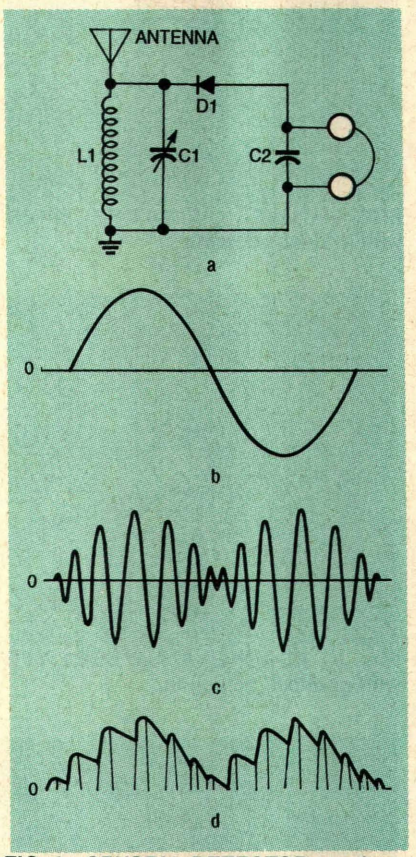


FIG. 1—CRYSTAL DETECTOR receiver with headphones (*a*), audio-frequency signal (*b*), modulated signal (*c*), and demodulated wave (*d*).

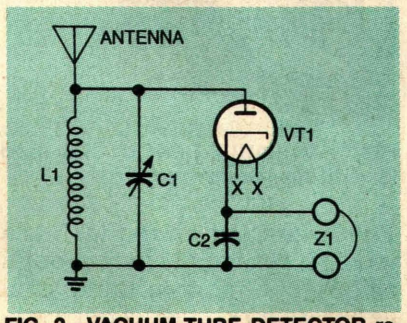


FIG. 2—VACUUM-TUBE DETECTOR receiver.

The great leap forward in receivers occurred with the introduction of the triode vacuum tube. A small voltage variation on the triode's grid caused a large variation in the plate current, providing signal amplification. To receive undistorted signals, the triode amplifier-detector had to be operated on the linear portion of its characteristic curve; thus it needed a bias to put it at the tube's *operating point*. The input signal then caused the total grid voltage to vary above and below the bias value.

The *grid-leak detector* circuit shown in Fig. 3. was one of the early schemes for obtaining the necessary bias. In this circuit, the grid and cathode act as a diode. When an input voltage was applied to the grid, current flowed from the cathode to the grid through grid-leak resistor R1.

A voltage was then developed across the grid leak which provided a bias. The greater the input signal, the more the bias. This caused the voltage between the grid and cathode to vary with the input signal level. As a result, current flowing in the plate circuit was demodulated, and that signal could be heard with a headset.

The simple grid-leak-detector circuit required two power sources—a "B" battery for plate voltage and an "A" battery for the cathode heater combination. This was only one of several possible ways to develop a bias.

The operation of the triode electron tube has similarities to the operation of the N-type bipolar junction transistor (BJT). The cathode is analogous to the emitter, the grid to the base, and the plate to the collector. However, the triode more closely resembles the junction field-effect transistor (JFET). Here the cathode is analogous to the source, the grid to the gate, and the plate to the drain.

The substitution of JFETs or BJTs for the tubes in the original circuits permits the use of 9-volt transistor batteries as power sources, and generally results in performance that is better than that of tube circuits.

The tuned inductive-capacitive (LC) "tank" circuit in the receivers shown so far permitted discrimination between desired and undesired signals. Figure 4 is a simplified schematic for a tuned radio frequency (TRF) circuit with grid-leak detection. The voltage induced in the antenna caused a current to flow through the primary coil L1 of the radio frequency transformer. A voltage was induced in the secondary coil L2, which was tuned by variable capacitor C1 to resonance at the desired station frequency.

When the resonant frequency was reached, the voltage across L2 increased while the voltages from all other frequencies were reduced. Thus the detector operated most efficiently at the *tuned* frequency.

However, a principal drawback of the resonant tank circuit in the earlier crystal or diode detector receivers is that their detectors robbed energy from their input circuits. This occurred because their operation depended on rectifying the voltage induced in the secondary circuit. The unbuffed "loading" caused by crystal or diode detectors decreased the selectivity or sharpness (Q) of receiver tuning.

While the triode's gain improved the circuit's sensitivity and its buffering relieved the tuned circuit from headphone loading, the overall performance was still poor. Adding more than one stage of RF amplification ahead of the detector did little to improve that performance.

Regenerative detector

In 1914, a gifted radio engineer, Edwin H. Armstrong, discovered that by feeding a portion of the amplified signal in the plate circuit of a triode detector back into the grid circuit, there would be a significant increase in amplification.

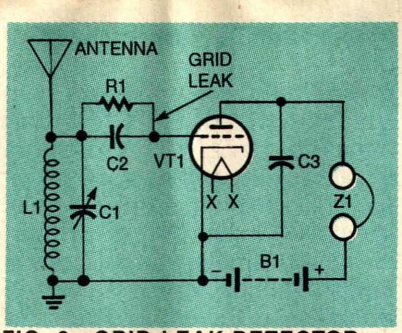


FIG. 3—GRID-LEAK-DETECTOR receiver.

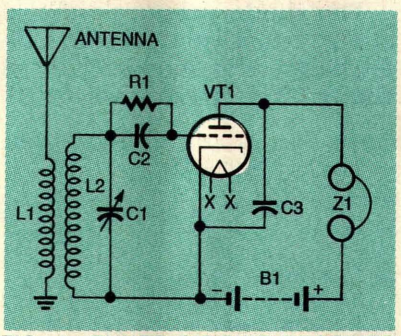


FIG. 4—TUNED-CIRCUIT RECEIVER with grid-leak detection.

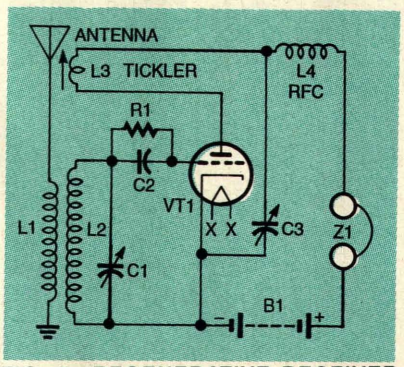


FIG. 5—REGENERATIVE RECEIVER with grid-leak detection.

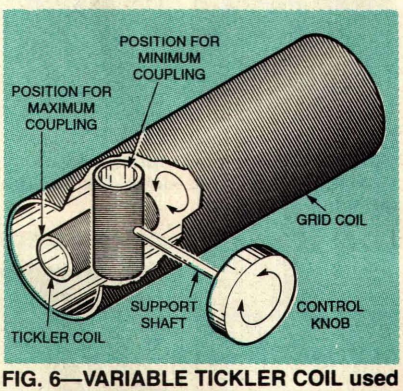


FIG. 6—VARIABLE TICKLER COIL used in early regenerative receivers.

The circuit shown in Fig. 5 is a modern version of Armstrong's original schematic for his regenerative receiver. There was no standard schematic symbol for a vacuum tube.

A regenerative detector is basically a grid-leak detector in which a portion of the output signal is fed back to the tuned input circuit *in phase* with the input signal. The in-phase feedback lowers the resistance of the tuned input circuit, therefore raising its Q. This feedback also substantially increases the strength of input signals at or near the resonant frequency of the tuned circuit. As a result, both the amplification and selectivity of the stage are raised, especially for weak input signals.

The amplified signal in the plate circuit flows through tickler coil L3, which induces an increased current flow through the secondary coil L2. This increases the signal at the grid, causing an even greater signal at the plate. The input signal is therefore repetitively reamplified providing very high single-stage amplification.

If enough of this energy were fed back into the grid circuit, the circuit would oscillate. This is not surprising: Remove the symbols for the antenna, coil L1, and the headphones, and you have a schematic for an *Armstrong oscillator.*

To prevent the receiver from becoming an unwanted oscillator, Armstrong invented a way to control the amount of positive feedback or regeneration. He did this by rotating the tickler coil L3 within the grid coil L2, as shown in Fig. 6. Coil L3 was mounted on a shaft at right angles to the axis of coil L2. (The shaft projects through the front panel of the radio, and a control knob is attached.)

When the knob is turned so that the two coils are in the same plane, maximum feedback is obtained. When the tickler coil is at right angles to the grid coil, feedback is minimum. By carefully rotating the tickler knob, the right amount of regeneration can be found.

This scheme fell into disfavor when receivers with interchangeable coils for several frequency ranges were introduced. The rotating tickler was also bulky and difficult to manufac-

ture, and the signal was detuned as regeneration was increased. However, it was soon discovered that regeneration could be also be controlled by substituting a variable capacitor for plate-bypass capacitor C3 shown in Fig. 5.

With this so-called "throttle condenser" in the circuit, the listener could simply remove two coils and plug in two alternatives to obtain a different range of broadcast frequencies. The fixed tickler with the right number of turns replaced variable tickler L3 within L2, permitting both L1 and L2 to be exchanged for another set.

The throttle condenser was able to transition the receiver more smoothly into oscillation than the rotating tickler, and regeneration had only a slight effect on tuning. Unfortunately, a second variable capacitor took up more space in the receiver and added to its cost.

However, it was found that varying the plate voltage was a simpler way to control regeneration. Figure 7 is a simplified schematic for a resistive-controlled regenerative detector. It was cheaper than earlier methods and resulted in only slight detuning. Tickler coil L3 was mounted permanently in a fixed position on the same coil form

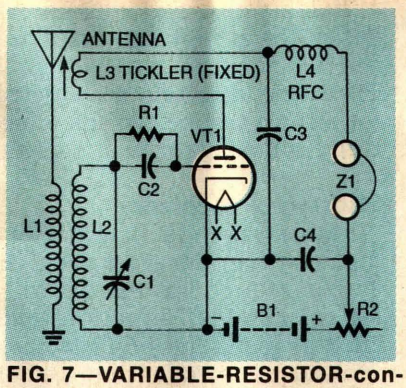


FIG. 7—VARIABLE-RESISTOR-controlled regenerative receiver.

as grid coil L2, and a fixed capacitor bypasses the plate. In this way, plate voltage (and regeneration) is controlled by varying the resistance with panel-mounted control potentiometer R2. Capacitor C4, across the battery, smoothes any sudden changes in plate voltage.

Regeneration principles

While the power gain of a tube or transistor is fixed, the voltage gain of a regenerative detector will approach infinity as it nears self-oscillation. Regeneration introduces a negative resistance into a circuit. Because the circuit's selectivity or "Q" is equal to its net reactance divided by its net resistance, the circuit's selectivity is increased with gain when regeneration is introduced.

When regeneration is below self-oscillation, the circuit's negative resistance (produced by regeneration) is less than its fixed positive resistance. In this condition, regeneration has the effect of providing a stable increase in both gain and selectivity.

With more regeneration, a very dynamic region is reached, just at the threshold of self-oscillation. Here, the circuit's negative and positive resistances near equality. In this nonlinear operating region, minute changes in input level or circuit voltage produce very large (nonlinear) changes in output level.

The exact "balance" point between stable and unstable regeneration (when the circuits net resistance is zero) can never be achieved; even the smallest amount of random noise will eventually build up enough to drive the circuit into sustained self-oscillation.

As regeneration is increased further, a strange "click" will be heard in the headphones. This indicates that the circuit has reached the negative-resistance transition point beyond which free oscillations will occur. If regeneration is increased beyond the oscillation starting point,

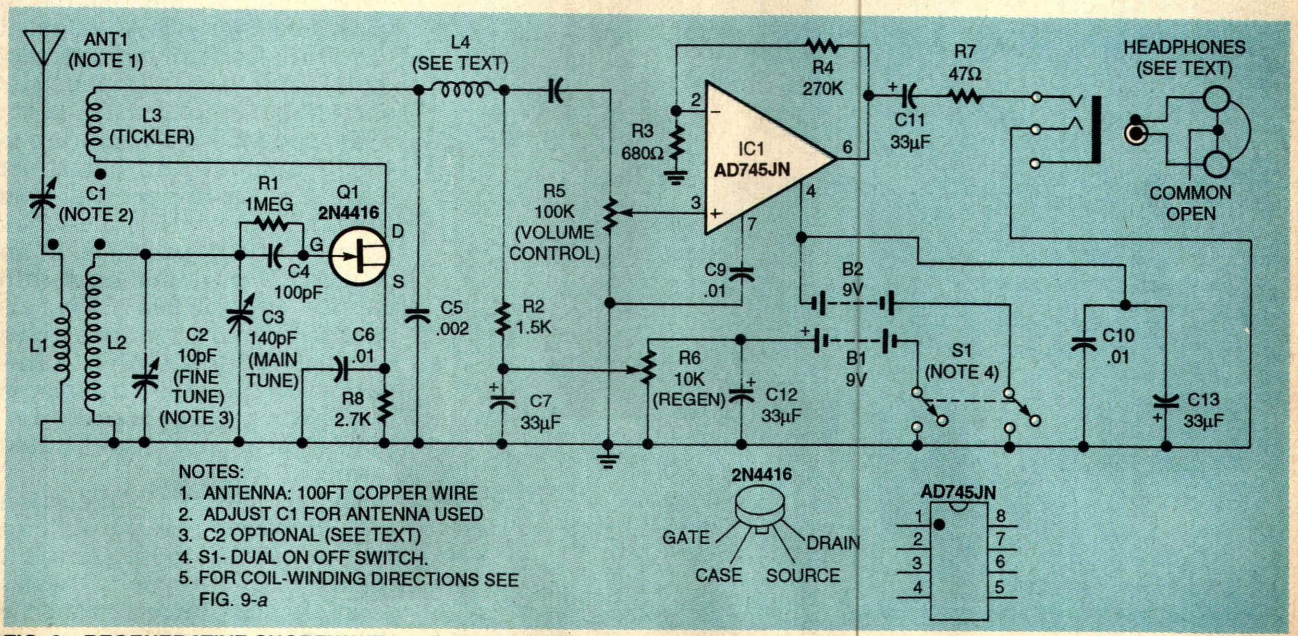


FIG. 8—REGENERATIVE SHORTWAVE receiver with JFET tuning and op-amp amplification. Frequency range is 6 to 17 MHz.

secondary oscillations at a lower frequency are generated. These oscillations tend to suppress or "quench" the main oscillation under certain conditions of input signal level and regeneration. This effect is called *super regeneration.*

Another property of a regenerative detector receiver is its ability to detect single sideband and frequency-modulated (FM) as well as amplitude-modulated (AM) signals. The single sideband signals are transmitted without a carrier; the carrier is restored in the regenerative detector by setting the regeneration threshold just above the level for free oscillation.

The listener's ability to adjust the effective "Q" of the circuit allows a regenerative circuit to detect the amplitude versus frequency slope of an FM signal. Therefore, a regenerative detector circuit can be a single-stage universal detector in a receiver.

Shortwave receivers

Figure 8 is the schematic for a modern regenerative receiver with a frequency range of 6 to 17 MHz. A 2N4416 junction field-effect transistor (JFET) detector replaces the triode tube, and an AD745JN low-noise BiFET operational amplifier acts as the audio amplifier. A change in drain voltage alters the JFET's transconductance (and therefore gain), permitting the regeneration of the circuit to be controlled easily.

The amplitude-modulated signal from the antenna is coupled to coil L1 through variable capacitor C1 whose value determines the coupling and antenna loading of the detector. Because C1 sets antenna coupling, its optimum value will depend on the length of the antenna selected and the capacitance of the antenna. A 100-foot antenna was used with the prototype.

Coils L1, L2, and L3 are wound on the same form, so the antenna signal developed in L1 is inductively coupled to L2. Capacitors C2 and C3, together with L2, form a resonant tank circuit that determines the receiver's tuned frequency. JFET Q1, a Motorola 2N4416, together with resistor R1 and capacitor C4 detect the amplitude of the incoming signal.

The JFET gate, serving as a diode detector, charges capacitor C4. The amplified drain signal is then coupled back to Q1's gate by tickler winding L3 and is repeatedly re-amplified. Regeneration is controlled by potentiometer R6, which adjusts the supply voltage applied to Q1 and thus its transconductance.

The detected audio output passes through the low-pass filter formed by capacitor C5 and radio-frequency choke (RFC) L4. This filter removes the radio-frequency component and allows only the audio signal to pass. That signal is AC-coupled to volume-control potentiometer R5, and then is amplified by operational amplifier IC1.

An operational amplifier is not a normal audio output stage, but for this receiver it is ideal. The Analog Devices AD745JN (IC1), packaged in an 8-pin DIP, provides an audio gain of 400. (It has a low-current noise of 6.9 femtoamperes per hertz and 20-MHz gain-bandwidth product.) It replaces two or three stages of audio amplification and an output transformer.

The low harmonic distortion and 30-milliampere output current of the AD745JN permits it to drive 32-ohm Sony "Walkman" headphones commonly used with personal stereos. at high-volume levels with low dis-

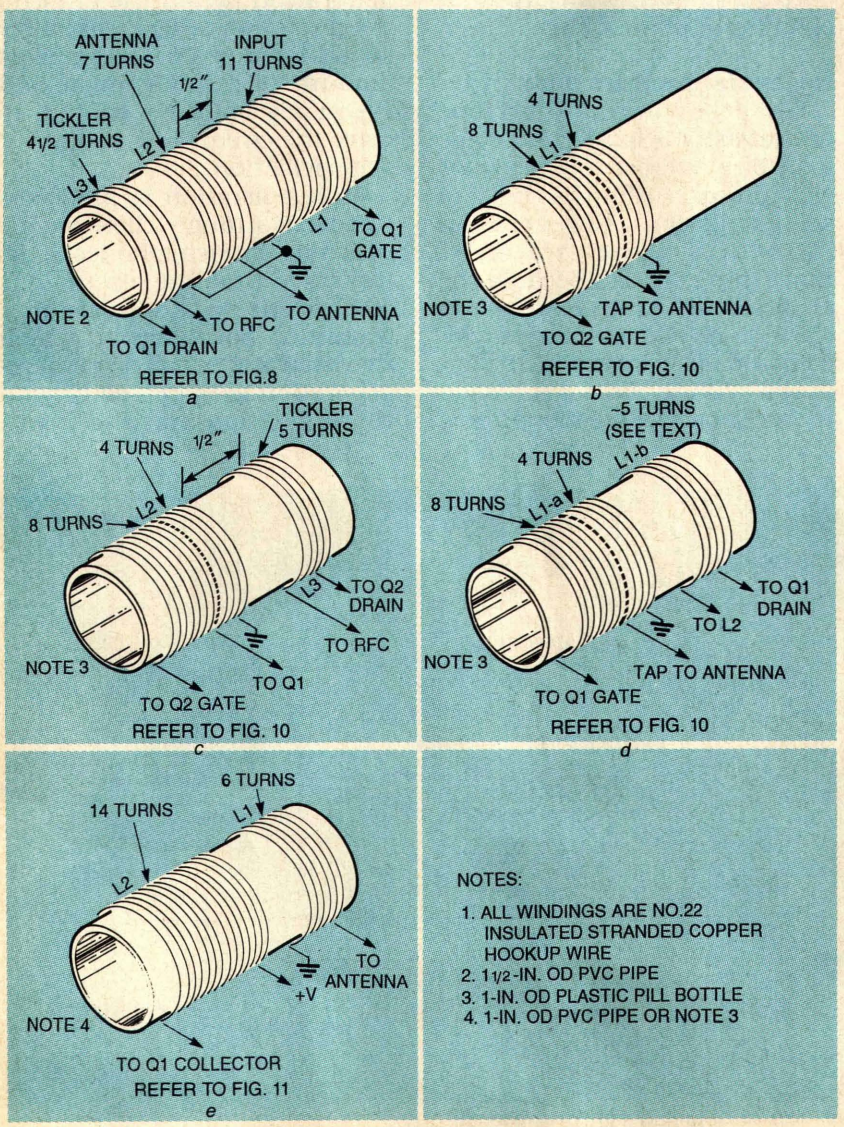


FIG. 9—COIL-WINDING DIAGRAMS for the four regenerative receivers.

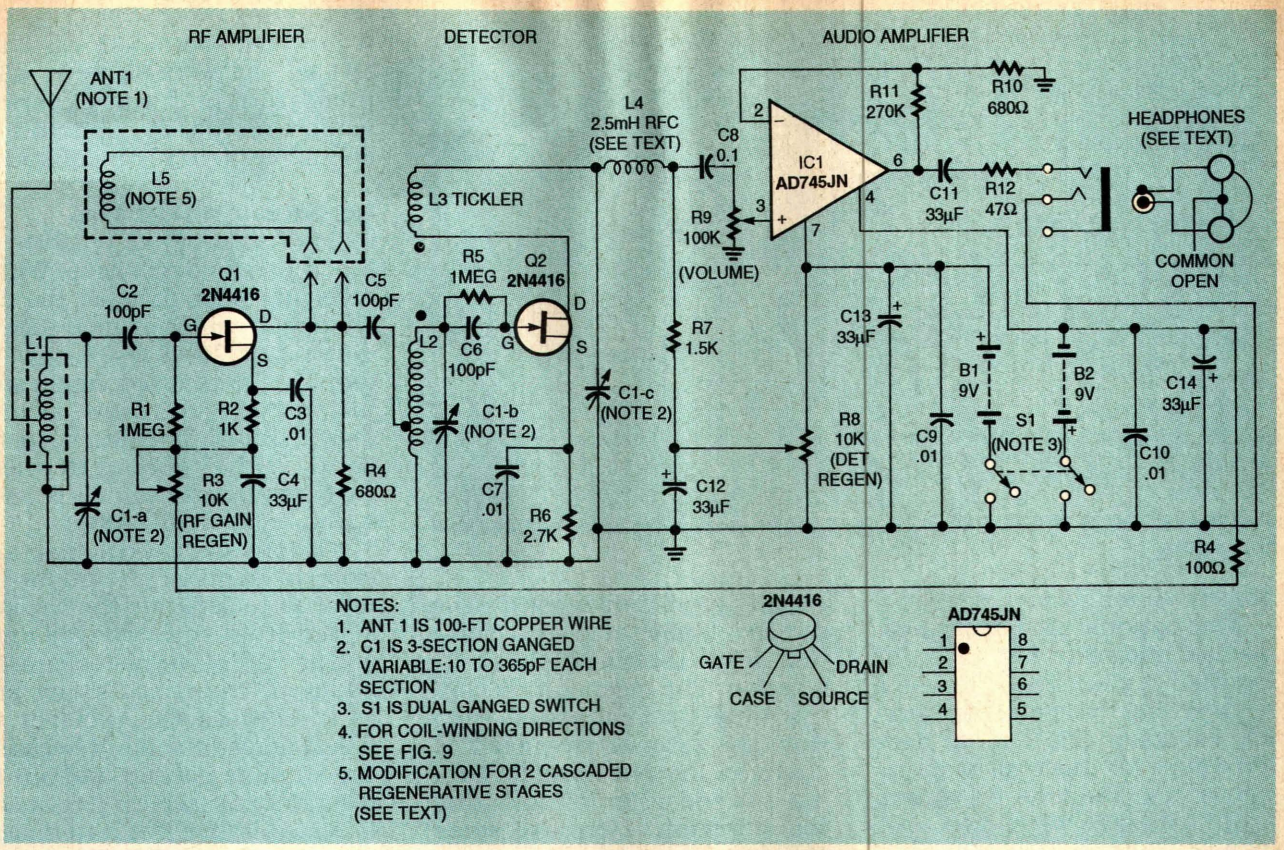


FIG. 10—REGENERATIVE SHORTWAVE RECEIVER with "throttling" capacitor," two JFETs, and an op-amp. An additional coil that adds a second regenerative stage is shown in the dotted box.

tortion. In this circuit, the headphones are series-connected, and their common terminal is floating. This wiring scheme doubles the headphone's impedance to about 64 ohms, making them much easier for the receiver to drive.

The excellent sound quality of this receiver will quickly become evident if you tune to such shortwave stations as BBC London which broadcasts music as well as voice. If a high-fidelity output is not desired, a 0.01 microfarad capacitor can be placed across volume control R5 to attenuate high frequencies.

The optimum number of turns on the tickler winding for a smooth transition into oscillation was found by trial and error. Coil-winding information is given in Fig. 9-*a*. (Figure 9 conains all the coil winding data needed to build the circuits described in this article). Too many turns will cause the circuit to break into free oscillation, making receiver tuning difficult; too few will restrict positive feedback, and receiver sensitivity will suffer.

The main tuning coil for this receiver is wound on a 3-inch length of 1.5-inch outside diameter PVC pipe. Refer to the "Coil winding" section near the end of this article for useful suggestions in coil winding.

PARTS SUPPLIERS

Air-variable tuning capacitors, transformers and miscellaneous components can be purchased from:

- **Antique Electronics Supply, 6221 S. Maple Ave. Temple AZ 85283.**
- **Fair Radio Sales Co. P.O. Box 1105, 1016 E. Eureka St. Lima, OH 45802**
- **Ocean State Electronics, P.O. Box 1458, 6 Industrial Drive, Westerly, RI 02891**

Vernier dials are available from Ocean State Electronics.

The Analog Devices AD745JN operational amplifier and the Motorola 2N4416 JFET can be purchased from any stocking branch of Newark Electronics and many other distributors.

This shortwave receiver was designed to be easy to build. With the exception of the air-dielectric variable capacitors, all of the components are readily available from electronics mail-order houses or retail stores. The two variable capacitors can be purchased from the suppliers whose names and addresses are given in the Source List. The estimated price for all the components is about $20. Stereo headphones add another $7 to $10.

There is nothing critical about the radio-frequency choke (RFC) for this receiver. You can buy a 2.5 microhenry RFC or make your own by winding several layers of turns of No. 30 AWG magnet wire around the entire length of a 470-kilohm, 1-watt, molded carbon composition (or carbon thick-film) resistor. Solder the wire ends to the resistor's leads.

Two 9-volt batteries power this receiver. It draws about 10 milliamperes from the positive battery and 8 milliamperes from the negative battery. The measured sensitivity of this receiver (50-ohm termination, 30% modulated carrier) is approxi-

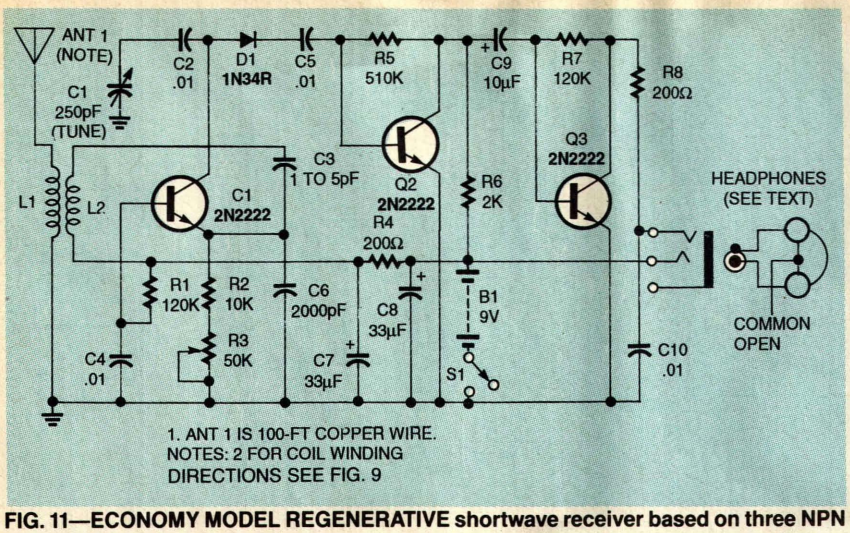


FIG. 11—ECONOMY MODEL REGENERATIVE shortwave receiver based on three NPN transistors.

mately 40 microvolts.

The optional fine-tuning capacitor shown in Fig. 8 can be omitted if you choose to use a vernier dial for operating variable capacitor C3. The author's prototype for this shortwave receiver was built on an aluminum chassis with two side panels. The circuitry was point-to-point wired on a section of prepunched circuit board measuring about 2½ ×2½ inches, with a ground plane on one side. It was mounted on standoffs to the base of the chassis. The potentiometers, tuning dial, jacks, and terminals were mounted on the side walls. The two-9-volt batteries were snapped into clips attached to the side walls.

To operate the receiver, connect the antenna and ground to the set, back the regeneration control knob to the position for minimum regeneration, and turn on the power. With the volume control set in mid position, advance the regeneration control until a click is heard in the headphones.

Tune the receiver until a station is found, and again adjust the regeneration control knob, this time to a point just below oscillation. (There will be an audible howl if the receiver is oscillating when tuned to a station.) If the detector does not oscillate, check the wiring carefully. If the wiring agrees with the schematic, reverse the leads to the tickler winding.

The highest sensitivity and selectivity will be achieved if the receiver is operated at a point just below the threshold of oscillation. The regeneration control must be readjusted each time the receiver frequency is changed. Use one hand for tuning and the other for adjusting regeneration. Here are some tuning hints:

- If a station is being received with adequate volume, a decrease in regeneration will improve the sound quality.
- If more than one station is being received, and they cannot be separated by tuning, an increase in regeneration will provide more selectivity.
- The adjustment of capacitor C1 is important for receiver operation because it adjusts the loading the antenna presents to the detector. For best selectivity, coupling should be just enough to allow the detector to self-oscillate at the low end of its tuning range.
- Increasing the capacitance of C1 loads the detector. This will prevent free oscillation and detune the receiver slightly rather than let it oscillate. (With less capacitance, the detector will oscillate intermittently as the signal level varies.)
- To avoid annoying oscillations, adjust C1 for its highest capacitance. This effectively provides automatic gain control (AGC). While it simplifies tuning, it also reduces receiver selectivity.

In general, for a 100-foot antenna, C1 should be set so that it provides about a third of its total capacitance (30 picofarads). If the antenna length is shorter, capacitance should be 50 to 100 picofarads.

Regenerative negatives

The regenerative receiver of Fig. 8 has its drawbacks. When receiving weak signals, the detector can self-oscillate if the regeneration level is too low to amplify the received signal satisfactorily. As a result, strong signals are amplified significantly with pronounced selectivity, while weak signals receive much less amplification.

When two received signals are close in frequency, it might be difficult to separate the weaker signal from the stronger one, and an audio "whine" occurs. In addition, "dead spots" are encountered as the receiver is tuned across the band because the antenna goes in and out of resonance as receiver frequency is varied. When the antenna is at resonance, it absorbs energy from the detector and loads it down, thus preventing regeneration.

Probably the most annoying characteristic of the simple regenerative receiver is that if its detector free-oscillates, it radiates a signal from the receiving antenna at its tuned frequency. Because the antenna is also tuned to this frequency, it becomes a very efficient radiator.

Therefore, despite the fact that the JFET detector produces only a 10 milliwatt output, the generation of radio

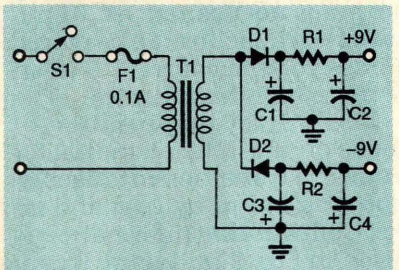


FIG. 12—FILTERED POWER SUPPLY for the transistorized regenerative receiver circuits.

interference must be avoided. With the circuit of Fig. 8, the best way to prevent the detector from oscillating is to adjust the input coupling with variable capacitor C1 so that the detector never quite breaks into oscillation.

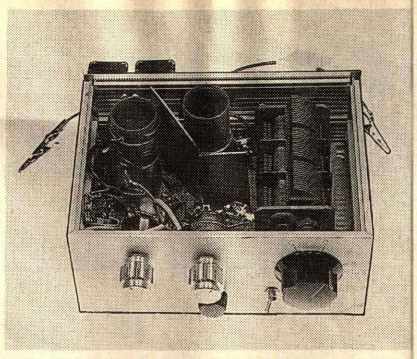
Throttle condenser

The JFET regenerative shortwave receiver circuit in Fig. 10 overcomes many of the drawbacks inherent in the Fig. 8 circuit. It includes a stage of RF amplification that provides about 30 dB of isolation between the detector and the antenna. It substantially improves the sensitivity to better than 0.5 microvolt over most of its operating range, makes some improvement in selectivity, and eliminates antenna "dead spots" caused by antenna resonance effects.

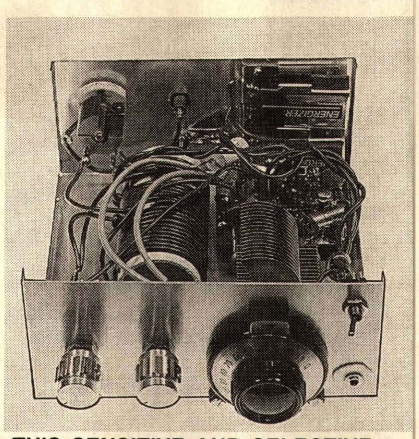
Resistors R1 and R2 set the bias level for RF amplifier Q1. The output of Q1 is coupled to the input of detector Q2 with a 100 picofarad capacitor and a tap on coil L2. This avoids excessive detector loading. Transistor Q1 is powered from the negative battery, while Q2 is powered from the positive battery. This balances the current drain from each battery so that both batteries will be discharged at the same rate.

Potentiometer R3 varies the negative supply voltage that, in turn, varies the RF gain and the signal level applied to Q2. To keep the signal-to-noise ratio high, set detector regeneration control potentiometer R8 near midscale. This allows high RF gain to be adjusted before self-oscillation begins. Resistor R4 and capacitor C4 decouple the power supply between the RF and output stages.

Refer to Fig. 10 and notice that the coils for this receiver (Figs. 9-*b* and 9-c) are wound on 1-inch diameter plastic pill containers. The author's prototype was point-to-point wired on perforated universal circuit board with a ground plane on one side measuring 6 ×4½ inches that fit in a 6½-inch ×5 ×3-inch high metal case. Again, as in the Fig. 8 receiver, the manual



REGENERATIVE SHORTWAVE receiver. Note the shield between the RF and detectors.



THIS SENSITIVE AND SELECTIVE receiver was built with a vernier dial for improved tuning accuracy.

controls with knobs, batteries, and headphone jack were mounted on the walls of the metal case.

Unfortunately, the additional gain of the RF stage makes it more difficult to maintain circuit stability. One way to overcome this is to be sure to connect the frame of the multigang tuning capacitor directly to ground with screws rather than relying on a length of wire sandwiched between it and the chassis ground.

Connect the antenna directly to the tap on L1. Connect the gate of Q1, which is AC-coupled by C2, to the top of L1. To maintain its stability, solder a shield made from a small piece of copper-clad circuit board vertically between the RF and detector coils. This prevents strong detector signals from being fed back to the RF stage.

An innovative feature of this circuit is its *tracking throttler* capacitor. In a typical regenerative receiver, feedback or regeneration control must be constantly readjusted as the frequency is varied. However, one section of a three-gang tuning capacitor in this circuit forms a throttling condenser that helps to compensate for higher regeneration levels as the received frequency is increased.

The tracking of regeneration versus the received signal is not precise because the inductance of the tickler coil is less than that of the main tuning coils, while the capacitor values of both are equal. Here a compromise was introduced: additional turns were added to the tickler for better tracking, but the presence of a tickler with the same number of turns as the tuning coils would provide too much feedback. This excessive feedback would, in-turn, require the gain of Q2 to be reduced almost to cutoff, making regeneration difficult to control.

Cascaded regeneration

Two or more cascaded regenerative circuits will significantly increase overall receiver selectivity. The regenerative receiver in Fig. 10 can be modified to make both the RF and detector stages regenerative by adding a second tickler coil, L5, as shown in the inset of Fig. 10. Open the connection between the drain of Q1 and the junction between R4 and C5, and connect the coil shown as Fig. 9-*d* in the coil widing guide. One-inch diameter pill bottles were also used as the forms for this coil. Coils L2 and L3 remain the same.

For the highest selectivity and sensitivity, it is important that both regenerative stages oscillate at the same time. "Regenerative tracking" can be accomplished with just the right number of turns on coil L5-a. (The ≈ symbol indicates that from four to six turns might be required.) Nevertheless, to set both stages for continuous simultaneous oscillation over a useful frequency range, two separate regeneration controls are required: one for the detector and one for the RF stage.

Continued on page 80

EN Engineering Admart

Rates: Ads are 2¼" × 2⅞". **One** insertion **$995 each. Six** insertions **$950** each. **Twelve** insertions **$925** each. Closing date same as regular rate card. Send order with remittance to **Engineering Admart,** Electronics Now Magazine, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735. Direct telephone inquiries to Arline Fishman, area code-**1-516-293-3000. FAX 1-516-293-3115.** ***Only 100% Engineering ads are accepted for this Admart.***

Toroid
SUPERIOR TRANSFORMERS

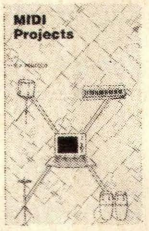
POWER TOROIDS

1 VA TO 12 KVA
STANDARD & CUSTOM
LESS SPACE • LESS NOISE • LESS HUM • HIGHER EFFICIENCY

TOROID CORPORATION OF MARYLAND
608 NAYLOR MILL ROAD • SALISBURY MD, 21801-9627
1-800-274-5793
(410) 860-0300 • FAX (410) 860-0302

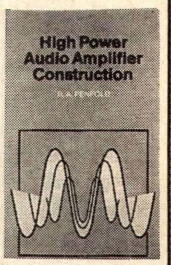
CIRCLE 180 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

MIDI PROJECTS



BP182—MIDI interfacing enables any so equipped instruments, regardless of the manufacturer, to be easily connected together and used as a system with easy computer control of these music systems. Combine a computer and some MIDI instruments and you can have what is virtually a programmable orchestra. To order your copy **send $6.95 plus $2.50 for shipping** in the U.S. to **Electronic Technology Today Inc., P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.**

HIGH POWER AUDIO AMPLIFIER CONSTRUCTION



BP277—Here's background and practical design information on high power audio amplifiers capable of 300 ± 400 watts r.m.s. You'll find MOSFET and bipolar output transistors in inverting and non-inverting circuits. To order your copy **send $6.25 plus $2.50 for shipping** in the U.S. to **Electronic Technology Today Inc., P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.**

POWER LINE MODEM

continued from page 65

#HUFT, where # is the start character, H is HOUSE code, U is UNIT code, F is the FUNCTION code, and T is the number of times the requested function is to be repeated. (See Table 3.) To send DIM I-7 to 50% key #8647, then hit RETURN.
This message is translated as: # (start character), 8 (house code 1), 6 (unit code), 4 (DIM), and 7 (repeat DIM 7 times). The DIM values range from 1 to F.

To send this command, the string is #8647, then hit RETURN.
The same format is used to BRIGHTEN: #865D, then hit RETURN.

For greater flexibility, three more commands are available. The @, $ and &. These allow direct access to the TW-523 with no special handling. The $ is will send *house* and *unit* codes to the TW-523. The @ sends *house* and *unit* codes only. Those commands provide complete control of unique software. To send a valid X-10 command, send the data in this sequence: $HU, then hit RETURN, @HF, then hit RETURN again.

To turn on four lights (B-5, B-6, B10 and B-12), you must *arm* the desired modules. Then send a function code that instructs the modules what to do. The sequence of commands looks like this:
$14—Arm the module at B-5
$15—Arm the module at B-6
$19—Arm the module at B-10
$1B—Arm the module at B-12
&12—Send ON command

The & key sends *house* and *function* codes repeatedly. This command is useful for sending a function code to many different units. The format of this message is &HFT, where H is *house* code, F is *function* code, and T is number of times to repeat (1-F). For example, if you want to dim five lights simultaneously (e.g., A-1, A-2, A-8, A-9, A-16). The sequence would be:
$00—Arm the module at A-1
$01—Arm the module at A-2
$07—Arm the module at A-8
$08—Arm the module at A-9
$0F—Arm the module at A-16
&043—Send DIM command

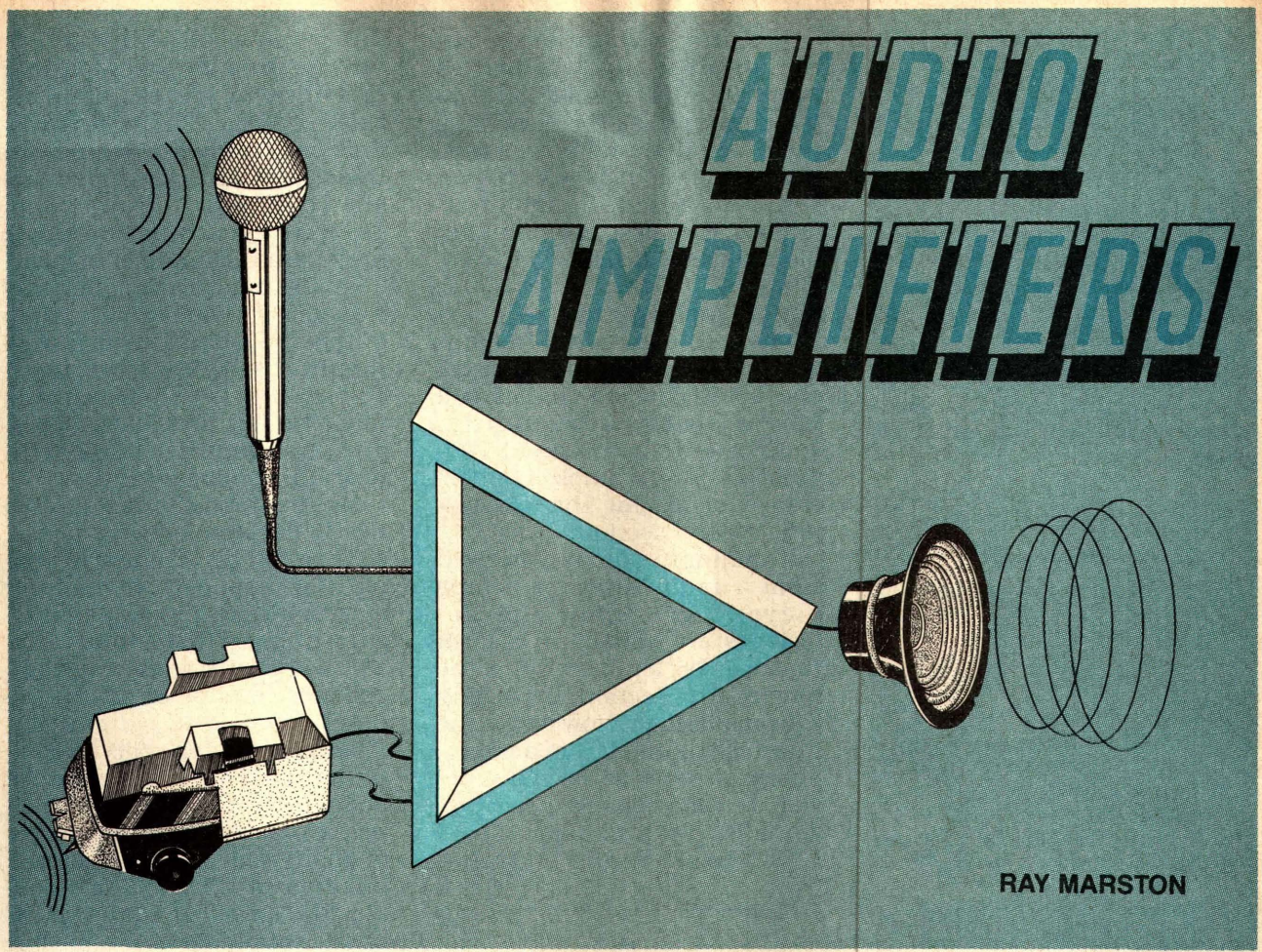
This instructs the interface to send a dim command to all "armed" modules on house code A, and do it three times. *Note: These last three commands work only on one house code at a time.* The ? key retrieves the ROM data and revisions.

Troubleshooting

If the PLM-1 does not function, examine all of the cables to verify that the plugs were installed correctly. Check the communications program as set by switch S1. Measure the input at pin 1 of IC4 to verify the presence of 9 volts DC, and measure the output at pin 3 to verify the presence of 5 volts DC.

Verify that crystal XTAL1 is oscillating with an oscilloscope probe at either pin 18 or 19 of IC1. Measure the output at unused pin 30 of IC1 to verify that it is one-sixth of the oscillator frequency. Ω

AUDIO AMPLIFIERS



Learn about the audio amplifiers in stereos, tuners, and tape and CD players, and apply your knowledge to experiments or designs.

TRANSISTORS ARE THE KEY COMPONENTS in many different kinds of audio preamplifiers, amplifiers, and tone-control circuits. Recent articles in this series have discussed the operating principles and applications for discrete bipolar junction transistors (BJT). Earlier articles have covered such subjects as low-power amplifier circuits, multivibrators, and oscillators.

Audio amplifier basics

A modern stereo amplifier system has two closely matched high-fidelity audio amplifier channels. Typically each of those channels offers switch-selectable inputs for such signal sources as a tuner, tape player, and CD player. Each also provides a single output signal to a high-power loudspeaker. To analyze one of those systems, it is useful to divide the system into three functional circuit blocks, as shown in Fig. 1.

The first of these blocks is the selector/preamplifier. It permits the system listener to select the desired input signal source, and it automatically applies an appropriate amplification level and frequency correction to the signal to condition it for the second circuit block, tone/volume control.

The tone/volume-control block permits the listener to adjust the frequency characteristics and the amplitude of the audible output to suit his individual taste. This block

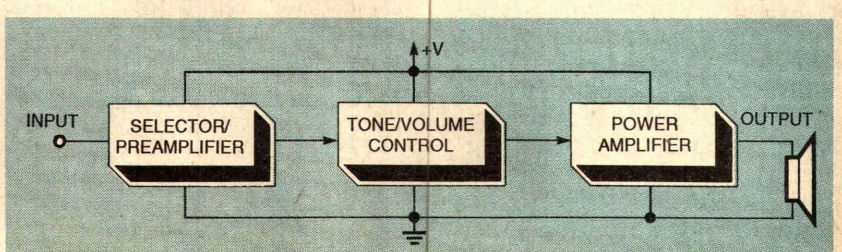


FIG. 1—ONE CHANNEL OF AN AUDIO AMPLIFIER SYSTEM.

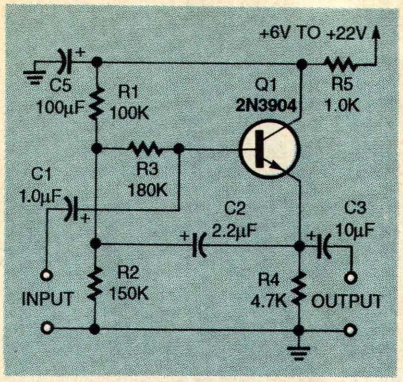


FIG. 2—HIGH-IMPEDANCE preamplifier for use with a ceramic or crystal microphone.

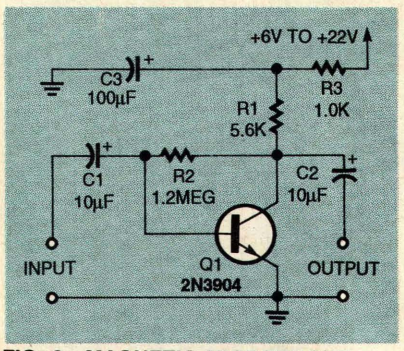


FIG. 3—MAGNETIC MICROPHONE preamplifier that provides a 46 dB gain.

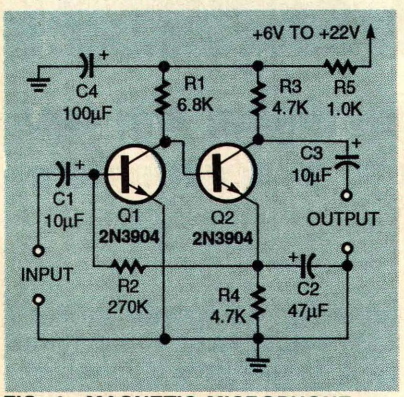


FIG. 4—MAGNETIC MICROPHONE preamplifier that provides a 76 dB gain.

might also contain additional filter circuits including one specifically designed to screen out scratch and rumble.

The last section of the amplifier system is the power amplifier. It might be able to produce power levels from a few hundred milliwatts to hundreds of watts. Audio power amplifiers are designed to cover the audio frequency range with minimal signal distortion. Most quality products today include automatic overload and thermal-runaway protection.

The three sections of the audio amplifier system are all powered from a single built-in power supply. All three sections include individual power supply decoupling networks to prevent unwanted signal interference. The first two amplifier blocks will be discussed here.

Simple preamplifiers

The audio preamplifier circuit modifies the input signal characteristics so that it will have a steady frequency response and the nominal 100-millivolt output amplitude necessary for driving the tone/volume control section.

If the input signal is derived from a radio tuner or a tape player, the signal characteristics are usually in a form that can be fed directly to the tone/control section, bypassing the preamplifier. However, if the input is obtained from a microphone or other audio input device, it will probably need preamplifier conditioning.

Two basic kinds of transducers are found in microphones and audio pickups: magnetic or piezoelectric ceramic/crystal. Magnetic transducers typically offer low output impedance and a low signal sensitivity of about 2 millivolts. Their outputs must be fed to high-gain preamplifier stages.

By contrast, ceramic/crystal transducers usually have a high output impedance and a high nominal sensitivity of about 100 millivolts. Their outputs must be fed to a high-impedance preamplifier stage with near-unity voltage gain.

Most microphones have a nearly flat frequency response, so they can be matched to simple, flat-response preamplifier stages. Figure 2 shows a unity-gain preamplifier circuit that will work with most high-impedance ceramic or crystal microphones. It is an emitter-follower (common collector) amplifier with an input network bootstrapped by C2 and R3. It has a typical input impedance of about 2 megohms. The combination of C5 and R5 decouples the amplifier from the DC power supply.

Figures 3 and 4 show alternative preamplifier circuits that will match magnetic microphones. The single-stage circuit of Fig. 3 gives 46 dB (×200) of voltage gain, and it will work with most magnetic microphones. The two-stage circuit of Fig. 4, however, gives 76 dB of voltage gain, and it is intended for preamplification of the output of very-low-sensitivity magnetic microphones.

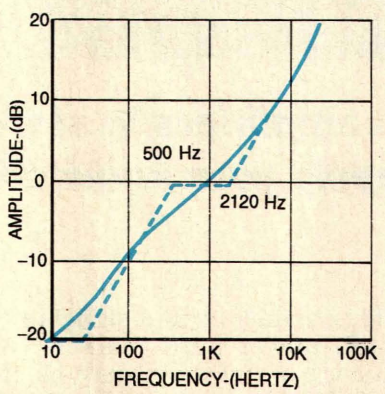


FIG. 5—TYPICAL PHONOGRAPH DISK frequency-response playback curve.

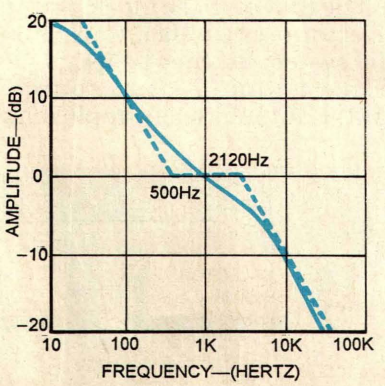


FIG. 6—RIAA PLAYBACK equalization curve.

RIAA preamplifier circuits

The replay of a constant-amplitude 20 Hz to 20 kHz variable-frequency signal that has been recorded on a phonograph disc with conventional stereo recording equipment will generate the nonlinear frequency response curve shown in Fig. 5. Here, the dotted line shows the idealized shape of this curve, and the solid line shows an actual shape.

Examination of the idealized (dotted) version of the curve in Fig. 5 will show that the response is flat between 500 and

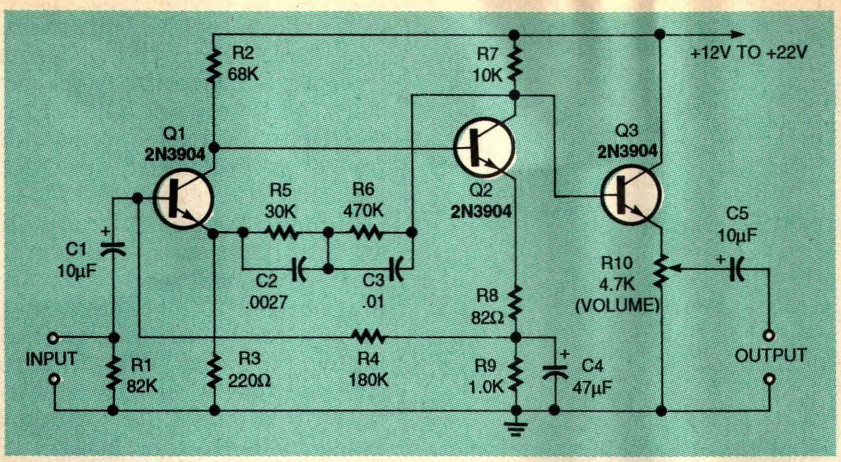


FIG. 7—RIAA EQUALIZATION PREAMPLIFIER for a magnetic phono cartridge.

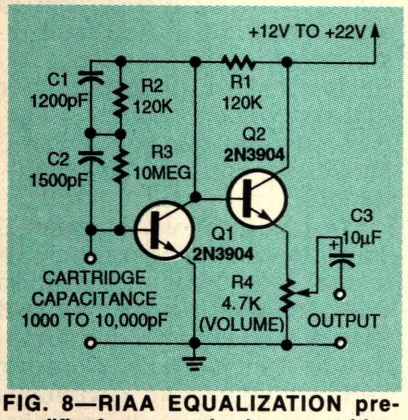


FIG. 8—RIAA EQUALIZATION preamplifier for a ceramic phono cartridge.

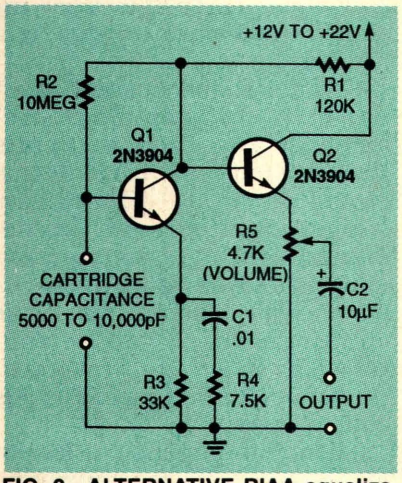


FIG. 9—ALTERNATIVE RIAA equalization preamplifier for a ceramic phono cartridge.

2120 Hz. However, it rises at a rate of 6 dB/octave (20 dB/decade above 2120 Hz), and falls at a 6 dB/octave rate between 500 Hz and 50 Hz. The response then flattens at frequencies below 50 Hz.

There are good–but difficult to explain–reasons why the precise Fig. 5 recording curves are used. However, all you really need to know is that they make it possible to produce disc recordings with excellent signal-to-noise ratios and wide dynamic ranges. The curves were applied during record pressing.

The important point to be made here is that when a disc is replayed, the output of the pickup device must be passed to the power amplifier through a preamplifier whose frequency equalization curve is the mirror image (exact inverse) of the one used to make the original recording. As a result, a linear overall record-to-replay response is obtained.

Figure 6 shows the RIAA equalization curve. RIAA is an abbreviation for the Recording Industry Association of America, the organization that standardized the precise specification of the curve for the equalization of phonograph records. When long-playing phonograph records were the primary source of recorded music and audio entertainment, circuit designers had to include filter networks that corrected the input from the record to conform to the RIAA equalization curve.

The relatively recent worldwide conversion to compact discs (CDs) as the primary source of recorded music and entertainment has diminished the importance of the RIAA curve. Equalization is not required for linear signal sources such as CDs.

Nevertheless, a preamplifier with an RIAA equalization network is still needed if you want to play any of the pressed long-playing and 45 rpm records. This equalization can be obtained by wiring frequency-dependent, resistive capacitive

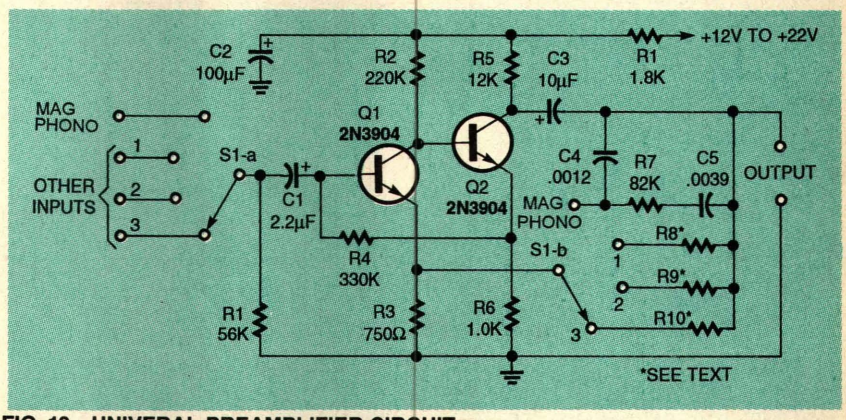


FIG. 10—UNIVERAL PREAMPLIFIER CIRCUIT.

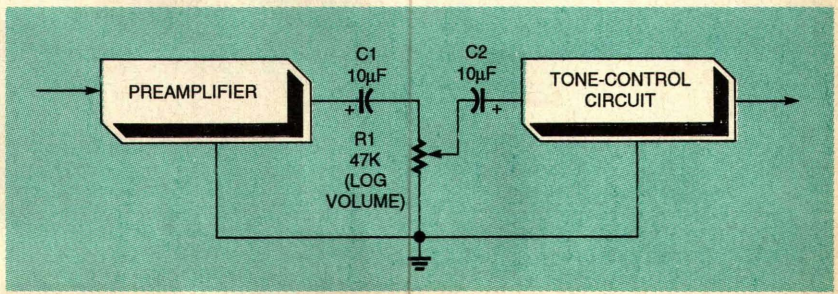


FIG. 11—OPTIMUM LOCATION AND LAYOUT for an audio-amplifier volume control.

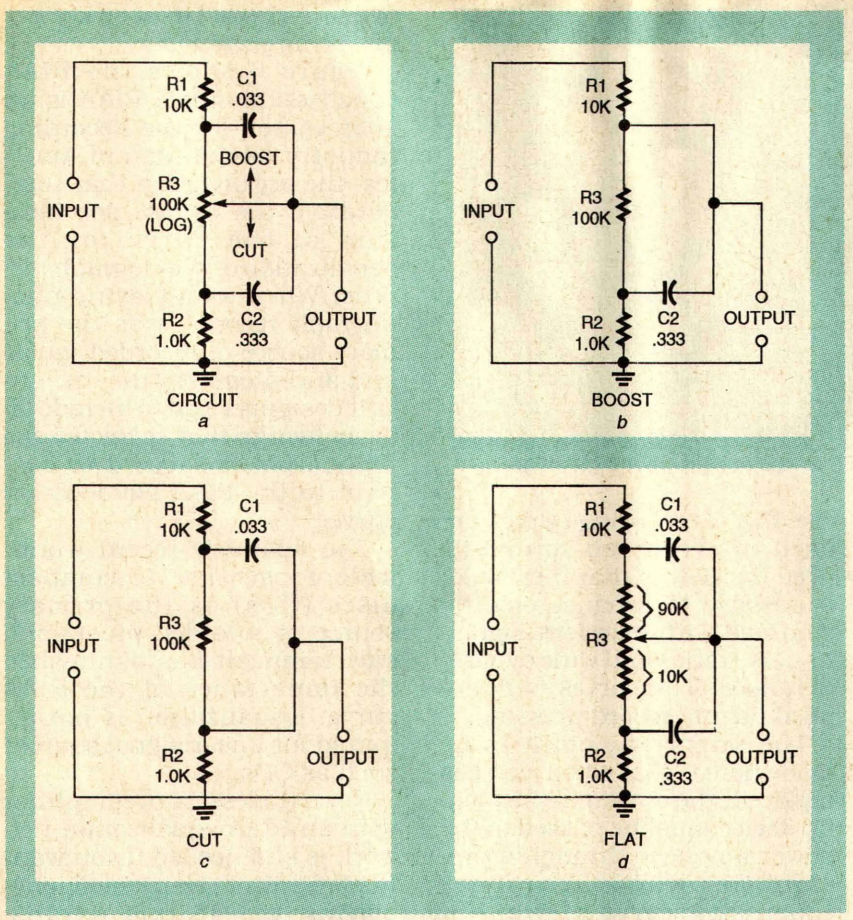


FIG. 12—BASIC CIRCUIT AND EQUIVALENTS OF A BASS tone-control network.

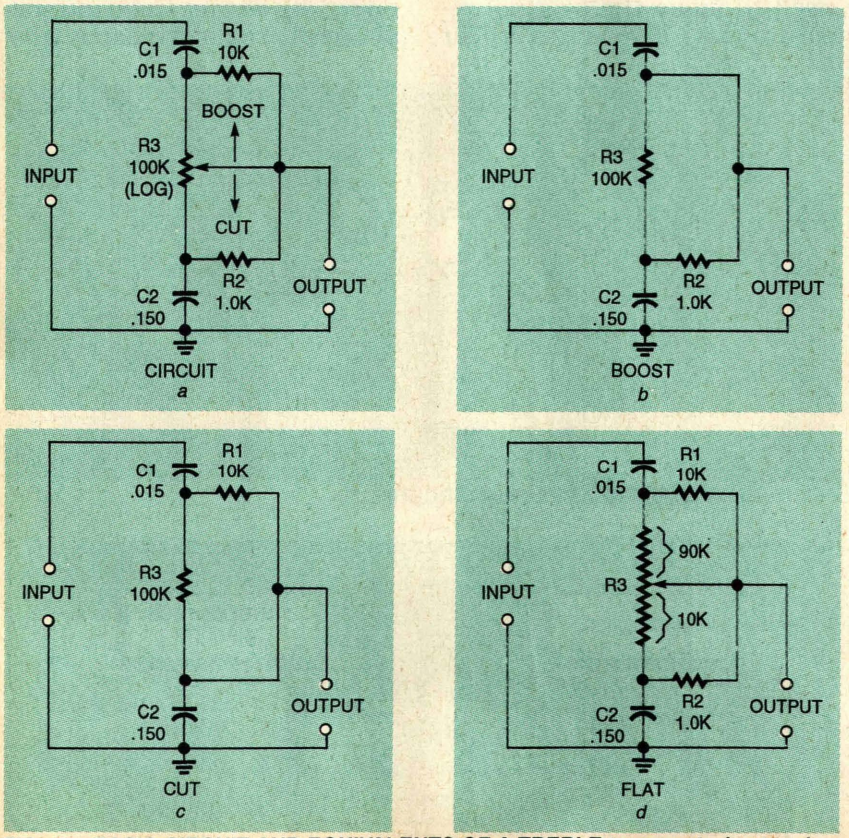


FIG. 13—BASIC CIRCUIT AND EQUIVALENTS OF A TREBLE tone-control network.

feedback networks into a preamplifier. This circuitry causes the gain to fall as the frequency rises. One network will control the 50 to 500 Hz response, and the other will control the 2120 Hz to 20 kHz response.

Figure 7 is the schematic for an amplifier with those networks that will work with any magnetic phono cartridge. It gives a 1-volt output from a 6-millivolt input at 1 kHz, and provides equalization that is within 1 dB of the RIAA standard between 40 Hz and 12 kHz.

The preamplifier circuit is designed around transistors Q1 and Q2, with C2 and R5, and C3 and R6 forming the feedback resistor capacitor equalization network. The output of the emitter-follower buffer stage, transistor Q3, can be controlled by VOLUME control potentiometer R10.

The quality of reproduction of ceramic or crystal phono cartridges is generally lower than that of magnetic cartridges, but they produce far higher amplitude output signals. Ceramic and crystal phono cartridges will work with simple equalization preamplifiers—one reason why those cartridges were installed in so many low-cost record players.

Figures 8 and 9 show alternative phono cartridge preamplifier/ equalization circuits that can function with either ceramic or crystal phono cartridges. Both circuits are designed around transistorized emitter-follower output stages Q1 and Q2. The output of the circuit in Fig. 8 can be controlled by VOLUME control potentiometer R4, and that of Fig. 9 is controlled by R5.

The preamplifier/equalizer in Fig. 8 will work with any phono cartridge whose capacitance is between 1000 and 10,000 pF. Two-stage equalization is provided by the resistance-capacitance network made up of C1, C2, R2, and R3. Preamplification/ equalization for this circuit is typically within 1.6 dB of the RIAA standard between 40 Hz and 12 kHz.

The alternative preamplifier/ equalizer shown in Fig. 9 will

work only with phono cartridges whose capacitance values are between 5000 and 10,000 pF because this capacitance is part of the circuit's frequency response network. The other part of the network is formed by C1 and R3. At 50 Hz, this circuit has a high input impedance of about 600 kilohms, which causes only slight cartridge loading.

However, as frequency increases, input impedance decreases sharply, increasing cartridge loading and effectively reducing circuit gain. The equalization curve approximates the RIAA standard, and circuit performance is adequate for most practical applications.

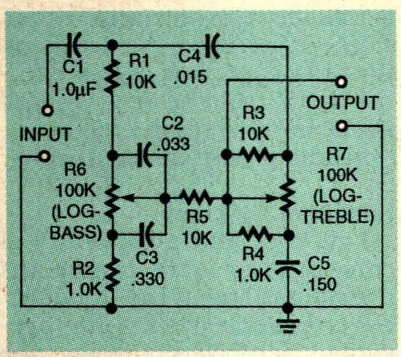


FIG. 14—PASSIVE BASS AND TREBLE tone-control network.

A universal preamplifier

Most audio amplifier systems must have preamplifiers with many different characteristics. These include high-gain linear response for magnetic microphones, low-gain linear response for tuners, and high-gain RIAA equalization for magnetic phono cartridges.

To meet this broad requirement, most amplifier designers include a single universal preamplifier circuit such as the one shown in Fig. 10. Basically a high-gain linear amplifier, its characteristics can be altered by switching alternative resistor-filter networks into its feedback system.

For example, when the selector switch is set to the MAG PHONO position, switch S1-a connects the input to the magnetic phono cartridge, and S1-b connects the RIAA equalization network of C4, C5, and R7 into the feedback loop.

In the remaining switch positions, alternative input sources can be selected by S1-a, and appropriate linear-response gain-control feedback resistors R8, R9, and R10 are selected by S1-b. Those feedback resistor values are selected between 10 kilohms and 10 megohms to suit individual listener tastes. Circuit gain will be proportional to the feedback resistor value.

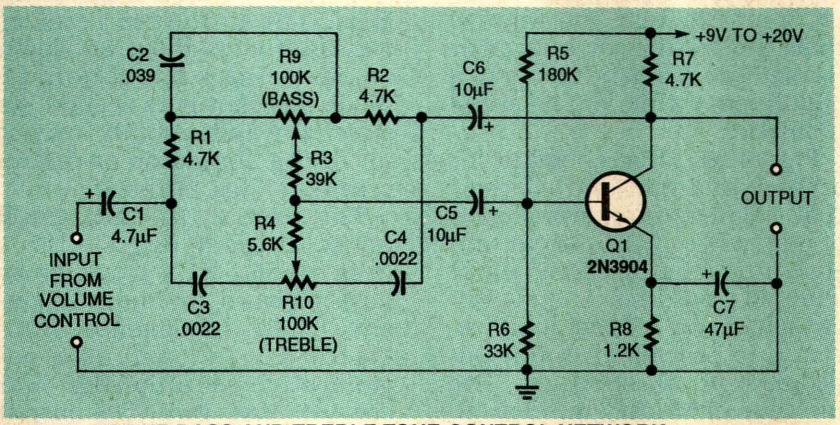


FIG. 15—ACTIVE BASS AND TREBLE TONE-CONTROL NETWORK.

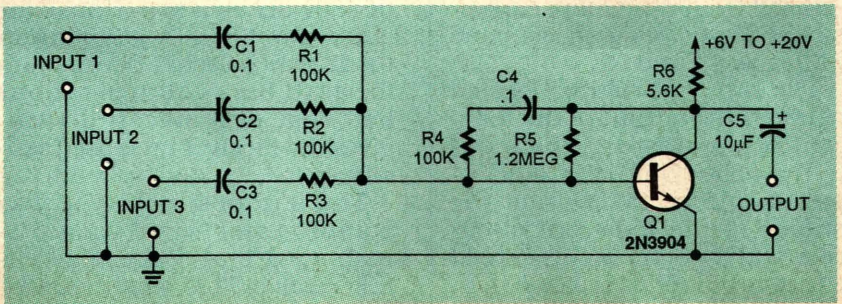


FIG. 16—THREE CHANNEL AUDIO MIXER.

Volume control

The VOLUME control circuitry of an audio amplifier system is normally located between the output of the preamplifier stage and the input of the tone-control circuit. It is usually only a potentiometer within the circuit, as shown in Figs. 7, 8, and 9. However, the catch here is that rapid rotation of the potentiometer knob can apply DC voltage to the next circuit for brief intervals. That voltage could upset circuit bias and cause severe signal distortion.

The block diagram Fig. 11 shows the ideal topology and location for a VOLUME control. It is fully DC-isolated from the output of the preamplifier by capacitor C1, and from the input of the tone-control circuit by C2. As a result, variation of the wiper of control potentiometer R1 has no effect on the DC bias levels of either circuit. Potentiometer R1 should have a logarithmic taper, that is, its output should be a logarithmic function rather than linear.

Passive tone control

A tone-control network permits the listener to change the system amplifier's frequency response to suit his own mood or taste. He can, for example, boost or reduce the low-frequency (bass) or high- frequency (treble) sections of a musical selection to emphasize the sounds of specific sections of the orchestra.

Tone-control networks typically consist of simple resistive-capacitive filters through which the signals are passed. Because these networks are passive, they cause some signal attenuation. Tone control networks can, if desired, be wired into the feedback loops of simple transistor amplifiers to give the system an overall signal gain. Those are known as *active* tone-control circuits.

Figure 12-*a* shows a typical passive *bass* tone-control network, and Figs. 12-*b* through 12-*d* show the equivalent of this circuit when control potentiometer R3 is set to its maximum *boost*, maximum *cut*, and *flat* positions, respectively. Capacitors C1 and C2 are effectively open circuited when the frequency is at its lowest bass value. It can be seen from Fig. 12-*b* that the *boost* circuit is equivalent to a voltage divider formed by dividing 10 kilohms by 101 kilohms. This arrangement results in a low resistive value of about 100 ohms that only slightly attenuates bass signals.

The Fig. 12-*c* *cut* circuit, by contrast, has a voltage divider equal to 110 kilohms divided by a 1 kilohm which gives a signal attenuation of about 40 dB. Finally, in Fig. 12-*d* when potentiometer R3 is set to the FLAT position, it will have 90 kilohms of resistance above the wiper and 10 kilohms below it.

This circuit resistance value is equal to 100 kilohms divided by 11 kilohms. It gives a signal attenuation of about 20 dB at all frequencies. As a result, the circuit gives a maximum bass boost of about 20 dB or *cut* relative to the *flat* signals.

Figure 13 shows a typical passive *treble* tone-control network together with its equivalent circuits under maximum *boost*, maximum *cut*, and *flat* operating conditions. This circuit also provides about 20 dB of signal attenuation when potentiometer R3 is in the *flat* position, and it gives maximum treble *boost* or *cut* values of about 20 dB relative to its *flat* performance.

Finally, Fig. 14 shows how the Fig. 12-*a* and 13-*a* schematics can be combined to make a complete bass and treble tone control network. The 10-kilohm resistor R5 has been added to minimize unwanted interaction between the two connected circuit sections. The input to this network can be taken from the circuit's volume control, and its output can be fed to the input of the power amplifier.

Active tone controls

A tone-control network can be included in the feedback path of a transistor amplifier so that the system will have an overall signal gain (rather than attenuation) when its controls are in the *flat* position. These networks can be simplified versions of the basic circuit shown in Fig. 14. Figure 15 is the schematic for an active tone-control circuit.

A comparision of Figs. 15 and 12 will reveal that the BASS control section of Fig. 15 is a simplified version of Fig. 12-*a*. It can be seen that the two capacitors C1 and C2 of Fig. 12-*a* have been replaced by the single 0.039μF capacitor C2 of Fig. 15. Similarly, the *treble* section is a simplified version of Fig. 13-*a*, with resistors R1 and R2 eliminated. Resistors R3 and R4 balance the performance of the two sections of the Fig. 15 control circuit.

An audio mixer

A multichannel audio mixer is an attractive modification that can be added to the volume/tone-control section of an audio amplifier. This mixer permits several different audio signals to be mixed together to form a single composite output signal. This modification will be of value if, for example, you want to hear the front-door buzzer or the sounds of a baby crying in a child's room while you listening to music.

Figure 16 is the schematic for a three-channel audio mixer that will provide an overall gain of one between the output and each input channel. Each input channel includes a single 0.1μF capacitor and a 100-kilohm resistor, to provide an input impedance of 100 kilohms. The number of input channels to this audio mixer can be increased by adding more capacitors and resistors with the same values as C1 and R1.

The mixer should be located between the output of the tone-control circuitry and the input to the power amplifier. One input should be taken from the output of the tone-control circuit, and the other inputs should either be grounded or taken from the desired source. Ω

REGENERATION

continued from page 73

This modification of Fig. 10 will result in a significant improvement in selectivity and some increase in sensitivity, but it involves a tradeoff. It will perform as well, if not better, than most modern superheterodyne receivers. However, there is a catch. If the RF stage is permitted to self-oscillate, it will radiate its signal from the antenna causing unwanted and illegal transmission, and you lose its principal benefit.

The detector could be set so that it oscillates first, but that will reduce the receiver's overall selectivity. Also, the tracking throttler capacitor is less effective now, and the receiver will need more frequent regeneration adjustment during tuning.

Low-cost receiver

Low cost and availability of components were important considerations in the "modern" regenerative receivers presented here. Nevertheless, the shortwave receiver in Fig. 11 is a "true" economy model. It offers a frequency range of 5.5 to 12 MHz. The prototype receiver was built with about $8 worth of parts (less headphones). While its sensitivity is good, its selectivity and stability are not up to the standards of the receivers in Figs. 8 and 10.

The first thing that you'll notice in examining Fig. 11 is that bipolar NPN transistors have replaced the more expensive JFETs and op-amps. Transistor Q1 is part of a regenerative RF amplifier that provides high gain. The output of germanium detector diode D1 directly drives a two- transistor audio amplifier. (A germanium diode was selected because its forward bias voltage—about half that of a silicon diode—gives the receiver increased sensitivity.)

The author's prototype was point-to-point wired on a 3½-inch square of copper-clad circuit board. This was mounted

Continued on page 88

HARDWARE HACKER

Jukebox resources, electric vehicle information, RBDS FM data decoders, and sonoluminescence effects.

DON LANCASTER

Here's the latest thinking on fluxgate magnetometers: Use the *Magnetics* 80511-0.5D-0015-01 core. Wind 200 turns of No. 34 wire on a toroid for the excitation. Wrap 150 turns of No. 34 wire in the *x* sense direction and 150 turns in the *y* sense direction. To minimize feedthrough noise, drive both sense coils at the second harmonic of the drive waveform.

Power consumption can be dramatically reduced if you can sense when the core goes into saturation and then satisfactorally alter the drive waveform. Be sure to maintain drive symmetry to block out any second harmonics. The normal drive frequencies are around 20 kHz.

Several helpline callers took strong exception to my negative comments on magnetoresistors. Nevertheless, (A) I call them as I see them, and (B), after a careful review, I am now even more convinced than ever that today's crop of magnetoresistors are just plain awful—at least for precision low-level field measurements. I feel these components are clearly inappropriate for use in any *Brunton*-class digital compass.

The key problems of the magnetoresistors are their linearity, temperature dependence, noise, and sensitivity, as well as their need for external magnetic biasing. And I haven't mentioned their nasty habit of flipping out.

On the other hand, IBM researchers discovered a *gross magnetoresistance* effect that promises to improve their sensitivity five fold, at least for disk drives. Moreover, there are many new techniques in the wind for ultra-low magnetic field sensing, including tiny micromachined fluxgates.

The big-bucks, top-secret plum that everyone is quietly working toward is direct, real-time imaging of the human heart's magnetic field. Sensitivities on the order of 0.06 gamma are being discussed. Watch for some stunning new magnetoresistance sensor breakthroughs soon. Meanwhile, fluxgates seem to be the way to go.

Solid-state compasses for automobiles have their own unique problems. The magnetic field of the car itself is as much as *ten times stronger* than Earth's magnetic field. Compensating for this condition to obtain accurate results can be tricky. One way to do it is to use a microcontroller to sense when the car has gone completely around a block, closing a circle. Correction vectors can then be stored in memory for later use.

One source of information on low-resolution car compasses is *Dinsmore*. Lower cost hacker magnetometer cores and systems are now available through *OrthoLogic*, and premium-quality magnetometers are offered by EMDS.

Much more on these topics appear in the *Hardware Hacker* reprints and on my *GEnie* PSRT.

Sonoluminescence

How do you spot an emerging new technology *before* it emerges? My usual approach is to review *Science*, *Science News*, and the technology section in the *Wall Street Journal* for hints about new stuff being introduced. There are also hundreds of trade journals to read. Once you have collected a few magic keywords or important author names, you can go to *Dialog* or UMI for the key papers.

Sonoluminescence (or "light from sound") is a typical example. This is an emerging research topic that promises some potentially stunning new applications. Besides the usual academic papers and science-fair projects, this one also seems to be cheaply hackable.

The usual sonoluminescence setup is shown in Fig. 1. You take a small flask of water and couple 25-kHz ultrasonic energy into it. Under carefully controlled conditions, trapped air or other gas bubbles in the water will emit a clear blue light!

Wait, it even gets better. Apparently what's happening is that the sonic energy is being spherically focused up to *twelve orders of magnitude* or higher. That's a million million! The blue light is actually ultraviolet centered on 310 nanometers. The water heavily attenuates the ultraviolet wavelengths, so you see only the blue light.

The light is produced by heating the air at the center of the bubble to beyond 10,000 degrees—and possibly *much* higher.

Even more intriguing is the fact that the light is emitted in very brief pulses a mere 50 picoseconds long. These bubbles are usually tiny. They'll oscillate in size from two mils down to a fraction of a mil. Sometimes less.

Just what good is all this? Nobody knows for sure—yet. It is all too new for commercial applications. Well, *anything* blue should be very handy. Basic laws of physics make generating blue light a real bear. Sonoluminescence could turn out to be a low-cost source for the brief light pulses that are needed in

NEED HELP?

Phone or write your **Hardware Hacker** questions to:

Don Lancaster
Synergetics
Box 809-EN
Thatcher, AZ 85552

(602) 428-4073

For fast **PSRT** access, modem (800) 638-8369, then an HHH. Then XTX99005,SCRIPT.

laser research and for spectroscopy experiments.

Sonoluminescence can concentrate energy to astonishingly high levels. Possibly this same concept could be adapted to solar energy. It should also be possible to scale up the effect to create a plasma torch that might be used to safely dispose of various hazardous materials by vaporization.

The internal sound levels needed are "real loud," comparable to the 110 decibels generated by a nearby jet engine. But those levels are still within hacker range. Surprisingly, they are actually much *lower* than the levels required for sonic refrigeration. Either a piezoelectric transducer or a common tweeter should be useful here.

There have been several hundred papers published on sonoluminescence. I picked five recent samples and put them in Fig. 2. Those should be enough to get you started. As usual, you can get abstracts on all of these papers through *Dialog* and the papers themselves either through UMI or an interlibrary loan.

NEW FROM
DON LANCASTER

HARDWARE HACKING

Incredible Secret Money Machine II	18.50
Hardware Hacker Reprints II or III	24.50
Blatant Opportunist Reprints	24.50
Resource Bin Reprints	24.50
The Case Against Patents	24.50
Ask The Guru Reprints I, II or III	24.50
CMOS Cookbook	24.50
TTL Cookbook	24.50
Active Filter Cookbook	24.50
Micro Cookbook I	19.50
Lancaster Classics Library	119.50

POSTSCRIPT STUFF

PostScript Secrets (Ile/Mac/PC)	39.50
Book-on-demand resource kit	39.50
Intro to PostScript VHS Video	39.50
PostScript Beginner Stuff	39.50
PostScript Show & Tell	39.50
PostScript Cookbook (Adobe)	18.50
PostScript Ref. Manual II (Adobe)	29.50
PostScript Program Design (Adobe)	24.50
Type I Font Format (Adobe)	15.50
Acrobat Reference (Adobe)	24.50
LaserWriter Reference (Apple)	19.50
PostScript by Example (McGilton)	29.50
Pgm Display PostScript with X	29.50
PostScript Visual Approach (Smith)	22.50
Thinking in PostScript (Reid)	22.50
Undst PS Pgrmmg (Holtzgang)	29.50
The Whole Works (all PostScript)	349.50

FREE VOICE HELPLINE VISA/MC

SYNERGETICS
Box 809-RE
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073

CIRCLE 220 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

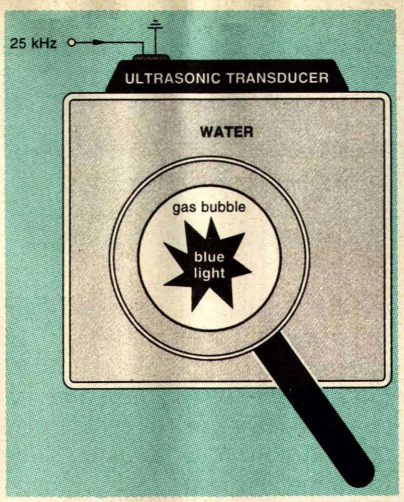


FIG. 1—SONOLUMINESCENCE results when ultrasonic waves become spherically focused to extremely high intensity. The center of a tiny air or gas bubble may get so hot that it emits ultra-short pulses of blue or ultraviolet light!

Let me know what you come up with here.

FM radio data service

Frequency modulation broadcasters are scrambling all over each other to offer a brand new feature called the *Radio Broadcast Data Service*, or RBDS for short. RBDS sends out short digital messages along with the usual audio program material.

The most obvious RBDS application is to display the name of a song being aired and who is singing it. But RBDS can also identify the call letters and format of the station. It can also be used for time, weather, traffic, and emergency information. RBDS is also apparently is also being used for certain cable "CD jukebox" features.

This is all currently in the chicken-and-egg stage, because few receivers are capable of displaying digital data. However, a related RDS service has been in full operation in Europe for a decade.

Three hot new uses for RBDS are emerging. One is for custom paging services; the second is for *coupon radio* that permits special discounts to be offered by advertisers *only* to those listening at the time. Smart cards are involved.

The third big new application is to provide *differential GPS correction data*. This service could dramatically upgrade the accuracy of all Global Positioning Satellite receivers within a station's broadcast area. A plain old GPS receiver can be upgraded to a precision unit simply by adding some software and the correction data.

The RBDS services are now being coordinated by the *National Radio Systems Committee*, which is a cooperative venture between the *National Association of Broadcasters* and the old *Electronic Industries Association*. Copies of the RBDS standard can be ordered from the EIA for $20 each.

FM station transmissions are normally at least 200 kilohertz apart, so there is lots of room in an FM channel for many different services. Figure 3 shows how a typical station might combine mono, stereo, RBDS and SCA simultaneously.

All of these services could simultaneously appear at the broadband output of your receiver's FM detector. The frequencies below 19 kHz will be conventional mono sound, which is also stereo *left + right* audio, and it is the only sound you can hear without further processing. The other services are provided on *subcarriers*.

When stereo is present, there is a pilot reference at 19 kilohertz. The *left – right* stereo information is just below 38 kHz. To produce full stereo, the pilot is doubled in frequency to 38 kHz and then mixed (or multiplied) against the L – R information. The difference term produces baseband audio on a second output. To convert to stereo, a *matrix* technique *adds* the two signals to pick up the left channel (L + R + L – R) and subtracts the two to get the right channel (L + R – L + R).

SCA subcarrier services can be provided at higher frequencies. These are usually fee-based and thay offer music, news, or stock quotes. The oldest of these is the *Muzak* that makes elevators so unpleasant for many people.

SCA services can be demodulated with a bandpass filter and phase-locked loop. Popular carrier frequencies are 67 and 92 kHz. But notice that doing that is a theft of services similar to ripping off satellite signals.

Special identifier codes are usually buried carefully in these signals;

A theoretical study of sonoluminescence.

Kamath, V.; Prosperetti, A.; Egolfopoulos, F.N.
Journal of the Acoustical Society of America
vol.94, no.1 p.248-60 July 1993 (49 Refs)

Shock-wave propagation in a sonoluminescing gas bubble.

Wu, C.C.; Roberts, P.H.
Physical Review Letters
vol.70, no.22 p.3424-7 31 May 1993 (13 Refs)

On sonoluminescence of an oscillating gas bubble.

Greenspan, H.P.; Nadim, A.
Physics of Fluids A (Fluid Dynamics)
vol.5, no.4 p.1065-7 April 1993 (18 Refs)

Sonoluminescence spectra of water.

Didenko, Yu.T.; Pugach, S.P.; Kvochka, V.I.; Nastich, D.N.
Journal of Applied Spectroscopy
vol.56, no.4 p.381-5 April 1992 (21 Refs)

The color of sound: shedding light on sonoluminescence.

Scientific American
December 1993, p24-26

FIG. 2—SOME RECENT SONOLUMINESCENCE REFERENCES.

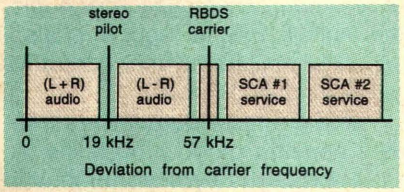


FIG. 3—FM STATIONS can offer mono, stereo, SCA, and RBDS services all at once. Here is how the received broadband audio spectrum is arranged.

quency is centered on 57 kHz, the third harmonic of the stereo pilot. The data is 1200-baud serial using a simple frequency shift keying (FSK). A digital "1" is often 1.2 kHz below, and a digital "0" is 1.2 kHz above the center frequency. Typical amplitude at the detector is in the 20- to 200-millivolt range.

Four important gotchas for RBDS

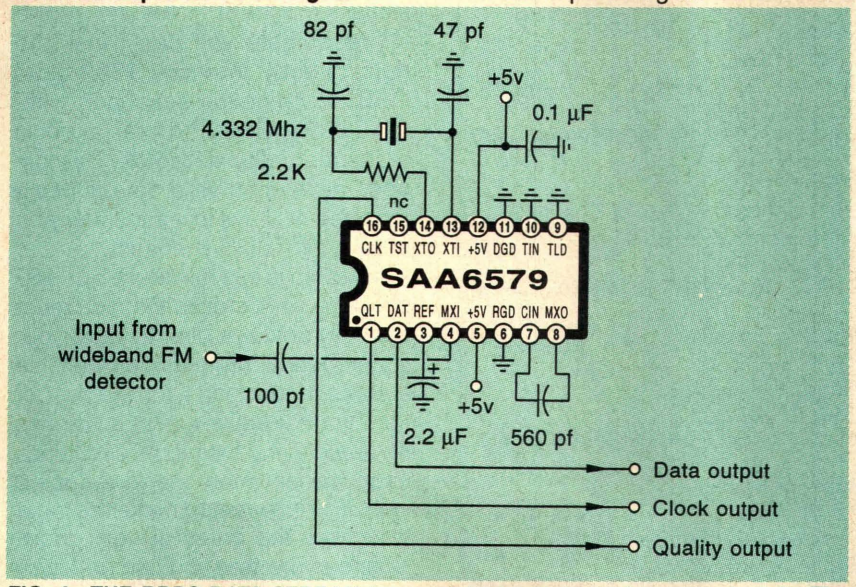


FIG. 4—THE RBDS DATA STREAM is surprisingly cheap and easy to decode. The Signetics/Philips SAA6579T chip combines a bandpass filter, a phase-locked loop data extractor, and a signal-quality detector.

that makes criminal convictions easy!

At any rate, the RBDS carrier frequency is centered on 57 kHz, the third harmonic of the stereo pilot. The data is 1200-baud serial using a simple frequency shift keying (FSK). A digital "1" is often 1.2 kHz below, and a digital "0" is 1.2 kHz above the center frequency. Typical amplitude at the detector is in the 20- to 200-millivolt range.

Four important gotchas for RBDS reception: (A) The FM receiver *must* include wide-bandwidth intermediate frequency (IF) circuitry—most

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!

No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School
This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! GUARANTEED PASS—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 90
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush FREE details immediately!
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

45,296
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS
Whether you order 1 part or all 45,296...MOUSER stocks and...*ships same day!!*
CALL... (800) 992-9943

for your FREE CATALOG

MOUSER® ELECTRONICS
Sales & Stocking Locations Nationwide
2401 Hwy 287 N. • Mansfield, TX 76063

CIRCLE 117 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

NAMES AND NUMBERS

Analog Devices
PO Box 9106
Norwood, MA 02062
(617) 329-4700
CIRCLE 316 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Coupon Radio
10 Rockefeller Plaza
New York, NY 10020
(212) 595-1313
CIRCLE 317 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Dallas Personal Robotics Group
PO Box 1626
Hurst, TX 76053
CIRCLE 318 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Dialog
3460 Hillview Avenue
Palo Alto, CA 94304
(415) 858-2700
CIRCLE 319 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Dinsmore
1814 Remell Street
Flint, MI 48503
(313) 744-1330
CIRCLE 320 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Electronic Industries Assn
2001 Pennsylvania Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 457-4900
CIRCLE 321 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EMDS
16618 Oakmont Avenue
Gaithersburg, MD 20877
(301) 840-5710
CIRCLE 322 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EPRI Journal
PO Box 10412
Palo Alto, CA 94303
(415) 855-2000
CIRCLE 323 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

GEnie
401 N Washington Street
Rockville, MD 20850
(800) 638-9636
CIRCLE 324 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Home Power
PO Box 520
Ashland, OR 97520
(916) 475-3179
CIRCLE 325 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Lawrence Livermore Labs
PO Box 808
Livermore, CA 94551
(510) 422-6416
CIRCLE 326 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Magnetics
Box 391
Butler, PA 16003
(412) 282-8282
CIRCLE 327 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

National Assn of Broadcasters
1771 N Street NW
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 429-5300
CIRCLE 328 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

OrthoLogic Corp
2850 S 36th Street, Ste 16
Phoenix, AZ 85034
(602) 437-5520
CIRCLE 329 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PAIA Electronics
3200 Teakwood Lane
Edmond, OK 73013
(405) 340-6300
CIRCLE 330 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radio World
5827 Columbia Pike #310
Falls Church, VA 22041
(703) 998-7600
CIRCLE 331 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RE America
31029 Center Ridge Road
Westlake, OH 44145
(216) 871-7617
CIRCLE 332 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SAE Library
400 Commonwealth Drive
Warrendale, PA 15096
(412) 776-4841
CIRCLE 333 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SGS Thompson
1000 E Bell Road
Phoenix, AZ 85022
(602) 867-6259
CIRCLE 334 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Sharp
Sharp Plaza
Mahwah, NJ 07430
(201) 529-8757
CIRCLE 335 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SIAM
3600 University City Sci Cntr
Philadelphia, PA 19104
(215) 382-9800
CIRCLE 336 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Surplus Traders
PO Box 276
Alburg, VT 05440
(514) 739-9328
CIRCLE 337 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Synergetics
PO Box 809
Thatcher, AZ 85552
(602) 428-4073
CIRCLE 338 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

UMI
300 N Zeeb Road
Ann Arbor, MI 48106
(800) 521-3044
CIRCLE 339 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

modern receivers have this. (B) The signals *must* be extracted directly at the detector or discriminator, *before* any stereo demodulation or audio filtering takes place, (C) you *must* have a complete schematic and the proper service information on the receiver being modified. And, finally, if you are doing a computer interface, (D) noise and hum isolation on the data lines is a good idea.

Fortunately, there is a new, cheap, and elegant single-chip solution to RBDS decoding. *Signetics/Philips* is offering a $5 device called the SAA6579T. A typical circuit appears in Fig. 4. The chip is basically a high-quality bandpass filter, which is followed by a phase-locking digital-data detector. It only needs six milliamperes from a 5-volt regulated supply.

To use the chip, you put a magic 4.332-MHz crystal on the device's oscillator terminals. You then bypass the supply input and the reference output. Then capacitor-couple the multiplex signal input, and also capacitor-couple the filter output to the demodulator input.

There are three output lines. The data appears on your data line. A clock output is synchronous with the data and might be useful for simple display circuits. Data is valid on the *leading edge* of the clock signal.

Presumably you can route the data directly into any 1200-baud UART or computer serial port without the clock line. The final output is a signal-quality detector. This pin goes high when valid data is being received. It stays low if the signal is weak or if RBDS is absent.

The chip is in a miniature SOT162 package. This means that you must carefully solder it directly onto your circuit board. You might as well use surface-mount parts for the rest of the circuit while you're at it. There's no reason why the whole circuit has to occupy any more than one square inch. You will want to make the input lead from the detector very short. Chances are that you can get away with two inches of shielded input lead.

The output data leads should be shielded or tightly twisted to prevent them from radiating noise back into the RF circuitry. In its simplest

application, the data goes directly into the serial port on your computer. If needed, *Maxim* makes lots of inexpensive RS-232 converters. But your system should already be directly RS423-compatible over short distances.

RBDS encoders for use by the FM radio stations are available from a number of sources. The leader here appears to be the model 532 from *RE America*. The price of an encoder is around a kilobuck—pocket change for a typical FM station budget.

One proponent of coupon services is David Alwadish of *Coupon Radio*. This outfit also intends to offer ready-to-use receivers and cards some time soon.

Several industry insiders believe that RBDS might only form an interim solution, with the higher speed digital transmission systems waiting in the wings. But I can see all kinds of uses where 1200 baud is more than satisfactory. It certainly is cheap and simple to provide, and it sure is one worthwhile project to hack.

More news on RBDS as it unfolds is likely to appear in *Radio World*, a trade magazine for commercial radio stations. In particular, you might want to look at their November 10, 1993 issue.

JUKEBOX RESOURCES

Always Jukin'
221 Yesler Way
Seattle, WA 98104
(206) 233-9460
CIRCLE 340 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AMR Publishing Co
PO Box 2007
Arlington, WA 98223
(206) 659-6434
CIRCLE 341 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Antique Apparatus
2335 208th Street
Torrance, CA 90501
(310) 328-1306
CIRCLE 342 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Electrons Past
851 Enchanted Drive
Midvale, UT 84047
(801) 262-3903
CIRCLE 343 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Funtiques
PO Box 825
Tucker, GA 30085
(404) 564-1775
CIRCLE 344 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Home Arcade
1108 Front Street
Lisle, IL 60532
(708) 964-2555
CIRCLE 345 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Jukebox Central
5540 River Road
Madison, OH 44057
(216) 428-3523 pm
CIRCLE 346 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Jukebox Collector
2545 SE 60th Court
Des Moines, IA 50317
(515) 265-8324
CIRCLE 347 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Jukebox Junkyard
PO Box 181
Lizella, GA 31052
(912) 935-2721
CIRCLE 348 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Jukebox Media
8795-A Corvus Street
San Diego, CA 92126
(619) 271-8294
CIRCLE 349 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Jukeboxes Etcetera
223A N Glendora Avenue
Glendora, CA 91740
(818) 914-9434
CIRCLE 350 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

New England Jukebox
77 Tolland Turnpike
Manchester, CT 06040
(203) 646-1533
CIRCLE 351 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Tim Rand
12027 Saint Vrain Road
Longmont, CO 80501
(303) 772-5158
CIRCLE 352 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Vern Tinsdale
8402 N 18th Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85021
(602) 944-8444
CIRCLE 353 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Victory Glass Company
3260 Ute Avenue
Waukee, IA 50263
(515) 987-5765
CIRCLE 354 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Wurco
908 Niagara Falls Blvd
N Tonawanda, NY 14120
(716) 694-6247
CIRCLE 355 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Jukebox resources

Several of you have asked where to go for more information on jukebox collecting and parts. For our resource sidebar this month, I have gathered together a large handful of the more important jukebox resources.

The best magazine here is *Always Jukin'* with *Jukebox Collector* a close second. Both jukeboxes and their collectors are far more common than you might first guess. It's no big deal to get parts for the more popular boxes—or the "mouldy oldie" records to go with them.

I have posted more information on other electronic collectibles in NUTS23.PS on *GEnie* PSRT. This is also found in my *Resource Bin* reprints.

Electric autos

I have had several helpline callers ask me for my views on electric cars, so here goes...

All the largest trucks and the most powerful locomotives in the world today are powered by electricity—and thay have been for decades. So, the key problem is making electric vehicles *more* wimpy, rather than less.

It is completely obvious to me that the minimum number of motors is *four*—one for each wheel. Putting the motors *inside* the wheels eliminates all of the drive-train parts (clutches, transmissions, CV joints, and differentials). Gone also is any need to transmit mechanical power between the sprung and unsprung portions of the vehicle. This makes for greatly simplified braking. It also allows the vehicle's underside to be far more aerodynamic on the road and much less vulnerable when off road. One motor per wheel gives the ultimate in continuous "positraction," driver safety, and anti-lock braking. It's true electronic four-wheel drive—all-terrain, all the time.

What kind of motor? You'd want to turn things inside out, with the axle-based stator on the *inside* and the wheel-mounted rotor on the *outside*. Because brushes or commutators would be a handicap, the best motor is probably a *switched reluctance* unit with high-energy permanent magnets on the rotor.

Come to think of it, four motors are probably too few. It might make more sense to install modular snap-on units that would let one, two, or even four motors to be added per wheel. This could trade off performance for greater economy and range.

The required battery or fuel cell technology will arrive long before it is really needed. Not to worry. For now, the best choice seems to be a hybrid system having a continuous-speed gas engine driving a high-efficiency alternator, plus a limited amount of battery storage for acceleration. *Robert Bosch* is a source for this kind of system.

Regeneration? Well, yeah, maybe, because it simplifies the brakes. But in general, the regeneration will not extend the range very much in the real world. Beware of hype and wishful thinking here.

For our contest this month, send me your views on electric vehicles. There will be the usual *Incredible Secret Money Machine II* books for the dozen best entries, with an all-expense-paid (FOB Thatcher, AZ) *tinaja quest* for two going to the best of all.

As usual, send your *written* entries to me here at *Synergetics* and not to **Electronics Now** editorial.

Lots more stuff on homebrew and low-end electric autos shows up in *Home Power* magazine. Other places to look for ongoing developments are the *EPRI Journal*, the *SAE Library*, and, of course, *Dialog*.

New tech lit

Signetics/Philips is offering three quite impressive new data manuals. Its *Audio Radio Data Handbook* includes information on the RBDS chip that I discussed. There's also a new *RF/Wireless Comm* data handbook and a revised *Desktop Video Data Handbook*.

SGS Thompson offers its latest edition of the *Designer's Guide to Power Products*. *Analog Devices* offers a brochure on *Audio Signal Processing* circuits plus its new *Op-amp slide guide*. These folks also publish a free *Analog Dialog* journal.

I have received a few requests for simple methods to convert off-the-air or cable TV signals down to baseband video. The folks at *Sharp* have a new data book on *RF Components* that includes complete information on the RFSP and RFST front-end modules. Similar units occaisionally show up at *Surplus Traders*. But because these all require stable external circuits for accurate voltage tuning, you are probably better off adapting a junk VCR instead.

More information on aerogels is now available from *Lawrence Livermore Labs*. It offers a new *SEAgel* product made from seaweed agar that offers densities similar to those of balsa wood down to solid-foam structures that are actually *lighter* than air. This material is edible, water-soluble, an excellent insulator, and a good sound absorber.

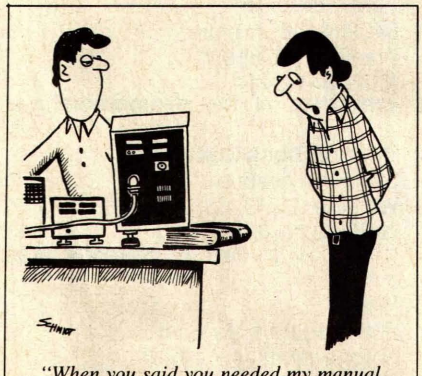
There's a robotics BBS at (214) 258-1832. This announcement is from the *Dallas Personal Robotics Group* that has a fine labor-of-love newsletter.

A new Yves Meyer book *Wavelets: Algorithms and Applications* is offered by *SIAM* at $19.50. A review appears in the December 3, 1993 *Science*.

Lots more information on wavelets appears on my *GEnie* PSRT. Simply search the library under *wavelets* to get a complete list. And ISODRAW.PS is a new set of simple isometric drawing utilities that I've also just added.

For the insider secrets of starting your own technical venture, check into my *Incredible Secret Money Machine II* book, or the ongoing technical resources in my *Blatant Opportunist*.

As usual, most of the stuff mentioned here appears in either our *Names and Numbers* or our *Jukebox Resources* sidebars. Ω



"When you said you needed my manual to stabilize your scope, I thought you meant. . . "

REGENERATION

continued from page 80

on a 4-inch square by ¾-inch square wood board. Sheet aluminum panels were attached to the wood base for mounting the control potentiometers, switches, jacks, and other components. The components were soldered onto two terminal strips attached to the end and center of the board. The coil form with coils L1 and L2 was mounted between the terminal strips and variable capacitor C1 was mounted on the other side.

The coil winding diagram that applies to this receiver is Fig. 9-*e*. The headphones are connected in series with the collector of Q3, eliminating the need for an output transformer.

Alternative power

Because a regenerative receiver includes an oscillating detector, it will amplify hum as well as radio signals. This makes it essential that it be powered with batteries or a very low-ripple power supply. Figure 12 is the schematic of a suitable supply.

Coil winding

Refer to Fig. 9, the coil winding guide, and study it carefully before winding any coils. Number 22 insulated, stranded-copper hookup wire was used for winding the coils.

Before winding the insulated hookup wire on a pipe section or pill bottle, it is recommended that you drill two small holes about ½-inch apart at one end where the turns are to begin. Feed one end of the insulated wire through both holes and tie a knot in it to secure the starting position, being sure to leave enough extra wire outside the knot for the external connections that are to be made.

Then complete that winding and drill two more holes in the coil where the winding ends and tie a knot there as well. Again, be sure to leave enough excess wire outside the knot for external connections.

Building tips

All of the circuits described in this article include RF stages that require special attention, regardless of construction method. The cardinal rule in building any high-frequency RF circuit, is that all ground leads should be kept as short as possible. The audio (output) wiring should be physically separated from the RF (input) wiring. The volume controls should be connected to other circuit components with shielded wire.

Be sure that all polarized components are installed correctly. This double-checking procedure is especially important for students and novice first-time circuit builders.

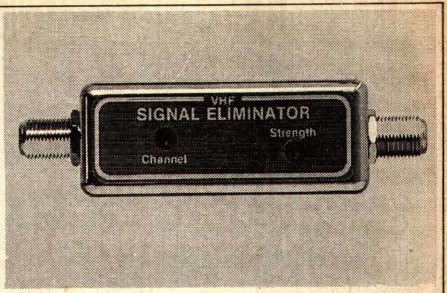
The power supply bypass capacitors for all ICs should be located in close proximity to the device with short ground leads. If the antenna is too short for the high-gain circuits (Fig. 10 and its modification) the RF stage could be unstable. A capacitor with a value of about 100 picofarads connected between the antenna input and ground should restore stability to the radio-frequency stage.

The tuning of these receivers can be improved by adding a small 5 or 10 picofarad capacitors in parallel with the main tuning capacitor. In the multistage versions in Fig. 10, dual capacitors are needed to maintain tracking over frequency. Other possible refinements for making tuning easier include tuning capacitors with rotary motion reduction gears, main tuning knobs with large diameters (2½-inch or more), and vernier dials intended for precision potentiometers.

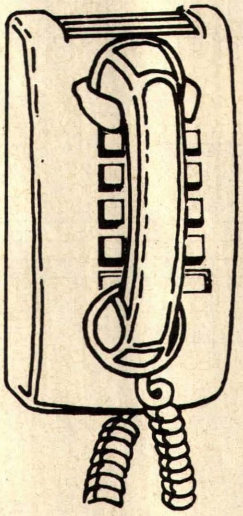
A ten-turn precision potentiometer will make it easier to adjust regeneration. The volume control should be connected with shielded wire. A separate wire from the ground side of this control to chassis ground helps to prevent ground loops. If you select an enclosure with a non-metalic front panel, the metal bodies of the controls should also be grounded to avoid hum and detuning caused by internal parasitic effects. Ω

ULTRA LOW COST LINEAR PROGRAMMABLE POWER SUPPLIES, User-Friendly with LCD Readouts at Analog Prices. Output Voltage/Current Programming and Readback via LCD Panel • Data Entry with Front-Panel Keypad • Power-off Memory • Voltage and Current Step-up/Step-down Function • Microprocessor Controlled • Superior Line/Load Regulation • Output Enable/Disable • Optional RS-232 Interface for Remote Operation (standard on LPS-305) • Intelligent Forced-Air Fan Operation. **AMERICAN RELIANCE, INC., 11801 Goldring Road, Arcadia, CA 91006. Tel: (818) 303-6688 • Fax: (818) 358-3838**

CIRCLE 184 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



CABLE TV 50dB NOTCH FILTERS for interference removal or channel censoring. Filters are user-adjustable to desired channel # or frequency. Eight Models available, each for certain channels: 2 & 3; 4 to 6; 7 to 13; 14 to 17; 18 to 22; 23 to 29; 30 to 36; 95 to 99 plus 0 & 1. Just **$30** each or 3 for **$75**, includes shipping. ONE MONTH MONEY BACK, fast delivery. Visa, MC, check or M.O. (C.O.D. is **$5** extra) Huge discounts for higher quantities. **STAR CIRCUITS, P.O. Box 94917, Las Vegas, NV 89193. Call 24 hours 1-800-535-7827.**

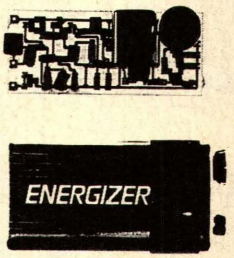


CALL NOW AND RESERVE YOUR SPACE

- 6 × rate $940.00 per each insertion.
- Fast reader service cycle.
- Short lead time for the placement of ads.
- We typeset and layout the ad at no additional charge.

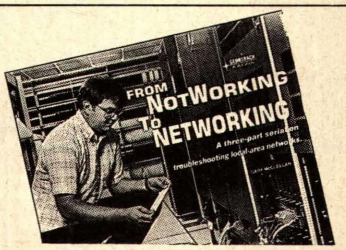
Call 516-293-3000 to reserve space. Ask for Arline Fishman. Limited number of pages available. Mail materials to: mini-ADS, ELECTRONICS NOW, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735.

FAX: 516-293-3115



CRYSTAL-CONTROLLED! 5 MINUTE ASSEMBLY! MONEYBACK GUARANTEE! Attach 3 wires and hear every whisper up to 2 miles away on any programmable scanner or VHF surveillance receiver. Pre-tested surface mount module uses standard 9V battery for 100mW output! Includes battery box and crystal for 140MHZ. Custom frequencies available for Law Enforcement. Model VX-100 only **$79.95 + 2.00** S&H. VISA, MC, MO. COD add **$5.00. DECO INDUSTRIES, BOX 607, BEDFORD HILLS, NY 10507. 914-232-3878.**

CIRCLE 127 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



FROM NOT WORKING TO NETWORKING! Only $5.00! An easy-to-read guide to troubleshooting Local-Area Networks (LAN). Gain knowledge of network fundamentals and how they developed from the early days of main frames, from XNS to Ethernet technology, the OSI stack for interconnecting different computers, basic and specialized test instruments, etc. Several tough LAN case histories covered. **Only $5.00**, shipping included. **Claggk, Inc., Reprint Bookstore, P.O. Box 4099, Farmingdale, NY 11375**. All payments in U.S. funds. Check or money order—send no cash. Sorry, no orders outside U.S.A. and Canada. NY state residents add applicable sales tax.

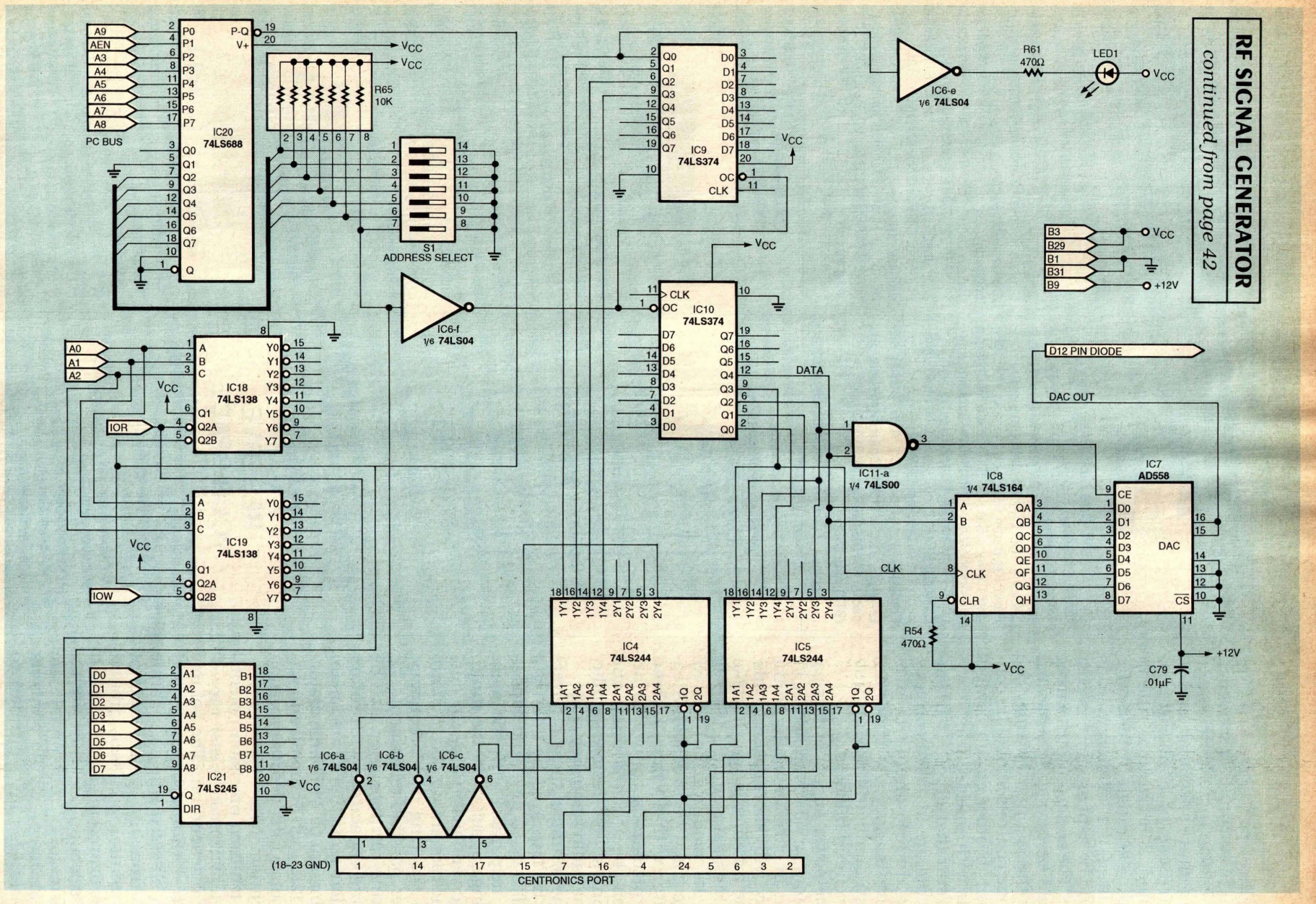


FIG. 13—THE PC-BUS INTERFACE comprises an address/strobe decoder made up of a 74688 (IC20) and two 74138s (IC18 and IC19). The PC data bus is bidirectionally buffered by the 74245 (IC21).

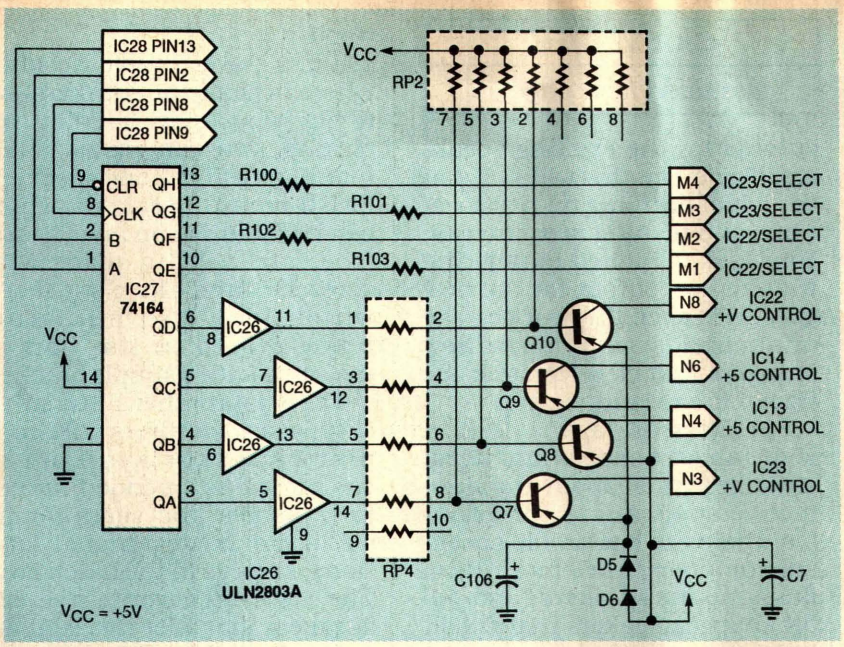


FIG. 14—TWO 74164s (IC27 AND IC28) convert a serial data stream to 16-bit parallel words for the control register.

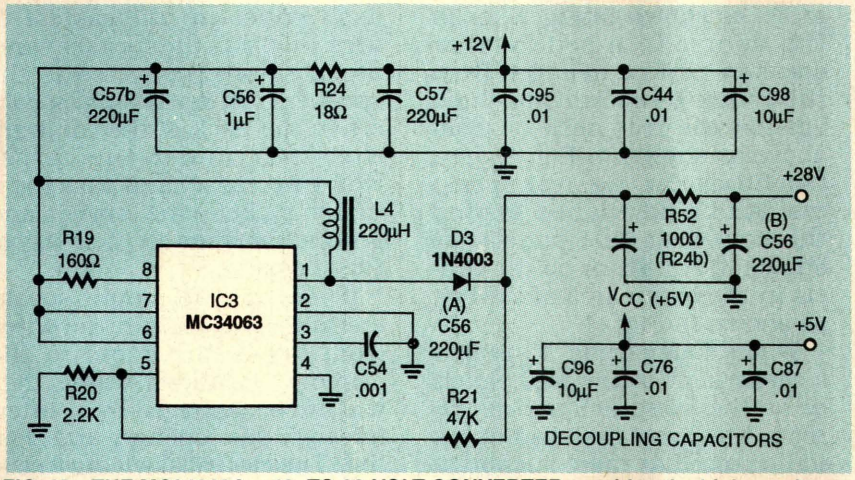


FIG. 15—THE MC34063A +12- TO 28-VOLT CONVERTER provides the higher voltage needed to drive the VCO across its full range.

available on the *Electronics Now BBS*, as part of a ZIP file called TG2000.ZIP.

The TG2000.EXE program contains a menu that allows the user to configure and control the generator. A complete user manual is also contained in the TG2000.ZIP file, so only the highlights will be covered here.

Before using the TG2000 software, you must choose the interface, and possibly the address where the generator will reside on the PC bus. Select the SETUP item from the main menu to configure the software for the chosen address/interface. The setup information is stored in a configuration.

Once the setup operation is complete, you can select either linear or log sweeps and the modulation function. The linear sweep has a constant step size for the entire band of the instrument. The log sweep increases its step size by a factor of two every time it crosses a band boundary. Both sweep functions sweep from a user-defined starting frequency to a user-defined stopping frequency. Sweep rate can be controlled by the DELAY entry.

The other modulation function is a frequency toggle. Two user-defined frequencies are toggled back and forth at a user-defined rate controlled by DELAY. This function can simulate FSK modulation, commonly used for digital data transmission.

Three diagnostic functions are available: Blink, Bitroll, and DAC Ramp. Blink will verify interface operation by toggling all output lines at a 1-Hz rate. Bitroll will debug the 16-bit control register. An alternating pattern of ones and zeros is sent to the 74164s. This results in a square wave at each control bit. DAC Ramp commands the DAC to produce a ramp voltage that will permit any missing codes to be spotted with a scope.

Next month's article will cover the building and and test of the TG2000. Ω

ORDERING INFORMATION

Note: The following items are available from DKD Instruments, 1406 Parkhurst St., Simi Valley, CA 93065. (805) 581-5771:

- **TG2000 kit—$775.00**
- **TG2000 assembled and tested—$1100.00**

"YOUR FREE CATALOG KNOCKED MY SOCKS OFF"

We get that sort of comment all the time. People are impressed that our free Consumer Information Catalog lists so many free and low-cost government booklets. There are more than 200 in all, containing a wealth of valuable information.

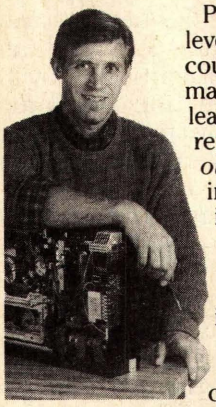
Our free Catalog will very likely impress you, too. But first you have to get it. Just send your name and address to:

Consumer Information Center
Department KO
Pueblo,
Colorado
81009

A public service of this publication and the Consumer Information Center of the U. S. General Services Administration

Learn VCR repair at home!

MAKE *GOOD* MONEY IN YOUR OWN FULL- OR PART-TIME JOB



Professional-level home study course. You will master easy-to-learn, high-profit repairs *without* investing in high-tech instruments or a costly workshop. Want more independence and higher income? Send or call today!

Free career literature:

800-223-4542

Name_____ Age ____

Address_____ Phone (____) _____

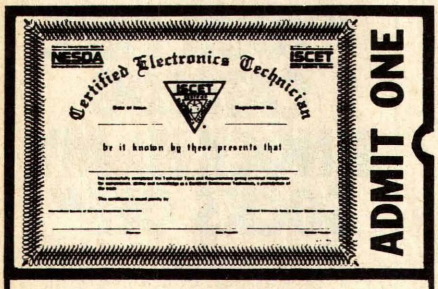
City_____ State____ Zip_____

The School of VCR Repair

6065 Roswell Road

Dept. VC342, Atlanta, Georgia 30328

CIRCLE 176 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Your Ticket To SUCCESS

Over 28,000 technicians have gained admittance worldwide as certified professionals. **Let your ticket start opening doors for you.**

ISCET offers Journeyman certification in Consumer Electronics, Industrial, Medical, Communications, Radar, Computer and Video. For more information, contact the **International Society of Certified Electronics Technicians, 2708 West Berry Street. Fort Worth, TX 76109; (817) 921-9101.**

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

____ Send material about ISCET and becoming certified.

____ Send one "Study Guide for the Associate Level CET Test." Enclosed is $10 (inc. postage).

CAR STEREO

continued from page 56

cutouts for the existing speakers. Obviously, this will save you the job of deciding on new locations and making new cutouts. Your task is limited to tailoring the existing cutout for the new speakers. Even this work can be minimized if you purchase new speakers that closely match the size of the existing units.

Speakers are available in a wide range of shapes and sizes, suitable for just about any automotive application. For example, there are low-profile speakers for door-panel mounting, flush-mount speakers, and oddly shaped speakers that will fit in narrow rear decks.

Front speakers can be mounted under the dash panel grille, as shown in Fig. 8, or in the doors. In a sedan, rear speakers can be installed from the trunk by mounting them against the rear deck or from above as shown in Fig. 9. In a hatchback car, the rear speakers can be positioned behind the back-seat side panels, as shown in Fig. 10, or on the panels in the hatch area of the car, as shown in Fig. 11.

When considering a speaker location such as the door panels or on the front kick panels, remove the panel first and check to be sure that there is enough clearance behind the panel to accommodate the speaker, as shown in Fig. 12. Then carefully mark and cut out the required opening. Avoid locating a speaker in a door in a way that will interfere with normal window opening and closing.

To install speakers on the top of the rear deck, examine the sheet metal panel underneath the rear deck from inside the trunk for round or oval cutouts. You might have to cut away some thin metal strips that span the cutouts to install a new speaker.

You should be able to cut through the rear-deck cover easily from inside the trunk with a utility knife or keyhole saw because the cover is usually made of cardboard or pressed wood.

If you have trouble deciding where to place the speakers—or if you want to avoid doing any cutting, you can install flush-mount or stand-alone speakers. Flush-mount speakers, which can be mounted on any flat surface, are held in place with screws. Stand-alone speakers, which look like miniature home-stereo units, can be mounted with a simple bracket.

There is another alternative: Some manufacturers offer complete speaker systems in custom cases intended for certain models and years for installation in designated locations, such as in the hatch area. The cases might contain several speakers that offer excellent audio quality, but expect them to be expensive.

Speakers mounted in the dash panel are the easiest to wire. Just run the speaker wires directly from the stereo to the speakers. When wiring speakers in the back of the car, bury the wires under the carpet where necessary and pass them under rocker-panel covers and around the seats on their way to the speakers.

If you want to mount speakers in the doors, run the wires from inside the doors to the stereo at locations where they will not be damaged by or interfere with door opening and closing. The electrical wiring in the doors of cars with power windows is usually bundled and covered with a protective sleeve.

If you are unable to pass the speaker wires through the protective sleeve, wrap them with vinyl electical tape and bind them to the outside of the sleeve.

To make future maintenance easier, try to make all connections to the stereo with one multi-connector plug. That way, the stereo can be removed easily. Permanent connections between wires can be made with approved electrical wire nuts or crimp-type sleeve connectors. Alternatively, they can be twisted together to form a mechanical bond and then soldered. All soldered connections should be isolated. Ω

COMPUTER CONNECTIONS

Suites for the sweet?

JEFF HOLTZMAN

Low cost, high functionality: Those are the watchwords of one of today's fastest growing software categories—the "suite." What's a suite? A more-or-less integrated collection of top-ranked Windows applications programs from one or more vendors. They offer financial and technical incentives over purchasing a grab-bag of individual products. The typical suite sells on the street for around $300. It typically contains the latest versions of a word processor, a spreadsheet, a presentation graphics program, a database manager, and sometimes E-mail client, or a personal-information manager. No, these are not close-out buys on two-revision-old packages, but full-blown, up-to-date versions of leading products. Despite extremely attractive pricing, however, the "suite" trend is worrisome.

TABLE 1—SOFTWARE SUITES

Company/ Product	Microsoft/ Office	Microsoft/ Office Pro.	Lotus/Smart Suite	Borland-WordPerfect
Spreadsheet	Excel	Excel	1-2-3	Quattro Pro
Word Processor	Word for Windows	Word for Windows	Ami Pro	WordPerfect
Email	Mail	Mail	cc:Mail	
Presentation Graphics	PowerPoint	PowerPoint	FreeLance	
Database		Access	Approach Windows	Paradox for
Personal Information Manager			Organizer	

Example suites

The defining product in this category is offered by Microsoft. Called Office, it is widely advertised in computer magazines and trade journals for $259 to $299. Bought separately, each of the products lists for $495 or more; consequently, the suite price is about 10% of the total of the original list prices. Lotus also sells a suite, which is now available for both Windows and OS/2, and Borland and WordPerfect have countered with combined packages of their own. Table 1 summarizes the differences between these packages. (Microsoft's base package does not include a database; the Professional version does.)

Comparing the suites against one another, the Borland/WordPerfect offering covers the least breadth, but the name-recognition attributable to WordPerfect is phenomenal. Looking at the individual products comprising each suite, it is difficult to denigrate any of them. Most users probably will not care about the fine points differentiating Word for Windows, WordPerfect for Windows, and Ami Pro. The same can be said of the spreadsheets. As for the graphics programs, FreeLance is generally regarded as a more powerful package than PowerPoint. And on the subject of databases, Approach is the easiest to use, Paradox for Windows the most powerful, and Access covers the broadest range; its usability is near that of Approach, its power near that of Paradox.

Obviously, there is much that can be said about the products under discussion. But the objective of the suite approach is to ignore those differences and focus on overall benefits. And suites have benefits besides just low cost.

Suites are typically offered on CD-ROM with a single installation program for all packages. They have complete, fully indexed, on-line versions of the documentation. Some have an integrating shell for running all packages contained in the suite, and perhaps others as well. Some save disk space over installing separate graphics modules, spelling checker dictionaries, and other common components. In addition, there's the promise of increased functionality because of consistency of user interface. Microsoft, for example, has been trumpeting its use of menu bars that are similar to those in Word, Excel, and PowerPoint. Lotus has a very nice icon-based toolbar that originated with Ami and has now spread to 1-2-3 and cc:Mail.

So what's the problem?

On the surface, paying a few hundred dollars for several top applications programs seems to be an incredible deal. But when you look deeper, you begin to wonder.

For one, falling software prices (across the board, not just in suites) have forced Microsoft, Borland, and many other vendors to reduce the availability of "free" support drastically and to start charging for support of any kind. Even WordPerfect Corp., which has a legendary telephone-support system, has been criticized recently.

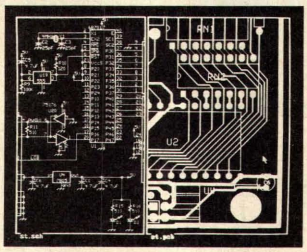
As for fee-based support, vendors typically charge in one of three ways: on a per-event basis, by the minute (via a 900 number), or on a yearly basis. That scheme might appear reasonable. However, support costs are not cheap; they typically average $30 per event. That figure includes only what the vendor charges; it does not include the customer's lost productivity.

Small businesses and individual

EN Computer Admart

Rates: Ads are 2¼" × 2⅞". **One** insertion **$995 each. Six** insertions **$950** each. **Twelve** insertions **$925** each. Closing date same as regular rate card. Send order with remittance to **Computer Admart,** Electronics Now Magazine, 500-B Bi-County Blvd., Farmingdale, NY 11735. Direct telephone inquiries to Arline Fishman, area code-**1-516-293-3000. FAX 1-516-293-3115.** ***Only 100% Computer ads are accepted for this Admart.***

HiWIRE II
Schematic and PCB Software



With support for expanded and extended memory, HiWIRE II can handle your most demanding schematic and PCB designs. The unique HiWIRE II editor allows you to display and edit schematics and PCBs simultaneously, using the same commands for each. HiWIRE II is $995 and is guaranteed.

WINTEK® Wintek Corporation
1801 South Street
Lafayette, IN 47904

(800) 742-6809 or (317) 448-1903

CIRCLE 181 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

GET THE MOST FROM YOUR PC'S HARD DISK

If you are disorganized and use your hard disk inefficiently, you need this book to help you organize your files, use batch files, and use backup and security procedures. To get your copy (**BP280**) send **$6.95** plus **$2.50** for shipping in the U.S. only to **Electronics Technology Today Inc., P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.**

Get Started in Lotus 1-2-3 The Easy Way

If you are getting started in Lotus 1-2-3 at any release level, you'll want these power-packed duo publications designed for first-time users and those who need refresher orientation. To get both (**BP261** and **BP302**) send **$12.20** plus **$2.50** for shipping in the U.S. only to **Electronics Technology Today Inc., P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.**

users will be less able to afford these prices than large corporations, and, ironically enough, it is the small organizations that most need vendor support. Large corporations usually have their own product-support departments, as well as lots of informal resources ("Hey Joe, what's the formula for net present value in Excel?") that small organizations simply lack.

The second problem with suites is vendor control—rather, lack of user control. If I choose Word for Windows, Paradox for Windows, and FreeLance as best for my purposes, I will end up spending much more than if I had bought a prepackaged suite. In addition, I run an increasingly high risk of encountering the problem of integrating applications from multiple vendors. On both counts, it's going to be harder, both technically and financially, to build custom "best-of-breed" application ensembles with products from multiple vendors.

The third problem is loss of competition. Not long ago there were dozens of companies selling word processors and dozens selling spreadsheets. Now most of the smaller vendors are either dead or might as well be dead. Will the software industry coalesce into a big three like the auto industry? And if so, what will happen to innovation? When Detroit stopped innovating, it was devastated by foreign competition. Even now, after two decades of struggle, the auto industry still suffers. Are our software producers headed down the same path?

For now, Microsoft, Lotus, and Borland (and to a lesser extent, WordPerfect), are innovating like crazy, so loss of competition is not an immediate worry. And so far, difficulties in inter-vendor application integration (e.g., Word to 1-2-3) have not really been much worse than those of intra-vendor application integration (e.g., Word to Excel). Version 2.0 of Microsoft's object linking and embedding (OLE) is supposed to simplify inter-application integration, be it inter- or intra-vendor. However, other than Shapeware's Visio (an excellent product, by the way), Microsoft's own applications are the first and only to use OLE 2.0 facilities, and because of the complexity of the application programming interface (API), it's going to take other vendors a while to catch up.

Nevertheless, as the software price wars continue to drive prices down, something has to give. At small companies, which don't sell in high volume, that something is the company itself. At large companies, that something is support. Gone are the days of unlimited toll-free technical support. Fee-based systems are one answer, but they're not suitable for everyone. Another option is to embed support into the product itself. And that puts a whole new slant on the concept of *support.*

The EPSS

Changes in support structure put the onus on vendors to provide better documentation—and I don't mean printed manuals or even electronic hypertexts. I mean a proactive, agent-based approach that relies on expert systems, case-based reasoning, natural-language processing, fuzzy logic, and other AI (artificial intelligence) techniques to help users solve their problems themselves. Combining these technologies with traditional context-sensitive hypertext help systems creates the Electronic Performance Support System (EPSS). This is not some pie-in-the-sky concept. Compaq is already shipping a disk-based EPSS with some new printer models.

The distribution mechanism that makes sense for an EPSS is CD-ROM. You don't want to clutter up your hard disk with lots of seldom-if-ever-used information and tools for accessing it. Whenever you have a problem, just pop in the distribution CD and run the EPSS to get expert, yet focused assistance.

Another possible means of spreading the word is by some interactive on-line system.

Of course, traditional support

cannot be counted out yet. In fact, decreases in both quality and quantity of vendor-supplied support is creating a market for third-party support products and services. Several options are possible.

One is to provide telephone support at more competitive rates. If a company can figure out a way to provide quality support for $10 to $15 per call, it might have a winner.

The second option is to provide third-party EPSSs. This option would consist of a very friendly database and query tool (with AI-based agents), and it would have to be sold at a very reasonable price. Several databases corresponding to several applications could be stored on a single CD; users could then call an 800 number, credit card in hand, to access the data for a particular application.

The third option is to make the EPSS of Option 2 available on-line. Users would dial in through a custom telecommunications front end (much like CompuServe, America Online, and Prodigy provide). The database would be maintained live, so users would never have to worry about getting current information. Again, the key is a user-friendly front end and quality information.

So go ahead, snap up those $300 suites. Just be prepared to pay for what you formerly thought was your due.

News bits

HDTV is becoming real. The FCC approved testing a system comprised of the best elements of prior proposals from AT&T, The David Sarnoff Research Center, General Instrument, MIT, Philips, Thomson, and Zenith. This "best-of-the-best" system includes both digital audio and video. The audio will include a special form of Dolby noise reduction. The video will be based on a compression standard called MPEG (from the organization that created it, the Motion Picture Experts Group), and will support both interlaced (TV) and non-interlaced (computer) operation. Tests are set to begin early in 1994, but commercial systems are still several years away.

Apple Computer has gone through some wrenching changes during the past year. Of greatest technical interest are continued rumors that the company will port the Mac operating system to run on Intel-based hardware. In its first move, Apple has introduced a dual-CPU Macintosh, in which the second CPU is not a 680x0, but a 486/25. Yes, you can now run DOS/Windows and Macintosh software on the same machine simultaneously. Changing operating system is as simple as pressing two keys. Both OS's run off the same hard disk, but from different partitions. On the other hand, the 680x0 architecture has seen its final days. Beginning in early 1994, all new Macs will be based on IBM's Power PC architecture. And speaking of the devil . . .

IBM is getting lots of good press for the PowerPC RISC microprocessor and systems built based on it. In addition, the company is getting lots of support from Lotus, which just announced availability of its SmartSuite package for OS/2. WordPerfect, on the other hand, has halted development of a 32-bit OS/2 version of its product.

Traveling Software has released an intriguing $229 device called LapLink Wireless that transmits data at rates as fast as 115K bps by RF. The primary purpose of the device is to synchronize files between laptop and desktop computers, but it might have more general applications. On a related note, the Infrared Data Association (IrDA) expects to unveil its standard formally in March of 1994. Traveling Software belongs to IrDA, as do IBM, AST, Compaq, Intel, HP, and other computer makers. IrDA promises greatly simplified (as compared with today's network and other cabled solutions) low-volume data transmission between computers.

Laptop users take note: Advanced Energy Resources (404-433-2127) has announced a new rechargeable battery that the company claims will last for 15 to 20 hours of use, about 2 to 4 times that of today's Ni-Cd packs.

And for you memory mongers, Mitsubishi will release, by the end of 1993, 64-megabit DRAMs. (NEC has already demonstrated similar devices.) Ω

SURVEILLANCE & SECURITY

FM TRANSMITTERS MINIATURE (KITS)

- 3-VOLT FM XMTR, up to 300 ft. indoors, 1500 ft. outdoors
- PHONE XMTR, range to 500 ft., uses phone-line power
- Sound-Activated XMTR, range to 500 ft.
- 2-STAGE XMTR, 9-Volt, very powerful

All above require simple soldering at 2 to 4 places. Broadcast on std FM band. Assemble in less than 5 minutes. Any of the above **$29.95****

TELE CALL FORWARDER. Transfers incoming calls to any number you select. **$99.00***

CALLER ID. Registers incoming number and stores to 50 numbers. **$99.00***

TEL REGISTER WITH PRINTER. Records dialed number, duration, and prints record. 16-digit display with security lock control. Stores up to 40 calls. **$129.00***

12-HOUR LONG-PLAY RECORDER. Modified Panasonic. Records 6 hrs. on each side of 120 tape (supplied). Compatible with VOX and Tel Rec Adapter. **$119.00***

VOX VOICE-ACTIVATED SWITCH. Makes recorder self-activating with voices or other sounds. Great for radios and scanners. Provisions for external mike and/or patch cord. **$28.50****

TELEPHONE RECORDING ADAPTER. Records incoming and outgoing calls. Use of handset controls recorder and records both sides of conversation. **$28.50***

TELEPHONE SCRAMBLERS. Over 51,000 separate codes; impossible to break code. Assures utmost privacy. **$295.00***

VOICE CHANGER. Changes man's voice to lady's and vice versa. 4 separate settings. Ideal for disguising voice. **$29.95***

RF BUG DETECTORS, AND MUCH MORE

FREE CATALOG:

TOLL FREE 1-800-926-2488

For Shipping and Handling add *$5.00 and **$2.00 per item. Colo. residents add sales tax. Mail Order. VISA, M/C, COD's o.k. Inquire for dealer prices.

A.M.C. SALES, INC.
193 Vaquero Drive
Boulder, CO 80303
Tel: (303) 499-5405
Fax: (303) 494-4924
Mon-Fri 8:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. MTN

CIRCLE 108 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUYER'S MART

FOR SALE

TUBES: "oldest", "latest". Parts and schematics. SASE for lists. **STEINMETZ,** 7519 Maplewood Ave. RE, Hammond, IN 46324.

TUBES, new, up to 90% off, SASE, **KIRBY,** 298 West Carmel Drive, Carmel, IN 46032.

CABLE test chips. Jerrold, Tocom, S.A., Zenith. Puts cable boxes into full service mode! $29.95 to $59.95. 1 (800) 452-7090, (310) 902-0841.

SECRET cable descramblers! Build your own descrambler for **less** than $12.00 in **seven easy steps! Radio Shack** parts list and **free** descrambling methods that **cost nothing** to try, included. Send $10.00 to: **INFORMATION FACTORY,** Dept. 4, PO Box 669, Seabrook, TX 77586. For COD's (713) 922-3512 any time!

I.C.'s Huge selection. Low, low prices. Send for free listing. Foreign orders welcome! **MAC N2EWH,** PO Box 114, Westfield, NJ 07090. Fax (908) 654-4317.

CABLE TV descramblers. All major brands. Have make and model of the type used in your area when calling. 1 (800) 327-3407. **K.D. VIDEO,** PO Box 29538, Mlps., MN 55429.

THE Case Against the Patents. Thoroughly tested and proven alternatives that work in the real world. $24.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS,** Box 809-C, Thatcher, AZ 85552. (602) 428-4073. Visa/MC.

CABLE descrambling New secret manual. Build your own descramblers for cable and subscription TV. Instructions, schematics for SSAVI, gated sync, sinewave, (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, UHF, Adult) $12.95, $2.00 postage. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

TV notch filters, professional cylinder type. Channels 2 thru 11 and 14 thru 24. Order by single channel. Better quality non-tunable type. Best quantity discounts. Call the rest then call the best. All channels in stock for fast service. We will beat any competitor's advertised prices. 1 (800) 331-2156, ext#800.

CABLE TV descramblers most models, best prices, all guaranteed! Monthly special, Zenith Ztac $199.00. COD orders & catalog only **1 (800) 337-CABLE.** (206) 944-9134 info. **CABLE CREATIONS.**

CB RADIO OWNERS!

We specialize in a wide variety of technical information, parts and services for CB radios. 10-Meter and FM conversion kits, repair books, plans, high-performance accessories. Thousands of satisfied customers since 1976! Catalog $2.

CBC INTERNATIONAL
P.O. BOX 31500RE, PHOENIX, AZ 85046

CABLE TV converters: Jerrold, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, Zenith & many others. "New MTS" stereo add-on: mute & volume. Ideal for 400 and 450 owners! 1 (800) 826-7623, Amex, Visa, M/C accepted. **B & B INC.,** 3584 Kennebec, Eagan, MN 55122.

300 Experimenters Circuits — Complete in 6 practical books using diodes, relays, FET's, LED's, IC 555's, and IC CA3130's for building blocks. Only $33.00 plus $5.50 for shipping. USA and Canada only. US funds. **ETT, INC.,** PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

CABLE Converters, accessories below wholesale! Immediate delivery from giant stock! COD orders only. 1 (800) 995-1749.

RESTRICTED information: surveillance & schematics, locks, cable, hacking, more. Details: **MENTOR,** Box 1549-Z, Asbury, NJ 07712.

CABLE TV converters. Jerrold, Zenith, Pioneer, Oak, Scientific Atlanta, and many more. 12 years experience gives us the **advantage.** Visa/MC Amex COD **ADVANTAGE ELECTRONICS, INC., 1 (800) 952-3916** 1125 Riverwood Dr., Burnsville, MN 55337.

FREE CATALOG

FAMOUS "FIRESTIK" BRAND CB ANTENNAS AND ACCESSORIES. QUALITY PRODUCTS FOR THE SERIOUS CB'er. SINCE 1962

FIRESTIK ANTENNA COMPANY
2614 EAST ADAMS
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85034

TEST equipment pre-owned now at affordable prices. Signal generators from $50.00, oscilloscopes from $50.00. Other equipment including manuals available. Send $2.00 U.S. for catalog refunded on first order. **J.B. ELECTRONICS,** 3446 Dempster, Skokie, IL 60076. (708) 982-1973.

CABLE test-chips as low as $9.95, for testing cable boxes in **full service** mode. Jerrold; Starcom VI & VII; Pioneer, clears E2 thru E5; Pioneer cubes: BA-5000 thru BA-6700; Tocom 5503/5507; Scientific Atlanta: 8500 thru 8600; Zenith: all but PZ1; remotes $10.00. **N.E. ENGINEERING,** 1 (800) 926-4030, fax (617) 770-2305.

CONVERTER — descramblers: Examples, Zenith Ztac $199.00, ST1600 $240.00, Scientific Atlanta 85XX $190.00, 8600 $325.00, Oak RTC56 $99.00, M35B $45.00. **All Pioneer test generator** $160.00. Most makes in stock, COD ok. **MOUNT HOOD ELECTRONICS,** (206) 260-0107.

PAY TV AND SATELLITE DESCRAMBLING
Our Best Yet — 1994 EDITION — Our Best Yet

Includes the latest cable box and satellite (PLUS, B-MAC) fixes. Lots of schematics and chip files (all new), bullets, ECM's, etc. ONLY $15.95. Our best yet. Other Pay TV editions, volumes 1-5 (all different). $15.95 each. The Complete Wizzard. VCII PLUS hacking. $15.95. Satellite Systems Under $600. $12.95. Wireless Cable Hacking $12.95. Hacker Video $19.95. Any 3/$34.95 or 5/$52.95. Scrambling News monthly $29.95. Scrambling News Year One (176 pages) $39.95. Everything listed here and more $129.95. Includes all our information. Catalogs $1.

Scrambling News, 1552 Hertel Ave., #123
Buffalo, NY, 14216. Voice/Fax (716) 874-2088
COD'S ARE OK. ADD $6

CABLE doctor. Stop the bullet and ID signals in cable lines. Send $20.00 to: **R.R. ENTERPRISES,** PO Box 3532, Easton, PA 18043.

TV notch filters, cylinder type. Eliminates beeping on your system. Professionally manufactured. Discounts. 1 (800) 331-2156 ext #2156.

CABLE descramblers, test turn-on kits, bullet stoppers. We have the lowest prices in the industry. Call everyone else, then call us for the best price. We will buy or repair your cable equipment. No Florida sales. (305) 425-0751.

PLANS AND KITS

60 SOLDERLESS Breadboard Projects in two easy-to-read pocket books. Complete with circuit descriptions, schematics, parts layouts, component listings, etc. Both books (BP107 & BP113) only $11.90 plus $3.50 for shipping. USA and Canada only. US funds. **ETT, INC.,** PO Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240.

FASCINATING electronic devices! Voice Disguiser! Vocal truth indicator! Lasers! Transmitters! Detectors! Free energy! High voltage! More! Kits/Assembled! Catalog $4.00 (refundable). **QUANTUM RESEARCH,** 17919-77th Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada. T5T 2S1.

PRINTED circuit boards, etched & drilled. Free delivery. **K&F ELECTRONICS INC.,** 33041 Groesbeck, Fraser, MI 48026. (313) 294-8720, fax (313) 294-5999.

CABLE TV turn-ons. Kits and chips for cable converters are easy to install and use. They will turn on your cable box to their full ability for as long as your test may last. Call **TAZ ELECTRONICS,** for the best pricing and guaranteed #1 quality. 1 (800) 800-8532, 1 (800) 800-9521.

SATELLITE TV

FREE catalog — Lowest prices worldwide. **SKYVISION,** 1012 Frontier, Fergus Falls, MN 56537. 1 (800) 334-6455. See full page ad the Shopper section.

VIDEOCYPHER II descrambling manual. Schematics, video and audio. Explains DES, Eprom, CloneMaster, Pay-per-view (HBO, Cinemax, Showtime, Adult, etc.) $16.95, $2.00 postage. Schematics for Videocypher II Plus, $20.00. Schematics for Videocypher II 032, $15.00. Software to copy and alter Eprom codes, $25.00. VCII Plus Eprom, binary and source code, $30.00. **CABLETRONICS,** Box 30502R, Bethesda, MD 20824.

INVENTORS

INVENTORS! Can you patent and profit from your idea? Call **AMERICAN INVENTORS CORP.** for free information. Serving inventors since 1975. 1 (800) 338-5656.

CABLE/SATELLITE

UNDETECTABLE cable/satellite descrambler will work on all systems **guaranteed!** Send SASE/info, $94.95/kit, $14.95/plans. **MYSTICAL ELECTRONICS,** PO Box 481, Cooper Station, New York, NY 10276.

WANTED

INVENTORS: We submit ideas to industry. Find out what we can do for you. 1 (800) 288-IDEA.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

MAKE $75,000.00 to $250,000.00 yearly. Learn **IBM monitors** repairs. (solutions most brands). New home based business program. Software available. Information: **USA-Canada** $3.00 cash (no checks), dealers wanted worldwide ($35.00) **US funds. RANDALL DISPLAY,** PO Box 2168 R, Van Nuys, CA 91404 USA.

LET the government finance your small business. Grants/loans to $500,000.00. Free recorded message: **(707) 449-8600.** (KS1).

EASY work! Excellent pay! Assemble products at home. Call toll free **1 (800) 467-5566** Ext. 5192.

START your own technical venture! Don Lancaster's newly updated **Incredible Secret Money Machine II** tells how. We now have autographed copies of the Guru's underground classic for $18.50. **SYNERGETICS PRESS,** Box 809-C, Thatcher, AZ 85552. (602) 428-4073. Visa/MC.

CAPACITORS, resistors, diodes, transistors, no minimum order requirements. Send for price list and specification. PO Box 1262, Fort Washington, PA 19034. Fax (215) 643-4121. Phone (215) 643-4128.

PATENTING

INVENTORS: THE CONCEPT NETWORK represents people who want to patent and market their new product ideas. Schematics or prototype preferred but not required. **Free** information kit. Call 1 (800) 835-2246 ext 67.

INVENTIONS

FREE invention package: DAVISON AND ASSOCIATES offers customized development, patenting, and licensing for new products and ideas. Proven results: 1 (800) 677-6382.

CABLE TV TURN-ON CHIPS

SUPER Cable TV "Test Chips". Provides full service activation. Excellent instructions & illustrations. **Jerrold:** Starcom-6 ..Starcom-7. **Scientific Atlanta:** 8500 thru 8600. **Tocom:** 5503-VIP..5507. **Zenith:** ST-1000 thru ST-5000. **Call now!! MASTER COMPONENTS. 1 (800) 233-0570.**

ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Free Sample!

Antique Radio's Largest Circulation Monthly. Articles, Ads & Classifieds.

6-Month Trial: $16.95. 1-Yr: $29.95 ($44.95-1st Class). A.R.C., P.O. Box 802-L11, Carlisle, MA 01741

BEST BY MAIL

Rates: Write National, Box 5, Sarasota, FL 34230

OF INTEREST TO ALL

"NOW STOP SMOKING Guaranteed" Without Gadgets or Hypnosis. Only $2.65 to: AMS, Box 17388-(RE), Tucson, AZ 85731.

SPORTS FANS: CALL 1-800-PLAY-ISC to see what you are missing!

HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA Fast New Program Credit For Experience 1-800-494-9065.

FINANCIAL

STOP BILL COLLECTORS COLD!! Extensive Report $29.00 FREE Information: 800-393-1114 Ext. 11.

RECIPES

20 ITALIAN RECIPES. $4.00 (SASE) To: Sylvester, Box 528, Scranton, PA 18501.

VACATIONS

$5.00 A DAY VACATION HOTELS!! Save Big $ With Great Vacation Hotel Specials. 6 Days 5 Nights Waikiki, Hawaii; 5 Days 4 Nights Las Vegas; Freeport, Bahamas; Cancun, Mexico, As Low As $25.00. Plus Discount Airfares, Cruises And Much Much More! **Call Now 1-800-864-8720.**

Learn to fix computers!

Home study. Earn great money repairing troubleshooting, upgrading, and installing PCs. **Free literature: 800-223-4542.**

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

The School of PC Repair, Dept. JC342
6065 Roswell Road, Atlanta, Georgia 30328

EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

F.C.C. Commercial General Radiotelephone license. Electronics home study. Fast, inexpensive! "Free" details. **COMMAND,** D-176, Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126.

ELECTRONIC engineering. 8 volumes complete. $109.95. No prior knowledge required. Free brochure. **BANNER TECHNICAL BOOKS,** 1203 Grant Avenue, Rockford, IL 61103.

ELECTRICITY/Electronics training series used by U.S. military. 23 volumes, other courses available. Free info: **FEDERAL TECHNICAL PUBLISHERS,** Box 1061 N, Glen Lake, MN 55345.

F.C.C. General Radiotelephone Operators license in only 2 or 4 weeks. 16 hr prep course covers all materials needed to pass exam. Guaranteed pass. **THE CENTER FOR F.C.C. EXAM PREPARATION,** Brooklyn, NY (718) 940-3273.

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER LIQUIDATION!

FREE CATALOG!

Hamlin Combos $44, Oak M35B $60 (min. 5), etc.

WEST COAST ELECTRONICS
For Information: 818-709-1758
Catalogs & Orders: 800-628-9656

CABLE BOX WHOLESALERS, INC.

BEST BOXES—BEST PRICES

Immediate Shipping—COD's

Satisfaction Guaranteed

FREE Catalog—Call Now

800-841-7835

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

1-800-233-9388

FREE CATALOG

GUARANTEED BEST PRICES · IMMEDIATE SHIPPING

APPLE ELECTRONICS

3389 Sheridan St. · Suite 257
Hollywood, FL 33021

Invest a stamp... ... Save a bundle

For the price of a stamp, you can get the federal government's free **Consumer Information Catalog.** It lists more than 200 free or low-cost publications. Send your name and address to: **Consumer Information Center, Department SB, Pueblo, Colorado 81009**

SEND ORDERS TO:

ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE
P.O. Box 5408
Scottsdale, AZ 85261

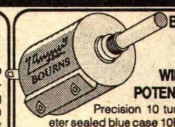
Minimum Order: $10.00 plus $4.00 Shipping and Handling. We accept MasterCard, Visa and Money orders.

PHONE ORDERS (602) 451-7454 • FAX ORDERS (602) 451-9495

HSE# NPN TRANSISTOR

Similar to the popular 2N3904 transistors these have long leads and are marked with a house#. T092 plastic case. Prime.

G3713
30/$1.00
500/$14.00

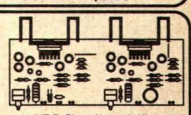


BOURNS 3500S 10K 10 TURN WIREWOUND POTENTIOMETER

Precision 10 turn ¾" diameter sealed blue case 10K potentiometer features standard ⅜" bushing and nut for panel mounting. Power rating 2 watts, and linearity ±.2%. These are prime brand new units worth over $30.00 each.

G3714 $3.00

20W X 20W STEREO AMP KIT



Two separate high power amps on one PC board put out an incredible 20 watts RMS each. Features low distortion circuitry. Great stereo booster amp for your car sound system. Use with any speakers capable of handling at least 20 watts. Operates on 12VDC. Size of board: 6" x 2.25".

C6442 $19.95

SUPER BUY!

4" ROUND SOLAR CELL

Produces over 1 amp at 1/2 volt. Silicon type with solder tabs.

G2308 $7.50

HP HLMP-1340 "RED" ULTRABRIGHT T1 LED

Crystal clear case small T1 LED made by Hewlett Packard lights up a brilliant RED. Long leads prime HP quality.

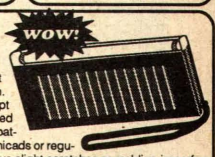
G3712 10/$1.00
500/$45.00 1000/$85.00

HP HLMP-1540 "GREEN" ULTRABRIGHT T1 LED

Crystal clear case small T1 LED made by Hewlett Packard lights up a brilliant GREEN. Long leads prime HP quality.

G3711 8/$1.00
500/$50.00 1000/$90.00

SOLAR LANTERN



Small white light fluorescent lantern which has a built in solar panel that was to recharge 3 AA nicad batteries after at least a week of exposure to the sun. These units are complete except the manufacturer never installed the nicads. Simply snap off the battery cover and install your own nicads or regular AA batteries. These may have slight scratches or molding imperfections and are sold "As Is" only. Complete except for batteries.

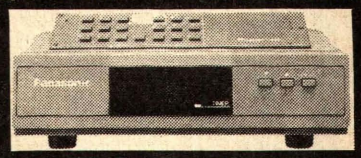
G2961 $7.00

CIRCLE 125 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

Best Prices in the U.S.A.! Guaranteed to Work!

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS



JERROLD PANASONIC
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA PIONEER

The Newest & the Latest

DMTB-A - all Jerrold Impulse & Starcom series
SA3-DFA - all Scientific Atlantas including 8536, 8536+, 8580, Drop-field
PN-3A - all Pioneer systems

ALSO

FTB3, SA3, TZPC145G

24 HOUR SHIPMENTS
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FREE CATALOG & INFORMATION

1-800-772-6244

M-F: 9-6 EST

U.S. Cable TV, Inc. Dept.: KEN034

4100 N. Powerline Rd, Bldg. F-4 Pompano Beach FL 33073

NO FLORIDA SALES!

CIRCLE 185 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALL ELECTRONICS

Courteous Service . Discount Prices . Fast Shipping

5 WAY MULTI-POINT TEST LEADS

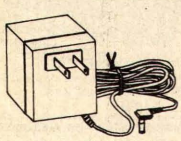
High quality, flexible, cloth covered red and black test leads with telecom industry standard 5 way multipoint test clips on one end and spade lugs on the other end. 5 ways to connect clips: 1) U-shaped nose for qc terminals; 2) Notched jaw for gripping screws, wires or terminals; 3) Serrated teeth for threaded or wire wrap terminals; 4) Cluster of small needles for piercing small gauge wires; 5) Large piercing needle for piercing larger wires. 4 feet long. At one end of the cord is a 1500 ohm resistor that can be switched in and out of circuit.

CAT# TL-200

$3.50 per set

SUPER SPECIAL!

11 Vdc, 500 ma. WALL TRANSFORMER



White-UL listed wall transformer. 11 Vdc, 500 ma. output to a 2.1 mm co-ax plug with center positive.

CAT# DCTX-115

$2.00 each

100 for $175.00

10 BUTTON MEMBRANE KEYPAD

10 button, matrix encoded keypad. Peel-and-stick backing for easy mounting. Originally designed for use on a satellite TV tuner, the keys have satellite names and related text on them in addition to numerals 0 through 9. Overall dimensions are 9" X 1.625", but half of the strip can be cut off with a knife or scissors, leaving a self-sticking keypad of 4.5" X 1.625". Silver keys with charcoal numerals and background. 6.5" flexible ribbon cable, terminated with 7 pin socket connector - 0.1" spacing.

CAT# KPM-10

$1.25 each

10 for $10.00

ORDER TOLL FREE

1-800-826-5432

CHARGE ORDERS to Visa, MasterCard or Discover

TERMS: Minimum order $10.00.Shipping and handling for the 48 continental U.S.A. $4.00 per order. All others including AK, HI, PR or Canada must pay full shipping. All orders delivered in CALIFORNIA must include state sales tax (7 .25%, 7.5%, 7.75%, 8 .25%, 8.5%) .Quantities Limited. NO C.O.D. Prices subject to change w/out notice.

Call Or Write For A *Free* **64** Page CATALOG

Outside the U.S.A. send $2.00 postage.

MAIL ORDERS TO:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORPORATION
P.O. Box 567
Van Nuys, California 91408

FAX (818) 781-2653

CIRCLE 107 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ADVERTISING INDEX

Electronics Now does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number		Page
108	AMC Sales	93
107	All Electronics	96
184	American Reliance Inc.	87
77	B&K Precision	9
98	B.I.—A Division of WaveTek	17
—	CIE	47
—	CLAGGK Inc. Video Offer	23
—	Command Productions	83
—	Copyright Clearance Ctr, Inc.	25
127	Deco Industries	87
—	Elec. Industry Association	34
125	Electronic Goldmine	95
—	Electronics Book Club	7, 26
121	Fluke Corporation	CV2
177	Global Specialties	2
—	Grantham College	19
86	Heathkit	33
—	ICS Computer Training	31
—	McGraw Hill C.E.C.	15
178,179	Mini-Circuits	1, CV4
117	Mouser	83
—	NRI Schools	63
182	Optoelectronics	20
—	Parallax	CV3
—	Star Circuits	87
92	Tektronix	10
123	Test Probes	33
176	The School of VCR Repair	90
180	Toroid Corp.	74
185	U.S. Cable	95
181	Wintek	92
—	World College	5

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICE

Gernsback Publications, Inc.
500-B Bi-County Blvd.
Farmingdale, NY 11735
1-(516) 293-3000
Larry Steckler, EHF/CET
President

Christina Estrada
assistant to the President

For Advertising ONLY
516-293-3000
Fax 1-516-293-3115

Larry Steckler
publisher

Arline Fishman
advertising director

Denise Mullen
advertising assistant

Kelly Twist
credit manager

Subscriber Customer Service
1-800-288-0652

Order Entry for New Subscribers
1-800-999-7139
7:00 AM - 6:00 PM M-F MST

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

EAST/SOUTHEAST
Stanley Levitan
Eastern Advertising
1 Overlook Ave.
Great Neck, NY 11021
1-516-487-9357
Fax 1-516-487-8402

MIDWEST/Texas/Arkansas/Okla.
Ralph Bergen
Midwest Advertising
One Northfield Plaza, Suite 300
Northfield, IL 60093-1214
1-708-446-1444
Fax 1-708-559-0562

PACIFIC COAST
Blake Murphy
Pacific Advertising
Pattis/3M
1800 North Highland Avenue
Suite 717
Hollywood, CA 90028
1-213-462-2700
FAX 1-213-463-0544

Electronic Shopper
Joe Shere
National Representative
P.O. Box 169
Idyllwild, CA 92549
1-909-659-9743
Fax 1-909-659-2469

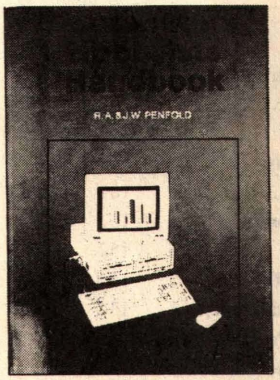
Electronic SHOPPER™

Paperback Books

GREAT PAPERBACKS AT SPECIAL PRICES

☐ **COMPUTER HOBBYISTS HANDBOOK—BP251—$8.95**

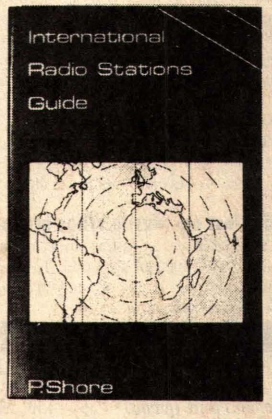
Subjects covered include microprocessors and their register sets; interfacing serial, paralley, monitor, games and MIDI ports; numbering systems, operating systems and computer graphics. While the book is aimed at the computer hobbyist, it should also prove useful to anyone who intends to use a computer to follow their interests.

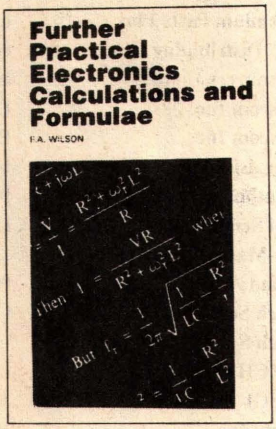


☐ **INTERNATIONAL RADIO STATIONS GUIDE—BP255—$9.95**

Provides the casual listener, amateur radio DXer and the professional radio monitor with an essential reference work designed as a guide for the complex radio bands.

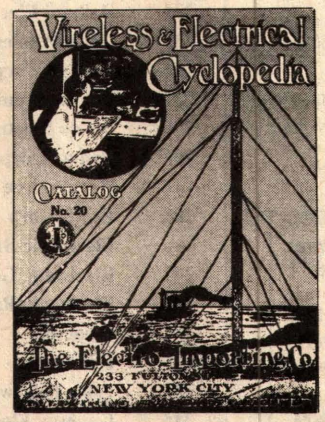
Includes coverage on Listening to Short Wave Radio, ITU Country Codes, Worldwide Radio Stations, European Long Wave and Medium Wave Stations, Broadcasts in English and more.





☐ **FURTHER PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS CALCULATIONS—BP144—$9.00**

450 pages crammed full of all the formulae you are likely to need. Covers Electricity, Electrostatics, Electromagnetism, Complex Numbers, Amplifiers, Signal Generation and Processing, Communications, Statistics, Reliability, Audio, Radio Systems, Transmission Lines, Digital Logic, Power Supplies. Then there's an appendix of Conversion Factors, Mathematical Formulae and more.



☐ **WIRELESS & ELECTRICAL CYCLOPEDIA—ETT1—$5.75**

A slice of history. This early electronics catalog was issued in 1918. It consists of 176 pages that document the early history of electricity, radio and electronics. It was the "bible" of the electrical experimenter of the period. Take a look at history and see how far we have come. And by the way, don't try to order any of the merchandise shown, it's unlikely that it will be available. And if it is, the prices will be many times higher.

ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY TODAY INC.
P.O. Box 240, Massapequa Park, NY 11762-0240

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

EN394

SHIPPING CHARGES IN USA AND CANADA

$0.01 to $5.00	$1.50
$5.01 to $10.00	$2.50
$10.01 to 20.00	$3.50
$20.01 to 30.00	$4.50
$30.01 to 40.00	$5.50
$40.01 to 50.00	$6.50
$50.01 and above	$8.00

SORRY No orders accepted outside of USA & Canada

Number of books ordered ☐

Total price of merchandise .... $ _____
Shipping (see chart) ..... $ _____
Subtotal ..... $ _____
Sales Tax (NYS only) ..... $ _____
Total Enclosed ... $ _____

All payments must be in U.S. funds

Motorless Motion!

Create direct linear action with Muscle Wires®– they *actually contract* up to 5% when powered! Use them in robots, planes, railroads – anywhere you need small, strong all-electric *motion*.

Q&A

What are Muscle Wires?

Muscle Wires are highly processed strands of a nickel–titanium alloy called *nitinol*. At room temperature they are easily stretched by up to 5% of their length. When conducting an electric current they return to their original "unstretched" shape with a force *thousands of times* their weight.

How strong are Muscle Wires?

This varies with the wire's size. A single wire can lift from 35 to 930 grams (over 2 lbs)! For more strength, use several wires in parallel.

How fast can Muscle Wires activate?

They contract as fast as they are heated – as quickly as 1/1000 of a second. To relax, the wire must cool again. Rates of many cycles per second are possible with active cooling.

Flexinol Muscle Wire Specifications

Wire Diameter (μm)	50	100	150	250
Resistance (Ω/m)	510	150	50	20
Contract Force (grams)	35	150	330	930
Typical Current (mA)	50	180	400	1000

How much power do Muscle Wires need?

Power varies with wire diameter, length, and surrounding conditions. Once the wire has fully shortened, power should be reduced to prevent overheating.

What are the advantages of Muscle Wires?

Small size, light weight, low power, very high strength-to-weight ratio, precise control, AC or DC activation, long life and direct linear action and much more!

Get our new 128 page *Muscle Wires Project Book* with full plans for Boris and 14 other *motorless motion* projects, and our Deluxe Sample Kit with one meter each of 50, 100 and 150 μm dia. Muscle Wires – everything you need to get moving today!

FAX Your Order FREE!

24-hour FAX Order Line – VISA MasterCard

800-455-9333

Request our FREE Muscle Wires Technical Brochure

Mondo-tronics

524 San Anselmo Ave. #107-52
San Anselmo, CA 94960

Questions: 415-455-9330
Fax: 415-455-9333
Internet: mondo@holonet.net

New Book & Deluxe Kit only **$59.95** Plus $5.00 P&H CA orders add tax

International Orders Welcome! First Class P&H: $11.00

ADVERTISING INDEX

Electronics Now does not assume any responsibility for errors that may appear in the index below.

Free Information Number		Page
211	Accord	114
210	Accurite Technologies Inc.	146
212	Ace Communications	124
—	Active Micro	159
213	Alfa Electronics	102
214	All Electronics	148
—	Allen Engineering	138
310	Alltech Electronics	110
309	Alltronics	170
—	AlphaLab	132
—	AmRam	168
—	Andromeda Research	136
217	B&S Sales	116
197	Basic Electrical Supply	154
302	Beige Bag	137
198	Bel-Merit	119
219	BG Micro	122
303	Billabong Electronics	133
199	C&S Sales, Inc.	106
—	Cable Master	142
—	Cable Warehouse	159, 160
200	Caig Labs	109
—	Capital Electronics	137
201	Cellular Link	152
202	Circuit Specialties	112
—	Command Productions	134
203	CompuVideo Products (VIZ)	158
226	Consumertronics	130
204	Contact East	135
205	Conway Engineering Inc.	128
300	Cool Amp Conducto Lube	125
234	Dalbani Electronics	101
235	Danbar Sales	115
196	Davilyn Corp.	133
232	DC Electronics	105
206	Debco Electronics	153
207	Demax Corp.	161
—	Demosource	137
208	ECSE Corp.	117
—	Electronic Brokers Inc.	172
241	Electronic Goldmine	123
242	Electronic Rainbow	155
—	Emac Inc.	135
—	Fair Radio	143
218	Foley-Belsaw Co.	119
315	Gateway Electronics	161
314	Gateway Products	146
—	Genoa Group	160
—	Geo-Ban Engineering	132
313	Graymark International	150
—	Greenleaf	136
282	Halcyon Group	143
283	Highlander (Gault)	111
—	Howard Electronics	168
—	Information Unlimited	167
286	Instek Corp.	156
247	Interactive Image Technology	144
285	Island LogiX Inc.	135
284	ITC Instruments	103
—	ITC Microcomponents Inc.	171
—	J&M Microtek, Inc.	168
—	JES, Inc.	157, 162
304	JP Video	174
249	Kelvin Electronics	129
—	M&G Electronics	164
287	M.D. Electronics (Everquest)	159
288	Mark V Electronics	139
289	MCM Electronics	151
—	Mental Automation	138
252	Meredith Instruments	164
—	Merrimack Valley Systems	160
290	Micro 2000	127
291	Micro Code Eng.	166
—	Micro Video Products	114
—	MicroTHinc	160
—	Midwest Laser Products	160
—	Mondo-tronics Inc.	100
—	Motron Electronics	160
256	MWK Industries	152
257	Needham Electronics	126
258	New Sensor Corp.	165
292	Oatley Electronics	130
260	Ocean State Electronics	163
—	Ohio Automation	160
—	Paladin Electronics	114
262	Parts Express Inc.	120
—	PC Boards	140
312	Prairie Digital	142
—	Premium Parts Plus	157
—	RC Distributing Co.	160
293	Resources Unltd.	142
269	Sescom Inc.	138
294	Sescom Inc.	152
270	Skyvision Inc.	141
295	Southpaw Electronics Inc.	147
209	Spi Semiconductor	158
311	Su-Mar	136
—	Team America	166
305	Tech Services	132
273	Tech Systems	134
—	TECHMART	126
274	TECI	143
275	Timeline	104
296	Tucker	169
277	United Electronic Supply	171
—	Universal Electronics, Inc.	150
—	Vanguard Electronic Labs	114
—	Vantage Point Technologies	150
298	Visitect Inc.	162
301	Weka Publishing	131
299	Western Test Systems	108
—	WPT Publications	140
281	Xandi Electronics	140

DALBANI

NEW
$20.00
MINIMUM PURCHASE ORDER

CALL • FAX
OR WRITE
FOR A FREE
CATALOG

THE ULTIMATE SAVING SOURCE

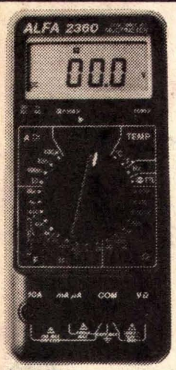
Call Toll Free **1-800-325-2264** or (305) 716-1016

4225 N.W. 72nd Ave., Miami, Florida 33166 FAX (305) 594-6588

CIRCLE 234 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALFA ELECTRONICS

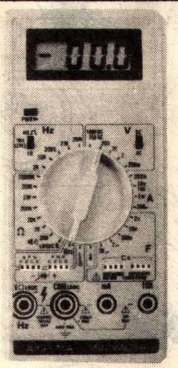
HIGH QUALITY TEST EQUIPMENT
BEST PRICE



DMM 2360 $119.95

DMM + LCR Meter
Most Versatile DMM

Inductance: 1µH-40H
Capacitance: 1pF-40µF
Frequency: 1Hz - 4MHz
Temperature: -40 - 302 °F
TTL Logic Test: 20MHz
Diode, Continuity
Volt, Amp, Ohm
3999 count display
Peak Hold
Auto power off
Ruggerdized case.
Rubber Holster $8.00



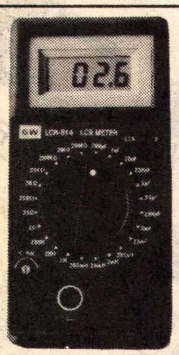
DMM 175A $67.95

DMM with 20 MHz Frequency Counter
Most Popular DMM

Freq. Counter 1Hz-20MHz
DCV 0.1mV-1000V
ACV 0.1 mV-750V
ACA/DCA 0.1µA-10A
Resistance 0.1Ω-2000MΩ
Capacitance 1pF-20µF
TTL Logic test 20 MHz
Transistor HFE test
Diode test ,LED test
3 1/2 digit display
10 MΩ impedance
Soft case$3.00, deluxe case $5.00

Fluke Multimeter

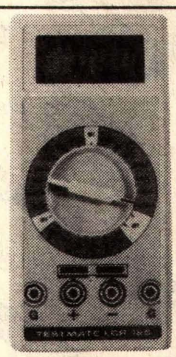
Fluke 12	$79.95
Holster C-10	$10
Fluke 70 II	$65
Fluke 73 II	$90
Fluke 75 II	$127
Holster C-70	$15
Fluke 77 II	$147
Fluke 79 II	$167
Fluke 29 II	$167
Fluke 83	$225
Fluke 85	$259
Fluke 87 True RMS	$285
Fluke 97 Scope Meter	$1750



LCR Meter 814 $199.95

The Best Handheld LCR

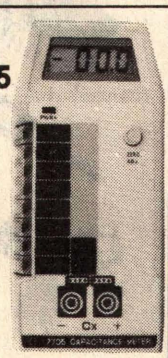
Inductance: 0.1µH-200H
Capacitance: 0.1pF-20,000µF
Resistance: 1mΩ-20MΩ
1% basic accuracy
Dissipation factor indicates leakage in capacitor and Q factor in inductor
Zero adjustment to reduce parasitics from test fixture
Best for high frequency RF and surface mount components.
SMD and chip component test probe $25.00, Deluxe carrying case $5.00



LCR Meter 195 $119.95

Very Popular LCR

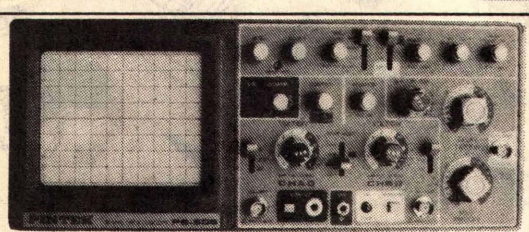
Inductance: 1µH-200H
Capacitance:0.1pF-200 µF
Resistance:0.01Ω-20MΩ
Basic accuracy:R:1%, C:2%, L:3%
Test frequency 1 kHz
Soft carrying case $3.00
Deluxe case $5.00



Capacitance Meter 7705 $57.95

0.1 pF-20,000µF in 9 ranges
0.5% basic accuracy
Zero adjustment ± 20pF to compensate parasitics from test fixture

Also Available:
Heavy duty DMM, AC/DC clamp meter, Thermometer, Light meter pH meter., High voltage probe Digital caliper, Anemometer Elctronic scale, Force guage Tachometer, Humidity & EMF adapter, Sound level meter Frequency counter, SWR/field strength/power meter, Dip meter



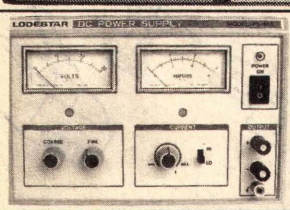
20 MHz Oscilloscope with Delay Sweep PS-205 $429.95

Dual Trace, Component test, 6" CRT, X-Y Operation, TV Sync, Z Modulation, CH2 Output, Graticule Illum, 2 probes each has x1,x10 switch. Best price with delay sweep.

PS-200 20 MHz DUAL TRACE	$339.95
PS-400 40 MHz DUAL TRACE	$494.95
PS-405 40 MHz DELAY SWEEP	$569.95
PS-605 60 MHz DELAY SWEEP	$769.95

20 MHz Digital Storage Oscilloscope DS-203 $729.95

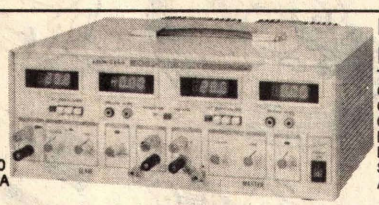
Switchable between digital and analog modes
2 K word per channel storage
Sampling rate: 10 M sample /sec
8 bit vertical resolution (25 Lerel/div)
Expanded Timebase 10ms/div - 0.5 s/div
Refresh, Roll, Save all , Save CH2, Pre-Trig
Plotter Control



DC Power Supply PS-303 $159.00

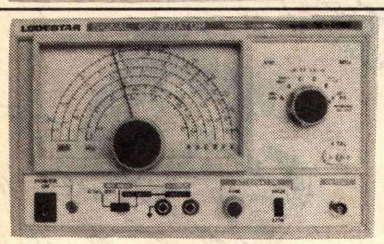
0-30 VDC , 0-3A output

0.02% + 2mV line regulation
0.02% + 3mV load regulation
1 mVrms noise and ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
PS-8200 with digital voltmeter $179.00
Also available: 30V/5A, 60V/3A, 60V/5A 16V/10A, 30V/10A



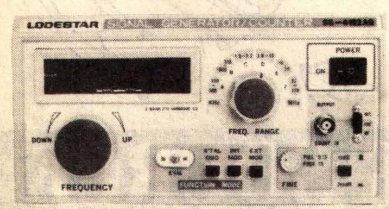
DC Power Supply Triple Output PS-8202 $499.95

Two 0-30 VDC , 0-3A outputs
One fixed 5VDC, 3A output
Capable of independent or tracking operation
Constant voltage and constant current mode
Four digital meters for volt and current display
Excellent regulation and low ripple
Short circuit and overload protected
Also available: 30V/5A triple output $549.95
60V/5A dual tracking $749.95



RF SIGNAL GENERATOR SG-4160B $119.00

100 kHz-150MHz sinewave in 6 ranges
RF Output 100mVrms to 35 MHz
Internal 1kHz, External 50Hz-20kHz AM modulation
Audio output 1 kHz, 1 Vrms



RF SIGNAL GEN./COUNTER SG-4162 AD $229.95

Generates RF signal same as SG-4160B
Frequency counter 1Hz - 150 MHz for internal and external source
Sensitivity <50mV

AUDIO GENERATOR AG-2601A $119.00

10Hz - 1MHz in 5 ranges
Output: 0-8Vrms sinewave
0-10Vp-p squarewave
Synchronization: ±3% of oscillation frequency per Vrms
Output distortion:
0.05%-500Hz - 50kHz
0.5 % 50Hz - 500kHz
Output impedance: 600 ohm

AUDIO GEN./COUNTER AG-2603AD $229.95

Generates audio signal same as AG-2601A
Frequency counter 1Hz-150MHz for internal and external sources
Sensitivity <50mV

FUNCTION GENERATOR FG-2100A $169.95

0.2 Hz -2 MHz in 7 ranges
Sine, square, triangle, pulse and ramp
Output: 5mV-20Vp-p
1% distortion, DC offset ± 10V
VCF: 0-10V control frequency to 1000:1

FUNCTION GEN/COUNTER FG-2102AD $229.95

Generates signal same as FG-2100A
Frequency counter 4 digits
Feature TTL and CMOS output

SWEEP FUNCTION GEN./COUNTER $329.95

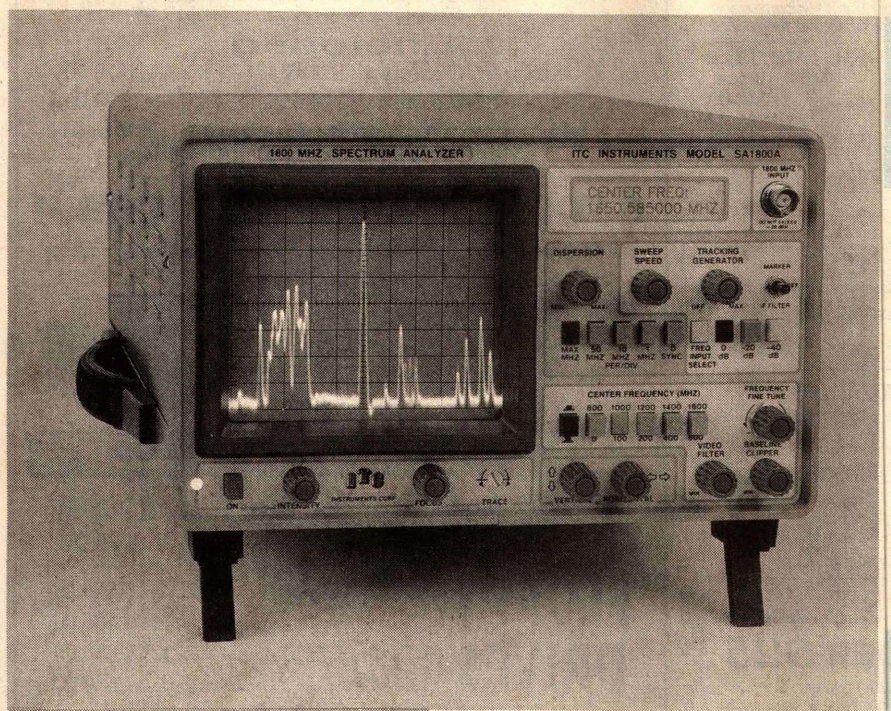
0.5Hz to 5 MHz in 7 ranges
Sweep: Linear 10:1/Log 10:1 20ms to 2s
AM Modulation
Gated Burst, Voltage Control Generator
Generator Control Voltage & 6 digit counter
1Hz-10MHz for internal & external sources

ALFA ELECTRONICS
741 Alexander Rd., Princeton, NJ 08540

(800) 526-2532/(609) 520-2002 15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. 1 YEAR WARRANTY
FAX:(609) 520-2007 CALL OR WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG AND BEST OFFER.
Visa, Master Card, American Express, COD, Purchase Order Welcome

CIRCLE 213 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

"ITC" The Only Affordable Full Function Spectrum Analyzer



PRICES START AT

$1295.00

SA600 MODEL 2mHz - 600mHz

A MUST FOR:

- COUNTERSURVEILLANCE
- SATELLITE TELEVISION
- RF ALARM SYSTEMS
- TWO-WAY & HAM RADIO
- ALL RF BASED SYSTEMS

You Do Not Have To Spend $10K To Get a Full Function Spectrum Analyzer (HP. TEK ect.) **And Don't Spend $3K to $4K For So Called Low Cost Limited Function Analyzers.** (Avcom, B&K, ProTek) ITC delivers full function Analyzers for less. Let's look at the features ITC Spectrum Analyzers provide.

SA SERIES PRICES:

SA600A $1295.00
2mHz to 600mHz

SA1000A $1595.00
2mHz to 1000mHz

SA1800A $1895.00
2mHz to 1800mHz

Opt. 1 50 mHz marker Generator $200.00

Opt. 3 +/- 5 kHz Narrow Band Filter provides 5 kHz resolution BW $350.00

Opt. 5 Tracking Generator Internal $250.00

Opt. 6 Center Frequency Readout $250.00

TERMS: M/C, VISA, DISC., AE, CHECK, MO ,COD
PRICES & SPECIFICATIONS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE OR OBLIGATION

80 dB DYNAMIC RANGE ON SCREEN. ITC Exclusive EFPLA Log Amp. (pat. pending) Other low priced units only have 60 dB or 70 dB on screen.

-110 dB SENSITIVITY AT ALL SPAN WIDTHS. Only ITC provides -110 dBm .7 uv. sensitivity at wide & narrow span widths. Other low cost units provide 80 - 95 dB only at narrow Spans.

HIGH STABILITY Only ITC Analyzers provide high stability and low drift at any span. (l < then 1kHz per Hr. after warm-up)

EASY OF OPERATION: The SA Series controls are simple to understand and use, even if you never used a Spectrum Analyzer before you will be on line in no time.

FEATURES: Baseline Clipper, Video Filter, 5" CRT, 10 push-button Frequency select switches plus a 10 Turn Frequency control for 100 :1 tuning ratio. Providing easy frequency selection. The Dispersion is variable form 0 mHz to 50mHz per/div.

DIMENSIONS: 6"H x12"W x 17"D

ITC INSTRUMENTS CORP.
9222 Chesapeake DR, Suite A
San Diego Ca. 92123
619-277-4619 Fax 619-277-6736

CALL 1-800-232-3501

FOR SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER ON ALL MODELS

CIRCLE 284 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TIMELINE INC.

Over 7 years and 22,000 customers and still growing.

LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAYS

Alphanumeric—parallel interface

16 x 1	3 for $25.00	16 x 2	$8.00
20 x 2	$12.00	24 x 2	$12.00
20 x 4	$25.00	40 x 2	2 for $25.00
32 x 4	$20.00	4 x 2	$5.00
40 x 4	$25.00		

5V power required • Built in C-MOS LCD driver & controller • Easy "Microprocessor" interface • 98 ASCII character generator • *Certain models are backlit, call for more info.*

Graphic and alphanumeric—serial interface

Size	Mfr.	Price
640 x 480	Epson	$50.00
640 x 400 *(backlit)*	Panasonic	$35.00
640 x 200	Toshiba	$19.00
480 x 128	Hitachi	$15.00
256 x 128	Epson	$35.00
240 x 128 *(backlit)*	Optrex	$20.00
160 x 128	Optrex	$15.00

LASER PRODUCTS

HeNe Laser Tube (10Mw max. output) TEM00, 15.5" long MFG:NEC **$99.00**

Laser Power Supply (for HeNe tube) **$100.00**

LASER SCANNER ASSEMBLY $39.00

Assembly intended for a laser printer. Includes laser diode, polygon motor (6 sided) and misc. optics and lenses.

LASER DIODE (5mW) **with collimator $20.00**

***LASER DIODE:* Sharp part#: LT022MC**

5mW at 780 nm, single transverse mode **$10.00**

POS & BAR CODE

MAGNETIC CARD READER $25.00

Includes: • 20 character dot matrix display with full alpha-numeric capability • keypanel with full alpha-numeric entry • separate 7.5 VDC/0.5 Amp power supply • standard telephone interface extension cord • lithium battery and flat-cone speaker.

HP bar code wand (HBCS 2300).....$35.00

POWER SUPPLYS

73 WATT SWITCHING $15.00 or 2 @ $25.00, (2) 4 pin power connectors attached • 115/230 Volt, Dim: 8.5" L x 4.5" W x 2" H • Output: +5V @ 2-9.75 A, +12V @ 0-1.5 A, -5V @ 0-0.4 A, -12V @ 0-0.5 A

68 WATT SWITCHING $12.00 or 2 for $20.00, 115/230 Volt, Dim: 5.5" L x 3.2" W x 1.7" H • Output: 5V @ 4 A, 12V @ 4A

CHARGE COUPLED DEVICES

"The Spy In The Sky"

1728 element CCD $15.00
2048 element CCD $15.00
4096 element CCD $29.00

(These are linear CCDs, not matrix type.)

MISCELLANEOUS

ADAPTEC 4070A (RLL)
OR **4000A** (MFM)
SCSI Controller, your choice $60.00

IBM 370 option XT and AT emulation boards $50.00

MONITORS

Non-Enclosed TTL

Comes with pinout. 12V at 1.4 Amp input. Horizontal frequency 15 Khz. Ability to do 40 and 80 column.

5 inch Black & White $35.00
7 inch Amber.....$39.00
9 inch Amber.....$29.95
12" Green or B & W.....$19.95

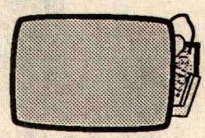
Enclosed

9" Green BNC composite 115V/230V $79.00
12" White BNC composite 24V.....$99.00

Mfr.: Electrohome • For Very High Quality Medical and Industrial Applications

5" COLOR MONITOR $69.00

- Flat Faceplate • 320 x 200 Dot Resolution • CGA & Hercules Compatible
- 12 VDC Operation • 15.75 KHz Horiz. Freq.
- 60 Hz Vert. Sync. Freq.
- Open Frame Construction
- Standard Interface Connector
- Degaussing Coil Included • *Mfg.: Samtron*



COMPUTER PERIPHERALS

101 key XT keyboard $19.00
AT Hard Drive Controller *(Up to 12 Mhz only)*....$15.00

FLOPPY DRIVES

360K	$25.00
720K	$35.00
1.2Mb	$50.00
1.44Mb	$50.00

5.25" bracket for 720K or 1.44Mb drives $7 extra

NEC N9630-P 9600 bps External Modem $109.00

Hayes compatible • Full duplex asynchronous or synchronous operation • Dial up (voice) or lease line operation • Follows the V.32 standard • Automatic fallback to 4800 bps • Built in error correction (can be enabled or disabled) • Seven (7) mode of operation LED indicators • Seven (7) interface LED indicators • Two (2) signal quality LEDs • Eight (8) Character message display

NETWORK

IRMA BOARD 8 bit $99.00

Links 3270 mainframe systems to IBM PC

Proteon ProNet-4 Model p1347 Token Ring Board $79.00

16 bit • 4 Mbps • IEEE 802.2 and 802.5 compatible • twisted pair • interoperable with IBM Token Ring network

HACKER CORNER

Portable Micro Terminal

Flip up LCD display (9-16 VDC) • Can communicate with any computer having RS 232 port • Can communicate with another Microterminal • Use by itself as electronic notebook • Onboard microprocessor, data RAM (32K) and Video RAM (64K) • Complex built in diagnostics and set up capabilities. • Original intention for POS applications. • di. play size 40x16 (256 x 128 pixels.) Dimensions: 6.3" W, 11"L, 2"H. (With LCD up height is 7.1")

$99.00
or 2 for $149.00

All in one 286 board $59.00

Includes: • 286-12Mhz CPU (1 wait state) • Built in IDE & floppy controller • 80287 math coprocessor • FAST! on board SVGA with 256K RAM • 2 serial ports, 1 printer port, mouse port • EMS-LIM ver 4.0 memory & shadow RAM support • Up to 8 mb memory (256K or 1 Mb SIMMS) • Comes with 0K on board • On board speaker • REAL TIME CLOCK • Phoenix BIOS • Note: There is one long non standard bus connector on board

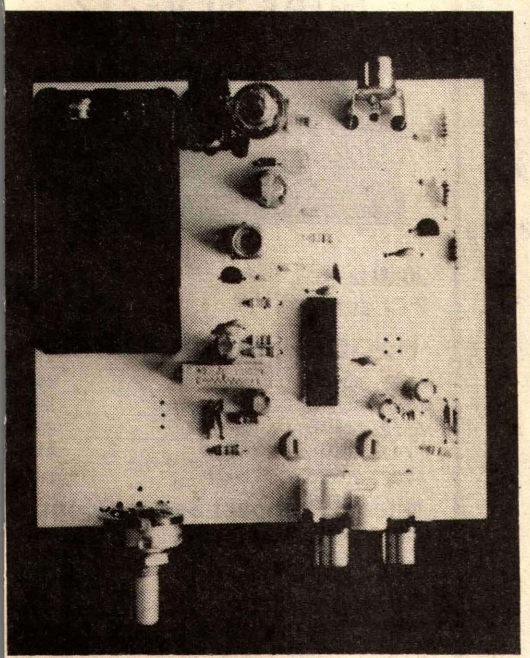
23605 TELO Ave, Torrance, CA 90505
Order desk only: **USA: (800) 872-8878 CA: (800) 223-9977**
L.A. & Technical Info: **(310) 784-5488** Fax: **(310) 784-7590**
OEM INQUIRIES WELCOME

Minimum Order: $20.00. Minimum shipping and handling charge $5.00. We accept cashiers checks, MC or VISA. No personal checks or COD's. CA residents add 8.25% sales tax. We are not responsible for typographical errors. All merchandise subject to prior sale. Phone orders welcome. Foreign orders require special handling. Prices subject to change without notice. 20% restocking fee for returned orders..

CIRCLE 275 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DC KITS

TOLL FREE ORDER HOT LINE 1-800-423-0070



ALL NEW -- IMPROVED STEREO FM TRANSMITTER

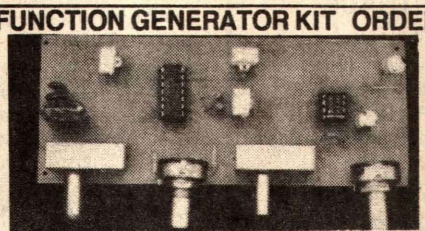
LOADED WITH FEATURES

* RF AMPLIFIER
* FRONT PANEL FINE TUNING
* STABLE OPERATION
* INPUT LEVEL ADJUSTMENTS
* WORKS WITH DIGITAL TUNED RADIOS
* 38KHz CRYSTAL MULTIPLEX CIRCUIT

DC'S all new FM Stereo Transmitter Kit based on the unique BA1404 Stereo Broadcaster Integrated Circuit that includes all the complex circuitry to generate the stereo signal. We've added an RF amplifier circuit to provided excellent transmit range. Additional features like electronic fine tuning, voltage regulation, 38KHz multiplex crystal, input level adjustment makes the Stereocaster the top of the line Stereo FM Transmitter.

ORDER STEREOCASTER $29.95

FUNCTION GENERATOR KIT ORDER FG2 KIT $19.95



A great project to enhance your bench. This handy little function generator has a built-in buffer amplifier, a 3-decade range selector switch that covers 15 hZ to 25 khZ, output level control and function switch to select sine, square, or triangle.

MAKE CIRCUIT BOARDS THE NEW, EASY WAY

WITH TEC-200 FILM

JUST 3 EASY STEPS:

- Copy circuit pattern on TEC-200 film using any plain paper copier
- Iron film on to copper clad board
- Peel off film and etch

convenient 8½ x 11 size
With Complete Instructions

ORDER TEC200-10 (10-SHEETS) $5.95

POWER SUPPLY KIT PS-1 $16.99

Output of this power supply is continiously adjustable from 1.2 to 25V DC . The LM317T voltage regulator provides excellent regulation and ripple rejection. Includes a 1 A transformer, PC board, LM317T, 2 binding posts, and all small parts.

MORE KITS

3 DIGIT LED DVM ONLY 3" X 3" READS 0 TO 100 V DC ORDER DVM3 $19.95
FM WIRELESS BROADCASTER FMI $ 9.95
8038 FUNCTION GEN. KIT FGI $ 9.50
SEQUENCER PROJECT SEQKIT $ 9.50

CHRISTMAS TREE PROJECT

Build this unique seasonal project and have an unusual converstion piece. Powered by two D cells, 17 LEDs flash in a seemingly random fashon. Kit includes everything except batteries. ORDER XMASKIT $16.95

UNIVERSAL DECODER IC'S

REFER TO RADIO ELECTRONICS MAY 1990

CD22402E	7.95	CD4040	.65
LM733	.99	CD4053	.59
LM7805	.50	LM7812	.50
CA3126E	1.95	LM7905	.50
74C00	.50	3.58 MHz	1.00
NE564	2.29	18 Uh	.39

DC ELECTRONICS

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO:
PO BOX 3203 SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85271 ADD $3.50 S&H

CIRCLE 232 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

ELENCO & HITACHI & B+K SCOPES AT DISCOUNT PRICES

48 HOUR SHIPPING

ELENCO S-1325

25MHz
2 Channel

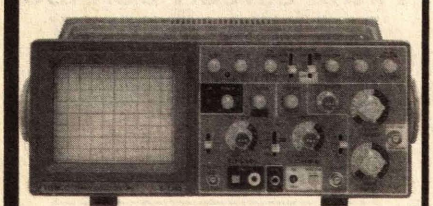
$349

S-1340 40MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope

$495

- High luminance 6" CRT
- 1mV Sensitivity
- 10KV Acceleration Voltage
- 9ns Rise Time
- X-Y Operation

S-1360 60MHz Dual Trace - Delayed Sweep



$775

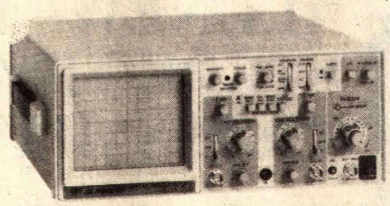
- Automatic Beam Finder
- Built-in Component Tester
- 1mV Sensitivity
- Dual Time Base
- Illuminated Internal Gradicule

DS-203 20MHz, 10MS/s Digital Storage Oscilloscope

$775

- 2K Word Per Channel
- Plotter Output
- 8 Bit Vert. Resolution
- 2048 Pts Hor. Resolution
- Much More

B+K 2120



20MHz $395 Model 2125 $539.95
2 Channel Delayed Sweep

40MHz DUAL-TRACE
Model 1541B

749.95

- 1mV/div sensitivity
- Video sync separators
- Z axis input
- Single sweep
- V mode-displays two signals unrelated in frequency

60MHz DUAL-TRACE
Model 2160

949.95

- 1mV/div sensitivity
- Sweep to 5 ns/div
- Dual time base
- Signal delay line
- V mode-displays two signals unrelated in frequency
- Component tester

100MHz THREE-TRACE
Model 2190

1,395.95

- 1mV/division sensitivity
- Sweeps to 2ns/division
- Dual time base
- Calibrated delay time multiplier
- Signal delay line
- 19kV accelerating voltage

20MHz ANALOG WITH DIGITAL STORAGE
Model 2522

869.95

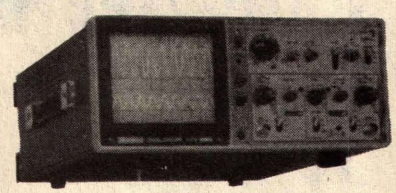
- 20MHz analog bandwidth
- 10MS/s sampling rate
- 2k memory per channel
- 20MHz equivalent time sampling
- Pre-trigger capture

1.0GHz PORTABLE SPECTRUM ANALYZER
Model 2610

2,595.95

- AC/DC operation (battery included)
- 70dB dynamic range
- Resolution bandwidth of 10kHz
- 50Ω and 75Ω input impedance (switch selectable)
- Fixed bandwidth setting for viewing TV signals
- Field calibratible with internally generated 100MHz, 80dB signal

SPECIAL BUY
HITACHI V-212



20MHz
2 Channel

$409

Hitachi Popular Series

V-525 - 50MHz, Cursors	$975
V-523 - 50MHz, Delayed Sweep	$949
V-522 - 50MHz, DC Offset	$849
V-422 - 40MHz, DC Offset	$749
V-222 - 20MHz, DC Offset	$625

Hitachi Compact Series Scopes

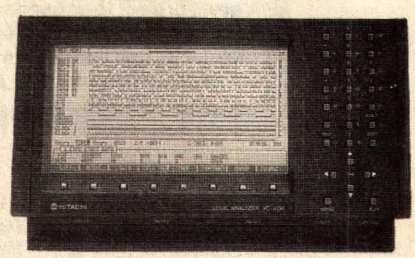
V-660 - 60MHz, Dual Trace	$1,095
V-665A - 60MHz,DT, w/cursor	$1,325
V-1060 - 100MHz, Dual Trace	$1,375
V-1065A - 100MHz, DT, w/cursor	$1,649
V-1085 - 100MHz, QT, w/cursor	$1,995
V-1100A - 100MHz, Quad Trace	$2,195
V-1150 - 150MHz, Quad Trace	$2,695

Hitachi RSO Series

RSO's feature; roll mode, averaging, save memory, smoothing, interpolation, pretriggering, cursor measurements.

VC-6023 - 20MHz, 20MS/s	$1,650
VC-6024 - 50MHz, 20MS/s	$1,950
VC-6025A - 50MHz, 20MS/s	$2,350
VC-6045A - 100MHz, 40MS/s	Call
VC-6145 - 100MHz, 100MS/s	Call

Logic Analysers



- 32 channels (VC-3120) or 48 channels (VC-3130)
- 25MHz synchronous operation on all channels
- 100MHz asynchronous operation (8 or 12 channels)
- 5ns glitch capture capability
- Multi-level trigger sequencing
- Non-volatile data and set-up memories
- Disassembler options for popular uPs
- Very low cost - Call
- 9 inch LCD screen

C&S SALES INC.
1245 ROSEWOOD, DEERFIELD, IL 60015
FAX: 708-520-0085 • (708) 541-0710

VISA MasterCard

CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-292-7711
1-800-445-3201 (Can)
PROBES INCLUDED IN ALL SCOPES & METERS

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

CALL TOLL FREE
1-800-292-7711
1-800-445-3201 (Can.)

TEST EQUIPMENT AT DISCOUNT PRICES

48 HOUR SHIPPING

DIGITAL METERS

Dual-Display LCR Meter w/ Stat Functions B+K Model 878
$239.95
Auto / Manual Range
Many Features
with Q Factor
High Accuracy

Digital Multimeter w/ Inductance & Capacitance
$75.00
LCM-1850
Ten Functions
by Elenco

Digital Capacitance Meter CM-1550B
$58.95
9 Ranges
.1pf-20,000ufd
.5% basic accy.
Zero control w/ Case
Big 1" Display
by Elenco

The Survivor Model 2860
$89
B+Ks Best DMM
Large 3-1/2 Digit
Rugged
Construction
Full Featured

Fluke Multimeters

Model 12	$79.95
Model 70II	$65.00
Model 77II	$145.00
Model 79II	$169.00
Model 87	$289.00
Model 93	$1,095.00
Model 97	$1,695.00

All Models Available - Call

QUALITY AMERICAN MADE POWER SUPPLIES

Digital Triple Power Supply XP-765

$289
0-20V @ 1A
0-20V @ 1A
5V @ 5A
Fully regulated, Short circuit protected with 2 limit control, 3 separate supplies
XP-660 with Analog Meters $195

12A DC Power Supply B+K 1686

$169.95
3-14V @ 12A
Fully regulated & protected
Separate Volt & Current Meters
Current Limiting, Low Ripple

Quad Power Supply XP-580

$69.95
2-20V @ 2A
12V @ 1A
5V @ 3A
-5V @ .5A
Fully regulated and short circuit protected

Triple Power Supply XP-620
Assembled $75
Kit $49.95

2 to 15V @ 1A,
-2 to -15V @ 1A
(or 4 to 30V @ 1A)
and 5V @ 3A
All the desired features for doing experiments. Features short circuit protection, all supplies.

GENERATORS & VIDEO PRODUCTS

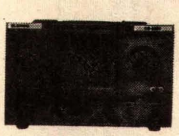
Function Generator Blox #9600

$28.95
Provides sine, triangle, square wave from 1Hz to 1MHz
AM or FM capability
Kit $26.95

Color Convergence Generator SG-250

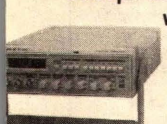
$89.95
Kit $69.95
Finest in the industry
10 rock steady patterns
RF & Video output

Wide Band Signal Generators SG-9000



$129
RF Freq 100K-450MHz AM Modulation of 1KHz Variable RF output
SG-9500 w/ Digital Display & 150MHz built-in counter $249

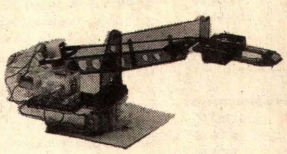
Sweep/Function Generator with Freq. Counter
$259



Model GF-8026
Int/Ext Operation,
Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse, Ramp, .2 to 2MHz, Freq Counter .1-10MHz

EDUCATIONAL KITS - FUN & EASY TO BUILD

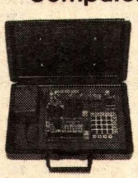
Robotic Arm Kit



Model Y-01 $48.95
Teaches basics of robotics. Arm grabs & releases, lifts & lowers, & pivots from side to side

AM/FM Transistor Radio Kit with Training Course Model AM/FM 108
$27.95
14 Transistors ◆ 5 Diodes
Easy to build because schematic is printed right on the PCB
Makes a great school project
Model AM 550 AM Only $17.95

Learn to Build and Program Computers with this kit



Includes: All Parts, Assembly and Lesson Manual
Model MM-8000
$129.00
Starting from scratch you build a complete system. Our Micro-Master trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor, which uses similar machine language as IBM PC.

Digital Multimeter Kit with Training Course Elenco Model M-2665K

$49.95
Fun & Easy to Build
Ideal School Project
Full Function 34 Ranges, Includes Capacitance, Transistor/Diode Testing
20Amp AC/DC, Extra Large Display

Multi-Function Counter Elenco F-1200
1.2GHz
$229

Measures Frequency, Period, Totalizer
8 LED digits, Crysral Oven Oscillator
.5ppm Accuracy

XK-500 Digital / Analog Trainer

A complete mini-lab for building, testing, prototyping analog and digital circuits
Elenco's Digital/Analog Trainer is specially designed for school projects, with 5 built-in power supplies. Includes a function generator with continously variable, sine, triangular, square wave forms. All power supplies are regulated and protected against shorts.

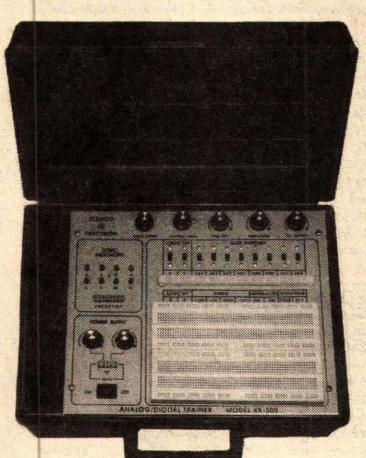
$159.95 Assembled $129.95 Kit

Power Supplies
- Variable Power Supply
- +1.25 to 20VDC @ .5 Amp (+1.25 to 15VDC @ 1 Amp)
- -1.25 to -20VDC @ .5 Amp (-1.25 to -15VDC @ 1 Amp)
- +12VDC @ 1 Amp
- -12VDC @ 1 Amp
- +5VDC @ 1 Amp
- 30VAC Center tapped @ 15VAC at 1 Amp

Analog - Section
- Function Generator Sine, Triangular, Square wave forms
- Frequency adjustable in five ranges from 1 to 100KHz
- Fine frequency adjust
- Amplitude adjust
- DC offset
- Modulation FM-AM

Digital - Section
- Eight data swiches
- Two no bounce logic switches
- 8 LED readouts TTL buffered
- Clock frequency 1 to 100KHz
- Clock amplitude 5VPP square wave

Breadboards
- 2 breadboards, each contain: 840 tie points (total 1,680)



WE WILL NOT BE UNDERSOLD
UPS SHIPPING: 48 STATES 5%
IL RES 7.5% TAX ($3 min $10 max)
OTHERS CALL

C&S SALES INC.
1245 ROSEWOOD, DEERFIELD, IL 60015
FAX: 708-520-0085 • (708) 541-0710

VISA MasterCard

15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
FULL FACTORY WARRANTY
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

CIRCLE 199 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WESTERN TEST SYSTEMS

Quality • Service • Selection

Phone: 1-303-438-9662
Fax : 1-303-438-9685

530 Compton St., Unit #C
Broomfield, CO 80020

OSCILLOSCOPES & ACCESSORIES

TEK 465 100 MHz Dual Channel O'scope $500.00
TEK 7603 100 MHz 3-slot frame $250.00
TEK 7A13 100 MHz Differential Comparator $450.00
TEK 7A18 75 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $100.00
TEK 7A22 1 MHz High CMRR Differential Amp $450.00
TEK 7B53A 100 MHz Dual Time Base $200.00
TEK 7D11 Digital Delay $125.00
TEK 475 200 MHz Dual Channel O'scope $650.00
TEK 485 350 MHz Dual Channel O'scope $950.00
TEK 7704A 250 MHz 4-slot frame $300.00
TEK 7904 500 MHz 4-slot frame $450.00
TEK 7904 System w/7A24,7A26,7B80,7B85 ..... $1000.00
TEK 7A24 400 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $450.00
TEK 7A26 200 MHz Dual Trace Amplifier $225.00
TEK 7B80 400 MHz Delayed Time Base $200.00
TEK 7B85 400 MHz Delta Delaying Time Base $250.00
TEK 7B92A 500 MHz Dual Time Base $450.00
TEK 7633 100 MHz 3-slot Storage frame $550.00
TEK 7633 Storage System, w/(2)7A26,7B53A $875.00
TEK 7834 400 MHz 4-slot Storage frame $650.00
TEK 7834 System w/7A24,7A26,7B80,7B85 ..... $1000.00
E-H/DATRON 1060 1 GHz Digital Sampling Scope $1750.00
HP 1811A/1430C 18 GHz 2 ch. Sampling Sys.w/180D $1450.00
TEK 7S14 1 GHz Dual Channel Sampling Unit $700.00
AVEX 5338 10 MHz 100X 1kV Probe, NEW/BOXED $25.00
HP 1124A 100 MHz 10X/100X Active Probe $90.00
TEK 1101A Active Probe Power Supply $200.00
TEK P6007-opt.01 100X 20 MHz 1.5kV Probe, NEW $75.00
TEK P6015 1000X 40kV Divider Probe $300.00
TEK P6201 900 MHz FET Probe, 1X/10X/100X $375.00
TEK P6230 1.5 GHz 10X FET Probe $275.00

WAVEFORM & SPECIAL GENERATORS

HP 3310A 5 MHz Function Generator $325.00
HP 3312A 13 MHz Function Generator $800.00
TEK DD501 Digital Delay Generator $350.00
TEK FG502 11 MHz Function Generator $375.00
TEK FG504 40 MHz Function Generator $875.00
WAVETEK 164 30 MHz Sweep/Function Generator $850.00
WAVETEK 186 5 MHz Phaselock Function Gen. $500.00
WAVETEK 21 11 MHz Stabilized Function Gen. $650.00
HP 214B 10 MHz Pulse Gen., 50V / 50 OHMS $2250.00
HP 8007B 100 MHz Pulse Generator $650.00
HP 8015A-opt002 50 MHz Dual Output Pulse Gen. $700.00
HP 8080A 1 GHz Dual Channel Pulse Gen. $1400.00
HP 8082A 250 MHz Pulse Generator $1600.00
TEK PG502 250 MHz Pulse Generator, Tr<1nS $675.00
HP 8165A Prog. Signal Source,1 mHz-50 MHz $2750.00
TEK PFG5505 Prog. 12 MHz Pulse/Function Gen. $1275.00
WAVETEK 178 50 MHz Programmable Waveform Gen ... $1500.00

VOLTAGE & CURRENT

FLUKE 8500A 5-1/2 Digit Voltmeter $450.00
HP 3437A System Voltmeter $350.00
TEK DM511-opt.02 4-1/2 Digit DMM &Temp. Probe,NEW .. $395.00
HP 6114A Precision DC Supply, to 39.99V $800.00
HP 6115A Precision DC Supply, to 99.99V $800.00
TEK PS501-1 0-20V Precision Power Supply $150.00
HP 6177C DC Current Source, to 50V,500mA $600.00
HP 6186C DC Current Source, to 300V,100mA $750.00
KEITHLEY 261 Picoampere Source $325.00
M/A-COM LCS-350/R Laser Current Supply,0-350mA,6V $200.00
TEK AM503/P6302 Current Probe, DC-50 MHz,w/TM501 ..... $1000.00
TEK CT-1/P6040 Current Transformer,25 kHz-1 GHz $90.00
TEK CT-5 High Current Transformer $650.00

IMPEDANCE & COMPONENT TEST

HP 4800A Vector Impedance Meter $550.00
HP 4262A LCR Meter, 120 Hz/1 kHz/10 kHz $1750.00
HP 4274A 5-1/2 Digit LCR Meter,0.1-100kHz $3750.00
GR 1409 Standard Mica Capacitors, 0.05% $150.00
GR 1432-N 5-Decade Resistor, 0.1 OHM-11K $275.00
GR 1433-X 6-Decade Resistor, 0.1 OHM-111K $550.00
ROD-L M500AV 5000 Volt AC HIPOT Tester $700.00
TEK 576 Curve Tracer, to 220W $1950.00
TEK 576/176 Pulsed High Current Curve Tracer $2250.00
TEK 577D1/177 Storage Curve Tracer $2250.00
TEK 577D2/177 Curve Tracer, to 100W $1750.00
TEK 577D2/178 Curve Tracer,w/Linear IC Fixture $1750.00
TEK 7CT1N Curve Tracer, to 0.5W $500.00

POWER SUPPLIES

GLASSMAN PS/EG-05R-06 5 kV Power Supply, to 6mA ... $500.00
HP 6200B Dual Range Supply, 20&40V Ranges $200.00
HP 6207B 160V at 200mA CVCC Power Supply $300.00
HP 6267B 40V AT 10A CVCC Power Supply $550.00
HP 6282A 10V at 10A CVCC Power Supply $300.00
HP 6294A 60V at 1A CVCC Power Supply $250.00
HP 6296A 60V at 3A CVCC Power Supply $400.00
HP 6438B 60V at 5A CVCC Power Supply $375.00
HP 6205B Dual Output Dual Range Supply $250.00
HP 6626A Precision Quad Output Supply $3250.00
TEK PS503A Dual Power Supply $250.00
ACME PS2L-1000 Programmable Load, 0-75V, 0-150A $375.00
HP 59501A HPIB Power Supply Programmer $175.00
HP 6826A Power Supply/Amplifier, 50V 1A $700.00

TIME & FREQUENCY

HP 5314A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter $200.00
HP 5315A 100 MHz/100 nS Universal Counter $675.00
HP 5334A-opt010 Universal/Statistical Count,OCXO $1600.00
TEK 7D15 225 MHz Universal Counter/Timer $275.00
TEK DC5009-opt01 Programmable 135 MHz Count/Timer $750.00
TEK DC5010 Programmable 350 MHz Count/Timer $1350.00
TEK DC503A 125 MHz Universal Counter/Timer $500.00
TEK DC509 135 MHz High Resolution Counter $700.00
TEK TVC501 Time-Voltage Converter $600.00
EIP 351D 18 GHz Frequency Counter $950.00
EIP 545A 18 GHz Frequency Counter $1750.00
EIP 548-opt2,5,8 26.5 GHz Frequency Counter $3850.00
EIP 575 18 GHz Source Locking Counter $2500.00
HP 5343A 26.5 GHz Frequency Counter $3500.00
TEK 7D14 525 MHz Frequency Counter $175.00
TEK DC504 80 MHz Frequency Counter $125.00

AUDIO & BASEBAND

TEK DA4084 Distortion Analyzer, 0.0025% THD $2250.00
HP 3400A RMS Voltmeter, 10 Hz-10 MHz $200.00
HP 400EL AC Voltmeter, 10 Hz-10 MHz $125.00
HP 204D Audio Oscillator, w/80 dB atten. $200.00
HP 3335A Synth./Level Gen., 200 Hz-80 MHz $3250.00
HP 3336C Synth./Level Gen.,10 kHz-21 MHz $1250.00
HP 3575A-opt002 Gain-Phase Meter, 1 Hz-13 MHz $1100.00
KROHN-HITE 3202R Dual HP/LP/BP/BR Filter,to 2 MHz ... $500.00
P.A.R. 189 Filter/Amplifier, 0.1 Hz-110 kHz $350.00
ROCKLAND 752A-opt.02 Dual Low Pass Filter, 115 dB/oct $1100.00
TEK AM502 Differential Amplifier $575.00

RF & MICROWAVE

ANRITSU MS2601A Spectrum Analyzer, 10 kHz-2.2 GHz $6900.00
HP 8443A Tracking Generator, 0.1-110 MHz $500.00
HP 8444A-opt059 Tracking Generator, 0.5-1500 MHz $1500.00
HP 8552B IF Section $750.00
HP 8553B RF Section, 1 kHz-110 MHz $500.00
HP 8554B RF Section, 0.1-1250 MHz $800.00
HP 8555A RF Section, 0.01-18 GHz $950.00
TEK 1401A/323 Portable Spectrum An., 1-500 MHz $900.00
TEK R491 Spectrum An.,10M-40GHz,rackmount $1100.00
TEK TR503 Tracking Generator, 0.1-1800 MHz $1750.00
HP 8405A Vector Voltmeter, 1-1000 MHz $700.00
NARDA7000A Microwave Multimeter, 0.1-18 GHz $1950.00
WAVETEK 1038N10/D14A Scalar Network An.,1 MHz-26.5GHz $1250.00
WAVETEK 80504 Directional Bridge,10 MHz-40 GHz $2000.00
WILTRON 63A50-opt.1 VSWR Autotester, 10-4000 MHz ... $600.00
BOONTON 102C Signal Generator, 0.45-520 MHz $950.00
GIGATRONICS 600/2-8 Synth. Signal Generator, 2-8 GHz $3250.00
HP 11720A Pulse Modulator, 2-18 GHz $1200.00
HP 8616A Signal Generator, 1.8-4.5 GHz $375.00
HP 8640B-323 Signal Generator, 0.5-512 MHz $750.00
HP 8640B-opt003 Signal Gen. w/reverse pwr. prot. $1375.00
HP 8640B-opt004 Avionics Signal Gen.,0.5-512 MHz $2000.00
HP 8656A Synth. Signal Gen., 0.1-990 MHz $3500.00
HP 86631B External AM/Pulse Mod., for 8660 ..... $250.00
HP 8683B Signal Generator, 2.3-6.5 GHz $4000.00
WILTRON 6742A-opt.01 Synth. Sig./Swp. Gen., 18-40 GHz $9000.00
EIP 928-opt.9201 Programmable Sweep Gen.,1-18 GHz $4000.00
HP 8601A Signal/Sweep Gen., 0.1-110 MHz $500.00
HP 8620C Sweep Oscillator Frame $550.00
HP 8620C-opt011 Sweep Oscillator Mainframe, HPIB $675.00
HP 8621A RF Plug-in, 0.1-4.2 GHz $500.00
HP 86222B RF Plug-in, 10-2400 MHz $1750.00
HP 86235A RF Plug-in, 1.7-4.3 GHz $500.00
HP 86240A RF Plug-in, 2.0-8.4 GHz $950.00
HP 86290B RF Plug-in, 2.0-18.6 GHz $2250.00
HP 8709B Synchronizer, for 8620 sweepers $250.00
WAVETEK 1067 Sweep Gen., 1-400 MHz, 75 Ohms $400.00
WAVETEK 1801B Sig./Sweep Gen.,1-950 MHz,75 Ohm ... $500.00
WILTRON 6647A-opt003 Prog. Sweep Gen., 10 MHz-18.6 GHz $5500.00
BOONTON 4200A Digital Power Meter,1MHz-12.4GHz $800.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4B Power Meter, 1 MHz-12.4 GHz $475.00
BOONTON 42B/41-4E Power Meter, 1 MHz-18 GHz $650.00
BOONTON 42B/42-S/3 Power Meter, 1 MHz-8 GHz $375.00
HP 432A/478A Power Meter, 0.01-10 GHz $375.00
HP 432B/478A Digital Power Meter, 0.01-10 GHz $450.00
HP 435A/8481A Power Meter, 10 MHz-18 GHz $1000.00
HP 435A/8482A Power Meter, 0.1-4200 MHz $1000.00
HP 436A-022 HPIB Programmable Power Meter $950.00
WAVETEK 1034A Portable Power Meter,0.001-18GHz $375.00
RACAL 9303-opt.15 TRMS Level Meter,2 ch.,10k-2 GHz $1200.00
AILTECH 7615 Noise Gen.,0.01-1.3 GHz,15dB ENR $350.00
HP 11975A Levelled Amplifier, 2-8 GHz $950.00
HP 8447E Amplifier, 0.1-1300 MHz,+12.5dBm $600.00
HP 8447F Dual Amplifier, 0.1-1300 MHz $950.00

COAXIAL & WAVEGUIDE

BIRD 8087 75 OHM Load, 25W, DC-1 GHz, N(f) $45.00
DIELECTRIC C43415 Trombone Line, 0-250 deg./GHz $100.00
GORE Instrumentation Grade SMA Cables $75.00
GR 874-LK20 Variable Length Air Line,20-44cm $200.00
GR 900-LB Precision Slotted Line $450.00
HITACHI ME1513 Precision Attenuator, 60-90 GHz $750.00
HP 11691D Dir. Coupler, 22 dB, 2-18 GHz $500.00
HP 11692D Dual Dir. Coupler,22 dB,2-18 GHz $1000.00
HP 355C Step Atten., 0-12 dB, DC-1 GHz $125.00
HP 355D Step Atten., 0-120 dB, DC-1 GHz $175.00
HP 776D Dual Dir. Coupler, 940-1900 MHz $250.00
HP 778D-opt.011 Dual Dir. Coupler,20 dB,0.1-2GHz $400.00
HP 779D Dir. Coupler,20 dB, 1.7-12.4 GHz $350.00
HP 908A Coaxial Termination, DC-4 GHz $50.00
HP R532A WR28 Freq. Meter, 26.5-40.0 GHz $350.00
HUGHES 41214H Tunable IMPATT Source, 37-39 GHz $1250.00
HUGHES 47134H-1105 52 GHz IMPATT Source, FM/AFC $1500.00
KAY 442D 75 OHM Step Atten., 0-101 dB $90.00
KRYTAR 1822S SMA Mini Dir. Detector, 2-18 GHz $175.00
MAURY 2505C Sliding Termination,0.9-18.0 GHz $275.00
MAURY 8045D Double Stub Tuner, 1.8-18 GHz $350.00
MILITARY AS-1346B Double Ridge Horn, 3-8 GHz, N(f) $75.00
NARDA 26102 Dir. Coupler, 30 dB, 2-18 GHz $150.00
NARDA 3000-SERIES Directional Couplers $150.00
NARDA 3090-SERIES Precision Hi Directivity Coupler $225.00
NARDA 372NM Sliding Termination, 2-12.4 GHz $90.00
NARDA 4000-SERIES SMA Mini Directional Couplers $75.00
NARDA 4222-16 SMA Mini Dir. Coupler, 1-18 GHz $225.00
NARDA 5070-SERIES Precision Reflectometer Couplers $300.00
NARDA 705-69 Step Atten., 0-69 dB, DC-18 GHz $550.00
TRG A526 WR28 Phase Shifter, round flange $200.00
WEINSCHEL DS109 Double Stub Tuner, 1.0-13.0 GHz $100.00
WEINSCHEL DS109-L Double Stub Tuner, 0.4-4.0 GHz $100.00
WEINSCHEL DS109-LL Double Stub Tuner, 0.2-2.0 GHz $150.00

MISCELLANEOUS

HP 1631D Logic Analyzer / DSO $1650.00
HP 5006A Signature Multimeter, HPIB $675.00
TEK 1240/D2/D2 Logic Analyzer, 36 ch., 50 MHz $1250.00
HP 28687A LAN Wire Test Instrument $750.00
HP 59401A HPIB Bus Analyzer $700.00
HP 653A Test Osc.,10 Hz-10 MHz,Video Mod $150.00
HP 83001A Microwave Repeater, 3.7-4.2 GHz $750.00
KSI/ODETICS AITG-PC IRIG-B Time Base Card for PC/AT $250.00
TEK 1411R-opt.04 PAL Test Signal Generator $2750.00
TEK 144 NTSC Test Signal Generator $700.00
TEK 521A PAL Vectorscope $1500.00
W&G RM-40 70 MHz Radiolink Measuring Set $1750.00
HP 37204A-opt.2 2 port Fiber-Optic HPIB Extender $600.00
HP 59306A HPIB Relay Actuator $200.00
HP 59307A HPIB VHF Switch $200.00
HP 82937A & 39A HPIB & Serial Interfaces $50.00
P.A.R. 5206 Lock-In Amplifier, 2 Hz-200 kHz $3000.00

• VISA • MASTERCARD • OPEN ACCOUNT • 90 DAY WARRANTY • 10 DAY INSPECTION •

CIRCLE 299 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

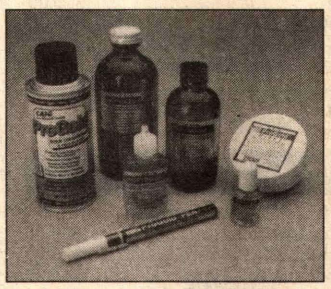
CAIG Electronic Chemicals
for Manufacturing, Maintenance & Service!

DON'T JUST CLEAN CONNECTIONS; DEOXIDIZE, SEAL & PROTECT THEM!

Even the finest equipment cannot guarantee noise-free/error-free operation. One "dirty" connection anywhere in the signal path can cause unwanted noise or signal loss.

***ProGold** and **DeoxIT** increase the performance and reliability of electrical components and equipment. They provide long-lasting protection, reducing the expense of repeated cleaning with expensive ozone-depleting solvents.*

ProGold™
Gold Conditioner & Protector



ProGold is specifically formulated to improve conductivity and protect gold, base metals and other precious metal surfaces. Use on gold connectors and contacts for maximum performance and protection. A common problem with gold plated surfaces is that the base metals migrate to the surface due to gold's soft and porous nature (dendrite corrosion). Once exposed, base metals oxidize, adding unwanted resistance that impedes electrical performance. Since gold plated surfaces are thinly coated, they are susceptible to scratching & abrasion, further exposing the base metals.

ProGold is a one-step treatment that conditions gold connectors, contacts and other metal surfaces, enhancing the conductivity characteristics to efficiently transmit electrical signals. **ProGold** coats the entire contact surface and connection, providing superior protection from abrasion (insertion resistance), arcing, RFI, wear and atmospheric contamination.

DeoxIT™ & PreservIT™
Deoxidizes, Seals & Protects Electrical Connections

DeoxIT, *a one-step treatment*, is a fast-acting, deoxidizing solution that cleans, preserves, lubricates & improves conductivity on all metal surfaces. Use as a general treatment for connectors, contacts & other metal surfaces.

PreservIT seals, lubricates and preserves metal surfaces for protection from oxidation and contamination. For use on clean/new surfaces or those pre-cleaned with **DeoxIT**.

Both have excellent migration properties that coat the surfaces and protect them from future oxidation & contamination. These new advanced formulas contain improved deoxidizers, preservatives, conductivity enhancers, anti-tarnishing compounds, arcing & RFI inhibitors and provide extended temperature range.

OpticALL™
Effectively cleans, polishes and eliminates static electricity on optical viewing surfaces. OpticALL is also recommended as a general purpose antistatic cleaner on plastic, glass and metal surfaces.

StaticALL™
Neutralizes static build-up caused by friction & low humidity conditions.

DustALL™
Quickly & safely removes dust, lint & particles from sensitive electronic equipment, computers, lab equip., optical grade surfaces & other mechanisms & equipment.

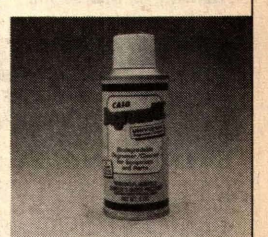
FreezALL™
Quickly and safely cools circuits to -54°C. Locates intermittent components due to heat failure and hairline cracks on PCBs.

MechanicALL™
High Penetrating Anti-Corrosive Anti-Tarnishing Cleaner & Lubricant. Lubricates & Protects, Displaces Moisture, Stops Squeaks, Migrates & Coats Entire Surface.

ElectricALL™
Rejuvenating Solution For All Electrical Applications. Cleans, Preserves, Improves & Protects Connections, Removes Corrosion & Oxidation, Reduces Wear, Abrasion, Arcing & RFI.

DegreasALL™
For degreasing, cleaning & defluxing equipment and parts. Removes oil, grease, dirt and contaminants including rosin flux from PCBs, components and metal parts. Biodegradable.

CAEON™ 27
For sensitive equipment applications. For removal of oil, grease & dirt from surfaces. (Freon® TF).



CAEON™ 28
Degreaser and cleaning liquid removes organic contaminants including rosin flux from PCBs, components and metal parts. (Freon® TMC).

X-10S Instrument Oil
Contains silicone. Finest quality instrument oil for use on rubber, plastics and metals. Non-gumming, rust inhibiting, long lasting lubrication.

X-10 Instrument Oil
Lubricates precision instruments, fine parts & mechanisms. Use on all metals (gauges, gears, clocks, instruments, etc.). Non-gumming, rust inhibiting, long lasting lubrication.

CAIG Products ... used by those who demand the best!

Boeing	Honeywell	Recoton
Diebold, Inc.	IBM	Switchcraft
Dolby Laboratories	John Fluke Mfg.	Tektronix
E.I. Dupont	McIntosh Labs	Texas Instruments
Federal Express	Motorola	Wayne-Dresser
General Electric	Nakamichi	Xerox Corp.
Hewlett Packard	RCA	. . . and many more

Since 1956

CAIG LABORATORIES, INC.

16744 West Bernardo Drive
San Diego, CA 92127-1904

Phone: (619) 451-1799
FAX: (619) 451-2799

CIRCLE 200 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Computer Parts & Accessories • Surplus Electronics • Apple/IBM

Laptop/Computer Cases

A. 3.5" x 12.5" x 14". $14.95
Designed for small laptop or notebook computer. Side pockets for 12 3.5" Disks & Manual. Shoulder Strap & Handle

B. 3" x 16" x 13".....$14.95
Laptop Computer Case with shoulder strap Outside pocket is big enough to hold a notebook computer!

C. 13" x 16.5" x 16.5" $19.95
IBM PS/2 Transport Case
Side keyboard pouch • Wheels & leash Can hold Mac LC or IIsi & Monitor, IIgs System. Has 3 pockets inside. Rigid Bottom Side handles. Well Constructed!

D. **NEW** 16" x 16" x 7 "Carry Case .$14.95
Olivetti Carry case. Can be used to carry many different computer systems. Apple //e, Mac II, IIx, IIfx. Mac IIcx/ci & Quadra 700/800 series. Mini Tower size too! Sturdy construction, heavy fabric, shoulder strap & handle.

E. 15.5" x 12.5" x 2.75" **NEW** $19.95
Exterior pocket 13" x 9" x 1.5". Interior has positionable retainer and small "attache" panel for 3.5" disks, pens, papers. Padded case. Black with red highlights, carry handle, shoulder strap. Originally for Digital.

F. 12" x 15" x 2.75" **NEW** $19.95
Zippered Exterior pocket 12" x 12" x 1". Carry handles & Shoulder Strap. Greenish color. Originally for Mitsubishi.

Computer & Drive Cases

Desktop XT/AT Case & 150W P/S Turbo Switch & LED, 2 Exposed HH drive bays.....$29.00
External Floppy Drive Case. Holds two HH drives or one FH drive. With Power Supply $19.00
Open face SCSI Case & P/S. For SyQuest or CD ROM. Two 50 Pin Centronics Connectors. $49.00
Full height SCSI Case & P/S. Holds 2 HH Drives or 1 FH.....$69.00
External MFM/RLL HH HD Case Holds HH 5.25" Hard disk.....$19.95

Fujitsu Cash Drawer. Hooks up to any PC, cable required. RJ45 Connector.. Has check "deposit" slot in front of drawer. $75.00
NEW **NEW** **NEW** **NEW**

Monitors & Terminals

Falco 5600 Terminal Emulates many popular terminal types including WYSE. ..$125.00
WYSE 50 Terminal & Keyboard Used, Clean Units. Green or Amber $149.00
Color Composite Monitor. Not suitable for 80 column text but can be used for computer games, Nintendo, as a video monitor. Some have sound input also. Specify.....$69.00
Used/Refurbished Mono. DB9.....$35.00

Printers & Accessories

Receipt Printer. 40 Column. Used / Refurbished. Uses 3.5" Wide paper. Has RS-232 Interface $95.00
Epson FX 100/ FX286.....$65.00 / $75.00
Citizen GSX 130, 140, 140+ & 200GX Manual Sheet Feeder. AH29804-0 NEW.....$24.95
Citizen GSX 130, 140, 140+ & 200GX Printer Stand. AH29806-0. New.....$7.95

Power Supplies

Mini Tower Case Power Supply. 145 Watts. Refurbished. $29.00
XT Power Supply. 135W sizesb.....$25.00
300 Watt Tower or AT Type.....$49.00
AT Power Supply. 200 Watts Refurb $29.00
We can repair most types of power supplies. Computers & More.
Send 'em in! (Oceanside Location)

Connectors • Ribbon Cables

DB25 IDC (Flat ribbon) connector M/F....49¢
DB37 IDC (Flat ribbon) connector M.....49¢
MFM/RLL, IDE or Floppy cable.....$1.00

KESTOR SOLDER

Alloy	Dia.	Flux	Core
Sb5	.025	282	66
Sn60	.031	282	66
Sn60	.020	282	66
60/40	.031	331	40
Sn63	.031	282	66

$4.95 ea.

XT System Refurbished
Mono Monitor 360K Drive
$95.00
AT System • Mono Monitor
8 Mhz • 1024K • 1.2M Drive
$159.00
WordPerfect for Windows keyboard help template and mini-manual. 84/101 kybd. **$3.95**

PC Interface Cards & Accessories

AT Floppy, Ser & Par CTRL.....$9.95
AT IDE HD CTRL.....$9.95
Mono/Parallel Port $9.95
Universal Video Card. 8 Bit CGA/EGA/VGA.....$39.00
Full Legth CGA w/RCA out $14.95
EGA Card $29.00
101 Keyboard (NEW) $29.00
5 Pin kybd to PS/2 adapter.....$2.95
16 Bit Backplane board $10.00

Keyboards

PCjr Keyboard. Keyswitch Type. Buy one to experiment. Uses infared transmitter.....$9.95
101 XT/AT Keyboard.....$19.00
Keyboard Wrist Pad $2.95

EPROMs

2716 or 2732 .....75¢
2764.....$1.00
27128.....$1.50
27256.....$2.00
27512.....$2.50
271000 (32 Pin) $4.00
27010.....$6.00
Microcontrollers
8748.....$4.00
8749.....$6.00
8751.....$9.00

Floppy Drives

Used 360K 5.25" Drive $14.95
Used 1.2 Meg 5.25" HH Drive.....$35.00
IBM PS/2 720K Drive OEM for IBM, Mitsubishi Part $59.00

Floppy Disks

Surplus / Bulk Floppy Disks
52.5" DSDD Disks (100 pcs).....$12.00
3.5" DSDD Disks (50 pcs).....$14.50
3.5" DSHD Disk (10 pcs) $3.90

Chips • RAM • Batteries

Processors
80287-8.....$19.00
V20-8.....$2.00 V28-10 .....$6.00
MC68030-16.....$49.00
MC68882-16.....$49.00
16550 (Enhanced serial port chip).....$13.00
RAM
4116, 4164 or short lead 41256 -12 or -15 ..50¢
41024 (1 Meg x 1) or 44256 .....$3.00
Batteries
1/2 AA size, 3.6V lithium battery.....$4.95
AT Type "plug in" 3.6V or 6V battery.....$6.95

ALLTECH ELECTRONICS CO.

3 Southern California Locations

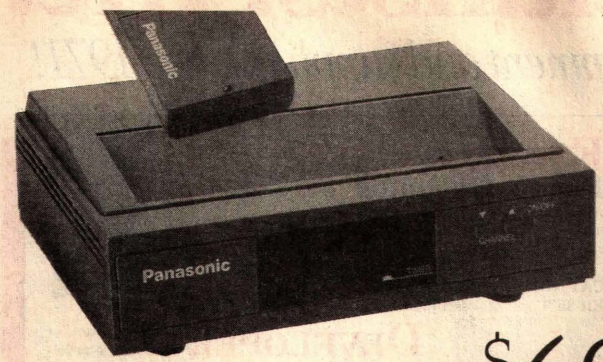
1300 East Edinger, Unit D, Santa Ana, CA 92705	• 714/543-5011	• Fax 714/543-0553
2018 West Lomita Boulevard, Lomita, CA 90717	• 213/539-2260	• Fax 213/539-6405
602 Garrison Street, Oceanside, CA 92054	• **619/721-7733**	• **Fax 619/721-2823**

Orders only 800/995-7773 Hours: 9:00-6:00 PM, Mon-Fri
All other inquiry's 619/721-7733 • Fax 619/721-2823 10:00-5:00 PM Sat

We buy excess computer related equipment.
Call for details
School & University Purchase Orders accepted!
Qty Discounts available on certain items
VISA & Master Card accepted.
We Ship UPS, Airborne or Federal Express

• CA Residents please add 7.75% Sales tax. • Minimum shipping & handling charges $5.00. (This covers most orders) • Warranty: Used/Refurbished products have a 90 day warranty, new products have 1 year. • ALL Returns must have an RMA #, call before shipping back to us. • No Returns without an invoice. Shipping & Handling charges are non-refundable • 20% Restocking charge, applies to products purchased in error & incompatibility problems. • School & University Purchase Orders accepted, others on AOC only. • Prices and availability subject to change at anytime without any notification whatsoever. • Some products may be used, but are fully tested. Inquire at time of purchase for details.

CIRCLE 310 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Panasonic® CONVERTER

$69 EA. WITH ANY DECODER

Descramblers

PRICES ARE FOR 10-19 PIECES

JERROLD

TDB-P (PINK)	$65	DMTB-A	$55
MINI TVT-(GOLD)	$45	TVT-3G	$45
BROWN	$49	SB-3(REFURB.)	$29

PIONEER

New Price!

GREEN $89

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

SA-DF	$65
M-80	$75
SA-3	$49

Test Kits & Chips

ALL AD PRICES ARE FOR 20-49 PIECES

STARCOM 7BB	$14.50
STARCOM 6BB	$14.50
SA 8580	$14.50
TOCOM 5503 MAPPER	$7.00
TOCOM 5507	$7.00
DP-5 CHIP	$7.00
ZENITH ST	$8.00

Combination Units

ALL AD PRICES ARE FOR 5-9 PIECES

ZENITH ST-1600
W/KEY FOR PARENTAL GUIDANCE
NEW REMOTE, A/V OUTPUT
$199

JERROLD DP-7, DPV-7
ONE PIECE, REPLACEMENT
BRAND NEW! WITH REMOTE
$159

Call for other Original Equipment by Jerrold, Pioneer, SA, Tocom...

C.O.D. VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

HIGHLANDER

800-338-0400

6325-9 Falls of the Neuse Road Raliegh, NC 27615

NCCA
National Consumer Cable Association, Inc.
BE SAFE!
Don't buy Cable Equipment from anyone that isn't authorized to display this seal

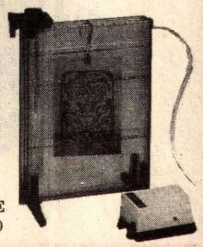
30 day Money Back Guarantee. Your Satisfaction is Guaranteed!

CIRCLE 283 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Circuit Specialists, Inc.

We've been providing electronic equipment and supplies since 1971!

Etching Tank

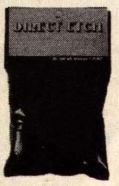


This attractive injection moulded designed tank is ideal for etching your PCBs. It includes a thermostatically controlled glass heater, electric agitator and PCB hanging accessories. Measuring graduations are included. Maximum PCB size is 160mm x 250mm or 200mm x 250mm w/o heater. Typical etching time is 4 minutes.

CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	PRICE
ET10EN	Etch Tank System	$48.00

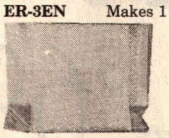
Etching Chemicals

Ferric Chloride



A dry concentrate that mixes with water to make 1 pint of etchant, enough to etch 400 sq. inches of 1oz board.

		PRICE EACH	
CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	5
ER-3EN	Makes 1 pint	$3.50	$2.75



Developer

This product is used as the developer on our positive photo-resist printed circuit boards. Includes instructions. 50 gram package, mixes with water, makes 1 quart.

		PRICE EACH		
CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	25
POSDEVEN	Positive Developer	$ .95	$ .80	$ .50

Positive Photo Resist Pre-Sensitized Printed Circuit Boards

These pre-sensitized printed circuit boards are ideal for small production runs. They provide high resolution and excellent line width control. High sensitive positive resist coated on 1oz. copper foil allows you to go direct from your computer plot or art work layout. No need to reverse art.

Single-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Paper Phenolic Substrate

		PRICE EACH		
CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	50
PP101EN	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	$2.55	$1.90	$1.70
PP114EN	114mm x 185mm/4.49" x 7.28"	2.98	2.45	1.98
PP152EN	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	5.40	3.98	3.60
PP153EN	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	6.15	4.48	4.10

Single-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Fiberglass Substrate

		PRICE EACH		
CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	50
GS101EN	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	$ 3.90	$2.98	$2.60
GS114EN	114mm x 185mm/4.49" x 7.28"	4.80	3.49	3.20
GS152EN	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	8.69	5.98	5.78
GS153EN	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	10.20	7.20	6.80

Double-Sided, 1oz. Copper Foil on Fiberglass Substrate

		PRICE EACH		
CAT NO	DESCRIPTION	1	10	50
GD101EN	100mm x 150mm/3.91" x 5.91"	$ 5.07	$3.68	$3.38
GD114EN	114mm x 185mm/4.49" x 7.28"	5.95	4.29	3.99
GD152EN	150mm x 250mm/5.91" x 9.84"	10.47	7.39	6.98
GD153EN	150mm x 300mm/5.91" x 11.81"	11.95	8.69	8.30

486 CPU Cooler

Increase Performance! Prolong Life!

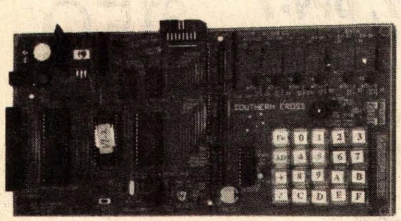
COOL IT! With our easy to install miniature CPU Cooler Fan. This kit includes an omni-directional heat sink, long-life, low noise, DC fan with ready to go power hook-up. The best low-cost, high add-on value investment you can make!

PERFORMANCE Typical 80486-33MHz CPU surface temperature reduces from approximately 79°C to approximately 48°C. Typical 80486-50MHz CPU surface temperature reduces from approximately 95°C to approximately 54°C.

	PRICE	
CSI PART#	1	5
CC-M3EN	$15.95	$14.95

Want More Info on the Southern Cross?

Use our FaxBack Automated Document Retrieval System. Dial 1-800-662-5426 (602-834-1005 in AZ) and select document #5025 on your push-button phone. You'll receive an article reprint from Australia's "Silicon Chip" magazine, reviewing the Southern Cross SBC. This is a free service available 24-hours a day. Don't forget to have your FAX# handy.



THE SOUTHERN CROSS

A Single Board Z-80-Based Computer

Here is a single board computer designed especially for the 1990's generation of students. With a series of add-on boards, smart sockets, fully commented monitor & an intelligent EPROM emulator, it can teach many aspects of micro-processor & micro-controller techniques of programming.

The Southern Cross SBC is designed to teach beginners modern code development techniques as well as assembly language. Start with machine language using the on-board 21 hex digit keypad, then progress to using a PC Assembler provided with many program examples. Serial download assembled program from PC to Southern Cross. Serial interface provided.

Simple, but powerful monitor program fully annotated. Learn to use parts of it in your own programs by 'system calls' & using a 'header file'.

Learn how to single step through your program to find errors. Both hardware & software single stepping provided & explained.

We do not fill the User Manual with pages of theory. Go straight to program examples. Starts from a very basic level anyone can follow.

The Southern Cross system includes:

- All CMOS IC's
- Hardware speed control
- 8K EPROM
- 64K RAM
- 4.00MHz Z80
- 10 year RAM backup with optional DS1213B
- Calendar/time access & RAM backup with optional DS1216B
- 9-15V AC/DC Single-sided PCB 9.75" x 5.15"

Two add-on boards available. Relay Board to connect to real world of lights & motors and 8 x 8 LED module Board to write moving displays.

SC1EN Southern Cross Kit **$145.00**

SC2EN Assembled **$185.00**

SC4EN 8 x 8 Board **$49.00**

SC3EN Relay Board-1 relay **$27.00**

SC13EN Kit to complete relay board-7 relays plus components **$19.95**

DS1213BEN SmartSocket **$18.00**

DS1216BEN SmartWatch **$36.00**

Intelligent Eprom Emulator

Full explanation of how to construct & use it. Uses 5 IC's & 8748 uC. Emulates 8K, 16K & 32K EPROM. Recognizes binary & Intel hex files in software. Connects to printer port 1 or 2 on a PC. Reset sent in software before file transfer. /F switch fills unused emulated ROM with any hex byte. Powered from target system. Cables included. Small 4.5" x 2.3" double-sided, PCB with overlay. Many examples provided on floppy disk.

SC5EN Kit **$79.00**

SC6EN Assembled **$94.00**

Circuit Specialists, Inc.

Always New! Never Surplus!

Toll-Free 800-528-1417 • In Arizona 602-464-2485 • FAX 602-464-5824

Our phone operators are on duty from 8:00am-6:00pm MST

EDUCATIONAL PROJECT KITS

These kit designs are fully tested & guaranteed to work! They are designed to provide educational value as each kit includes complete documentation, a schematic diagram and a short discussion on the theory. All of the circuit boards are made from 1.6mm fiberglass. They have been silk-screened on the top to aid in component placement and the backs have been soldermasked to aid in soldering. The solder pads and traces are on the large side to help withstand rough handling.

- High Quality Educational Project Kits
- Excellent Documentation
- Each Kit Includes a Schematic Diagram
- A Circuit Description and Theory Discussion Included
- PCB's are Rugged 1.6mm Fiberglass
- PCB's are Silk Screened on Top to Aid in Component Placement
- PCB Pads & Traces are Oversized to Protect Against Rough Treatment
- Faulty Components will be Replaced FREE of Charge

Three Digit Panel Meter and Counter Module

Basic low cost counter. Two or more counter modules may be plugged together with 6-pin sockets & harness provided. Uses a single-unit 3-digit LED display. Built around the 14553 & 14551 chips. Box & battery provided. The separate COUNTER MODULE shows how to use the Kit as a counter. Has COUNT & RESET switches with debounce circuit built in to eliminate problems from noisy switches. 9V battery operation.

CAT NO	PRICE
KIT 1EN	$19.95

Introduction to a Power Supply

Batteries soon become an expensive way to power your electronic kit and electronic games. This is a basic power supply using two 7805 regulators. Input up to 20V AC from a transformer or power pack. Two regulated outputs—fixed 5V, the other variable. Box provided. Good introduction to electronics.

CAT NO	PRICE
KIT 4EN	$12.77

Introduction to LM3909. Continuity Tester & Long Life Flasher

Most ICs operate in the 4V to 40V range. The LM3909 from National Semiconductor changed this. Two PCBs supplied. A 1.5V D cell will flash an LED for over two years. Use as an imitation car alarm. A second PCB connects the chip as a 1.5V continuity tester. Seven pages of documentation provided from National Semiconductor.

CAT NO	PRICE
KIT 11EN	$9.95

ATTN EDUCATORS: Call for Special Kit Prices on Quantities of 10 or More.

Sound Activated Switch for Tape Recorder

Can be adjusted to turn on your tape recorder through its REMOTE plug. Has feedback and delay circuit for robust operation. Very sensitive. Proven circuit. Needs 6V plug pack for most stable operation.

CAT NO	PRICE
KIT 13EN	$9.95

6V Tape Switch for Telephone

Record your phone conversations. Turns tape recorder on when the handset is lifted. Easy to connect to your phone line. Plugs into REMOTE & MIC jacks of your tape recorder. Best for 6V tape recorders. Educational Kit, not for illegal use.

CAT NO	PRICE
KIT 15EN	$9.95

FM Telephone Transmitter

Miniature transmitter which attaches in series to one of the two lines to your telephone. Transmits over 200 meters to an ordinary FM receiver. Transmits further if the FM receiver is near the phone line. Tune with ceramic trim cap. Uses the phone line as an aerial and power source. Not for illegal use.

CAT NO	PRICE
KIT 16EN	$8.95

Logic Probe

This is the most important piece of equipment for testing and measuring digital equipment. It is usually used in fault finding and testing, but can also assist in design work and to find out how digital equipment works. Switch for either TTL or CMOS. Our own modern design using a PUT. Includes detection circuit for very fast pulses. Gives visual (3 LED's) and audio (piezo buzzer) response.

CAT NO	PRICE
KIT 24EN	$10.88

Fiber Optic Audio Link

Allows you to send sound through plastic 1mm fiber optic cable. Matched transmitter/receiver pair from Motorola. Two circuit boards with a microphone at one end and a speaker at the other. 14 feet fiber optic cable supplied. Will work over 200 meters.

CAT NO	PRICE
KIT 26EN	$29.00

Two Stage FM Transmitter

Our most powerful FM 'bug' to date. A two stage FM transmitter with an RF transistor (2N3563 or ZTX320) in its output stage. 9V operation. On/off switch mounted on the PCB.

CAT NO	PRICE
KIT 32EN	$9.95

General Purpose 4-1/2 Digit Frequency Counter with LCD

General Purpose 4-1/2 Digit Counter uses Harris 7224 IC. Full instructions INCLUDING the 7224 data sheet is included. All pins from the 7224 are brought out for easy access. Directly drives an LCD (provided). This project is a building block that you can use as part of a larger project. The LCD section can be cut away and connected by a flat ribbon cable. The Kit has its own 5V regulated supply on board for the 7224, allowing a relatively wide range of voltage inputs from +6V to 10V. The Harris 7224 counts up to 15MHz, guaranteed, 25MHz typical.

CAT NO	PRICE
KIT 36EN	$42.00

Intro to Microcontrollers

Learn to program microcontrollers without going to technical college. This Kit introduces the Motorola 68HC705K1, an 8 bit, 16-pin microcontroller released in 1992. The Kit is a down counter from 60 or 90 seconds with beeps every 10 seconds. All the software code is supplied and fully explained. See how easy it is to change the time and beep settings by simple changes in the software program. You can judge for yourself how using micro-controllers is a huge advance over using logic ICs. On/off switch and pulldown resistors on input lines are all built into the K1 and are under software control. 9V battery powered.

All the information about how to continue learning to program these "computers-on-a-chip" is supplied. The tools to program the K1 are available at very low cost (under $200) from Motorola. The K1 is the simplest 8-bit microcontroller available.

CAT NO	PRICE
KIT 38EN	$38.95

RECEIVE YOUR FREE COPY OF OUR NEW FALL/WINTER CATALOG

Our 100-page catalog is loaded with electronic supplies and equipment! Semiconductors, Switches, Passive Devices, Computer Systems, Test Equipment, Industrial PC Supplies, Printed Circuit Product, Heat Shrink, Wire... *the list goes on and on!* If you order from this ad, request that a copy be included with your order. Or just fill out the catalog request coupon below and mail it in. *Mail Your Request to our Distribution Warehouse:*

Circuit Specialists, Inc.
220 South Country Club Drive
Mesa Arizona 85210

I SAW YOUR AD IN ELECTRONICS NOW!

Please send me a FREE copy of your General Catalog.

Send it to:

Name _____

Company Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 202 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ACCORD

ACCORD ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS,INC.
1001 W. CYPRESS CREEK RD. # 306-D
FORT LAUDERDALE, FL 33309

ORDERS: 800 998-2242
INFO: (305) 772-2242
FAX: (305) 772-2568

TRANSISTORS

	100	500	2000
2N3904	.06	.05	.04
2N3906	.06	.05	.04
2N4401	.06	.05	.04
2N4443	.06	.05	.04
PN2222A	.06	.05	.04
PN2907A	.06	.05	.04
2N3055	.67	.62	.55

DIODES

	200	1000	5000
1N4001	.02	.017	.015
1N4004	.023	.02	.017
1N4007	.026	.023	.019
1N4148	.019	.016	.011
1N47XX	.06	.05	.045
	50	100	500
6A10	.21	.17	.15
6A100	.28	.24	.21
1N34A	.09	.08	.06
1N60	.09	.08	.06
1N270	.19	.16	.13
1N5401	.067	.06	.052
1N5408	.079	.07	.061

REGULATORS

	50	200	1000
7805	.33	.27	.22
7812	.34	.28	.23
7818	.34	.28	.23
7824	.34	.28	.23
7905	.33	.27	.22
7912	.34	.28	.23
LM317T	.55	.48	.42

IC's

	100	500	1000
TIL111	.32	.28	.24
LM555	.35	.31	.27
LM339	.33	.29	.25
4011B	.20	.18	.15
4013B	.22	.20	.17

LED's

3mm OR 5mm	100	500	1000
RED	.07	.065	.06
GREEN	.08	.075	.07
YELLOW	.09	.085	.08
7 SEG DISPLAY	.50	.45	.35
LED HOLDER 3 OR 5mm	.07	.06	.05

CAPACITORS

RADIAL LYTIC - 25VDC

	100	500	1000
1 uF	.04	.035	.03
2.2 uF	.04	.035	.03
3.3 uF	.05	.04	.035
4.7 uF	.05	.04	.035
6.8 uF	.05	.04	.035
10 uF	.05	.04	.035
22 uF	.06	.05	.04
33 uF	.06	.05	.04
47 uF	.06	.05	.04
100 uF	.07	.06	.05
220 uF	.09	.08	.07
330 uF	.09	.08	.07
470 uF	.10	.09	.08
1000 uF	.22	.20	.18

CRYSTALS

	100	500	1000
2.000 MHZ	.45	.40	.35
3.579 MHZ	.45	.40	.35
4.000 MHZ	.45	.40	.35
4.910 MHZ	.45	.40	.35
5.000 MHZ	.45	.40	.35
7.370 MHZ	.45	.40	.35
10.00 MHZ	.45	.40	.35
11.059 MHZ	.45	.40	.35
12.000 MHZ	.45	.40	.35

IC SOCKETS

PREMIUM QUALITY,LOW PROFILE, DBL. CONTACT

	100	500	1000
6 PIN	.04	.035	.03
8 PIN	.04	.035	.03
14 PIN	.07	.065	.05
16 PIN	.08	.075	.06
18 PIN	.09	.085	.07
20 PIN	.10	.095	.08
24 PIN	.12	.105	.09
28 PIN	.13	.125	.11
32 PIN	.11	.095	.08
40 PIN	.20	.190	.17
42 PIN	.22	.205	.19

BRIDGES

	20	50	100
KBL005	.48	.42	.35
DF04M	.27	.24	.22
2W10M	.35	.30	.26
KBPC6005	.60	.53	.46
KBPC8005	.84	.67	.60
BR1005	.75	.66	.58
KBPC1501	1.68	1.48	1.28
KBPC3502	1.98	1.78	1.58

TOGGLE SWITCHES

	10	100	500
SPDT	.70	.60	.50
SPDT-OFF	.80	.70	.60
DPDT	.80	.70	.60
DPDT-OFF	1.21	1.07	.93
PUSH BUTTON	.28	.25	.23

MONO CAPS

	100	500	1000
.01uF 50V	.05	.04	.035
.1uF 50V	.05	.04	.035

TANTALUM CAPS

	100	500	1000
1uF 25V	.12	.10	.08
2.2uF 25V	.12	.10	.08

CERAMIC CAPS

10pF - 22pF - 47pF - 100pF, 220pF - 470pF - .001uF - .01uF - .022uF - .047uF - .1uF

	100	500	1000
each	.054	.04	.035

DIP SWITCHES

	10	100	500
DIPSW-04	.58	.52	.48
DIPSW-06	.67	.61	.57
DIPSW-08	.70	.64	.60
DIPSW-10	.85	.79	.75

SOLDER ROLLS

	1	10	20
SOLDER15	7.50	6.75	6.00
SOLDER31	7.50	6.75	6.00

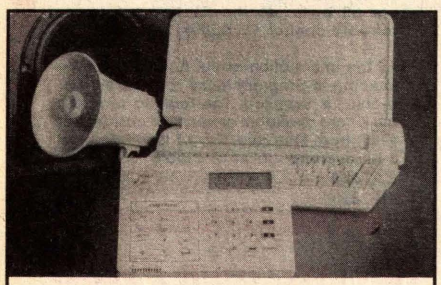
CABLE TIES

	100	500	1000
CBLTIE-4"	.02	.014	.009
CBLTIE-8"	.04	.03	.019
CBLTIEPAD	.12	.11	.09

- ✔OUR MINIMUN ORDER IS US$25.00
- ✔COD ORDERS ADD $4.50
- ✔US ORDERS ADD $4.00 SHIPPING
- ✔CANADIAN ORDERS ADD $8.00 SHIPPING
- ✔FLORIDA RESIDENTS ADD 6% SALES TAX

WE WELCOME INQUIRES ON ANY KIND OF PARTS, HIGH VOLUME, HARD TO FIND, SPECIAL DELIVERY SCHEDULE, ETC. PLEASE WRITE OR FAX YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS
Attn.: MAIL LIST DEPTO. , TO GET OUR MONTHLY FLYER.

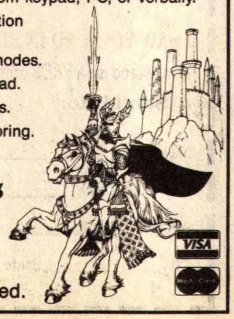
CIRCLE 211 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



Knight Patrol® II
Talking Security System

A high-end alarm at an affordable price!

- Stops burglars before they break-in by verbally warning them away.
- High quality female voice with 220 word vocabulary.
- RS-232 port connects to any IBM PC compatible for complete customizing and status (software included).
- 24 zones monitor sensors inside and outside plus an auxilliary alarm and supervised fire zone.
- Automatically switches intercom speakers to alarm.
- Two 12 Amp. relays for sirens and control functions.
- Complete alarm status from keypad, PC, or verbally.
- Speakers announce location of prowlers.
- Alert / Sleep monitoring modes.
- Alpha-numeric LCD keypad.
- Multiple user alarm codes.
- Continuous power monitoring.
- Expandable and MORE!



Paladin Electronics

19425-B Soledad Cyn. Rd.
Suite 333 RES
Canyon Country, CA 91351
(805) 251-8725
Dealer enquiries invited.

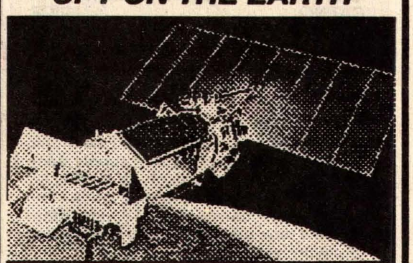
MICRO VIDEO SYSTEMS

TV CAM - T X ~ R X - TV SET

Micro TV Cameras, Micro TV Transmitters, Small Compact Receivers & Downconverters. Amateur TV, Industrial RF links We have them all 2 1/4"x 1 3/8" B/W video cameras, Color cameras, ***Night Vision*** video systems. FCC certified RF devices. All video cameras are NTSC format @ 1v p-p. R/C Models, Robotics, Security, Model Rockets, Hazardous Materals handeling, Product control. Fuzzy Logic input device, Computer Image Capture. Pool monitoring

MICRO VIDEO PRODUCTS
INFO. LINE: 714 646-8266
FAX LINE: 714 545-8041
ORDER LINE: Canada, USA, Mexico
800-473-0538
1334 SO. SHAWNEE DR.
SANTA ANA, CA. 92704
MO. VISA MasterCard AmEx.

SPY ON THE EARTH



See *live* on your PC what satellites in orbit see

Learn how you can benefit greatly from this exciting new technology. Send $39 check or M.O. ($45 air, $50 overseas) for our *fantastic* 12 diskette set of professional quality copyrighted programs (IBM type) that does satellite tracking, data acquisition, image processing, 3-D projections and more. Diskette and information package includes fully enabled programs (some with C language source code), satellite views, hardware schematics, catalog and discount certificate.

Reception guaranteed Worldwide
Absolutely legal
No satellite dish needed

For FREE information log on to our bulletin board with your MODEM at (718) 740-3911 or call (718) 468-2720, to place an order. Buy with confidence. We've been in business since 1956.

VANGUARD Electronic Labs
Dept. EN, 196-23 Jamaica Ave.
Hollis, NY 11423

DANBAR SALES COMPANY

QUALITY USED TEST EQUIPMENT

14455 N. 79th. St. Scottsdale AZ 85260

(602) 483-6202 FAX (602) 483-6403

Hewlett-Packard 3336B

Synthesized/ Level Generator is an excellent precision source from 10 Hz to 20.9MHz, frequency resolution of .001 Hz, level accuracy within .15dB over full range, AM and phase modulat ion . Fully programmable over HP-IB, harmonics down more than 5 dB.

Special $ 650.00

Hewlett-Packard 3586B

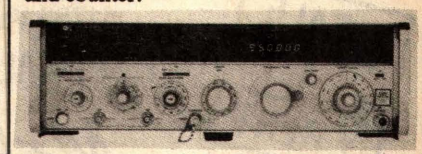
Selective Level Meter, makes carrier measurements to 32.5 MHz. Voice channel measurements from 50 Hz to 100 kHz, works with 3336 Level Generator.

Special $ 850.00

Purchase both pieces Together as a Set for $ 1300.00

Hewlett-Packard 8640B

Signal Generator, 0.5 to 512 MHz, +19 to -145 dBm RF output, phase locking and counter.



$ 1800.00

Wiltron 560A

Scaler Network Analyzer, 10 MHz to 40 GHz range depending on detector used. GPIB programmability, includes 2 detectors.

$1750.00

EIP Microwave 545A

Frequency Counter, 10 Hz to 18 GHz frequency range, 12 digit led display, 15 mV sensitivity, 50 ohm input.

Special $ 1995.00

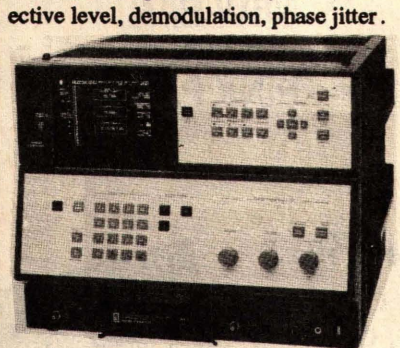
Tektronix 2430

Digital Oscilloscope, 150 MHz BW, 5 nS div sweep rate, 100 ms/s sample rate, 8 bit resolution over 10 division, 2 channel.

$ 3500.00

Wandel & Goltermann TSA-1

Transmission System Analyzer. 100 Hz to 180 MHz, spectrum analysis, selective level, demodulation, phase jitter.



Special $ 2250.00

Same as above but includes network analyzer.

Special $ 2750.00

Tektronix 492P Opt 01, 02, & 03

Spectrum Analyzer, fully programmable, digital storage, internal preselection, frequency stabilization, 50 kHz to 21 GHz standard, amplitude specified coverage to 220 GHz with optional Tektronix waveguide mixers.

$ 14,000.00

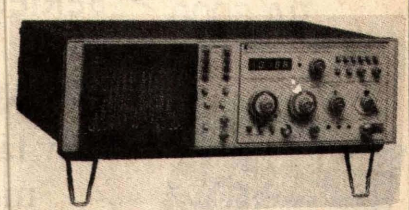
Tektronix TR 503

Tracking Generator works with all 490 series spectrum analyzers, swept frequency measurements to 1.8 GHz. New boxed with TM503 power module. All manuals and accessories included.

$ 2500.00

Hewlett-Packard 853A/ 8559A

SpectrumAnalyzer Display and Mainframe.The frequency range of the spectrum analyzer plug-in is 0.01 to 21 GHz, rugged portability, simple three-knob operation, resolution bw from 1 kHz to 3 MHz, absolute amplitude calibration in all bands.



Special $6750.00

Hewlett-Packard 8672A

Synthesized Signal Generator, 2 to 18 GHz frequency range, 1 to 3 kHz frequency resolution, low spurious and phase noise, +3 to -120 dBm calibrated output, metered AM/FM.

$ 7500.00

Fluke 515A

Portable Calibrator, precision, 4.5 digit calibration and 5.5 digit verification where you need it. 0 to 100 VDC, .2 uV resolution, 0 to 100 VAC.

$ 1750.00

Tektronix 485

Portable Oscilloscope, 350 MHz BW, dual trace, 5mV/div sensitivity, 1 nS/div sweep rate, 2.0 div/ ns writing speed, switchable input impedance.

Special $ 1200.00

Hewlett-Packard 8671A/ 86720A

Microwave Frequency Synthesizer covers the frequency range of 2.0 to 6.2 GHz in 1 kHz steps. The HP 86720A is a Frequency Extension Unit that uses a heterodyne technique to extend the frequency coverage of a 8671A to a lower limit of 10 MHz. This unit is well suited for most LQ applications that require state-of-the-art performance as well as broadband capability.

$ 13,000.00

Network Analyzer Special

Includes Hewlett-Packard 8505A, 8502A and 8503A. The HP 8505A RF network analyzer covers the range of 500 kHz to 1.3 GHz. 100 dB dynamic range, digital storage and normalization. The HP 8502A is a Transmission/Reflection test set. The HP 8503A S-Parameter test set covers the frequency range of 500 kHz to 1.3 GHz.

Special $ 6000.00

Hewlett-Packard 3335A

Synthesizer/ Level Generator, 200 Hz to 81 MHz, .001 Hz resolution, high spectral purity, precision amplitude control, program storage, 11 digit display HP-IB.

$ 2750.00 Special Price

CIRCLE 235 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

B & S SALES

Call(313) 566-7248 • FAX (313) 566-7258 24 hrs.

Hours: Monday through Friday 8 am to 6 pm EST
51756 Van Dyke St. #330, Shelby Township, MI 48316

$ SALE
Y RENT

WE SPECIALIZE IN QUANTITY PRICING 5, 10, 20 LOTS

$ SALE
Y RENT

Make Your Best Deal!

JERROLD	SA	PIONEER	HAMLIN	TOCOM	ZENITH
DRX-3-DIC	8590	BA 6110	CR 6600-3M	5507 VIP	1600
DPBB	8580	BA 5135	CR 6000-3M	5503 VIP	
DPV-5,7	8570				
	8550				

NEW PAN
PIONEER
GREEN E LITE
BA 5000 > SERIES
BA 6000

NEW PAN
SA-8500 SERIES
(BUT ALL BASE BAND)
THE PREMIER

NEW PAN
JERROLD
PINK PAN

MINI TVT:
THE 1/4 POUNDER
LITTLE 4x4
SECOND ONLY TO TVT
GOLD IN POPULARITY

OWN YOUR OWN
SA-3
M-80
SAVE $

NEW REMOTE CONTROL AB SWITCH FOR DUAL SYSTEMS (WITHOUT LEAVING THE COMFORT OF YOUR CHAIR)

PANASONIC TZ — PC 1453G2

By far the best basic converter on the market today. 550 MHz (1 to 99) parental control, sleep timer, remote batteries, contrast and remote control range.

Superior to all other converters

NO MICHIGAN SALES

TVT GOLD ORIGINAL
FOR MOST
JERROLD SYSTEMS,
LEADING SELLER
OF ALL PANS

TNT
MLD
OWN YOUR OWN
SAVE $

FILTERS
POST & NEG
SUBCONTRACTORS
& DEALERS
ONLY QUANTITY

We are now offering a 6-month warranty. In order for warranty to be in effect, this form must be signed and returned.
FOR VCR, SECOND, THIRD, ETC. HOOK-UPS.

☐ **Yes, I agree all units are to be used or resold in compliance with Federal and State laws.**

Signature _____ **Date** _____

Name _____ **Phone No. ( )** _____

Address _____

City _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

It is not the intent of B & S Sales to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

CIRCLE 217 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Electronics & Computers Surplus City

BBS On-Line Store Inventory (310) 217-1922

Call for additional bargains. New inventory added daily • We are interested in purchasing articles and project ideas for our new magazine!

20 MB HARD DRIVE MFM
Brand new, 3.5", Fuji FK309-26 ..... **$29.00**

AST FOUR-PORT/XN
UARTS socketed (16450's) DOS & Xenix drivers **$29.95**

3-MEG AT Class/386/16-Bit Memory Board **$11.95**
New Everex Model EV159, supports extended & expanded memory LIM 4.0, with documentation & software. Uses 256K DRAM. Will populate for $23.40 per meg.

FLOPPY DRIVE New, 360K DSDD **$9.95**
Specify black or beige bezel

XT Motherboard 8 Slots, 8 MHz, ... **$16.95**

FLOPPY DRIVE CONTROLLER **$21.49**
1.44MB/1.2MB/720KB/360KB FDC (for 8088, 286, 386).
These will fit in XT as well as faster machines. They control 2 drives.

MICROCONTROLLERS

8741H	$5.00
8751H	$8.00
8749	$4.00
8031	$2.00

EPROMS

2764	.99
27C128	$2.50
27256	$3.00
27C100	$4.00

IC MEMORY CARD **$99.00**
Buffalo RJB-1000, SCRAM card - 1 Meg PC-MCIA 2.0 JEIDA SCRAM Memory Card by Melco Inc. Type 1 card, thinnest to fit type 2 or 3 slots. Will fit device meeting standard: HP95LX, Sharp, NCR, etc. Elsewhere for $150.
Our price is ***BELOW WHOLESALE!***

BABY "AT" CASE 8 Slots **$37.00**
With hardware and 150W power supply

FULL HEIGHT "AT" CASE **$45.00**
By Wang Microsystems, 230W power supply

CGA VIDEO CARD By Paradise **$19.95**

ADAPTOR KIT For Hard or Floppy Drive ... **$3.00**
(3-1/2" drive in 5-1/4" slot) with hardware & cable

Cash Register System for IBM Compatible PC's **$149.00**
Complete package includes cash drawer, controller board, and free POS software

TAPE BACK-UP **$32.00**
Irwin Model 245 40meg
Brand new, will store 80 meg w/compression, interface to floppy controller

LASERS

Lasers 3-4 Mw HeNe **$24.95**
Lasers 4-5 Mw HeNe **$35.95**
Laser Deck 10 Mw HeNe Laser **$199.00**
★ Power supply, 2 beam splitters, 5 front surface mirrors, AO modulator, AO driver, polygon scanner, photo detectors, 3 special lenses, polarizer, over $5,000 worth of optical components plus documentation. Sold many of these to Fortune 500 companies, universities, and research labs. Applications include research, design and engineering. An experimenter's dream.

Visible Laser Diodes (visible red light)
1Mw ..... **$15.00** 2Mw **$23.95**
Laser Diode **$15.00**
5mW, by Toshiba, brand new, TOLD9200, without focusing lense
Laser Diode Kit **$49.00**
To power TOLD9200, includes laser diode, board, parts, instructions
Laser Tubes **$39.95**
From SIEMENS, brand new, 5mW HeNe

SOLID STATE RELAY **$8.95**
Cryon D1240, input 3-32 VDC, output 120 VAC 40A

MOS Fet N-Channel Part #SGSP222 50V 10A ... **4/$1.00**

Controllers
Token Ring Board **$99.00**
Proteon Pro-NET-4 Model OP1347, 4 M/bits
MFM, WD1002-WA2 ..... **$19.95**
SEFCO Monochrome Controller **$14.95**
Floppy Disk Controller Board **$9.95**
Dual, 360K or 720K switch selectable
Async Cluster Adapter by AST **$34.95**
Multichannel board providing 4 individually addressable RS-232 serial ports on IBM PC/XT/AT. (Async Cluster Adapter Cable add $5)

CCD SCANNER BOARD **$24.95**
Uses a 4096-element line imaging chip. Can use for robotics, astronomy, machine vision, high resolution slow scan TV, etc. Supplied with documentation.

50-Watt Switching Power Supply **$14.95**
Astec Model #AC9232-01 for microprocessor-based systems, disk drive systems, terminals & mixed logic. 5 VDC/6A, +12 VDC/2.5A, -12 VDC/0.5A, -5VDC/05A

STEPPER MOTOR **$19.95**
by Oriental Motor, Model #PH566-A-Q5, high precision, 500 steps per rev., 0.72° per step

Monitor Board with Power Supply **$7.95**
High voltage, video, brightness, focus, vertical and horizontal with flyback transformer. Model 99-0493-001 rev D.

PC Mother Board by Hyundai **$13.95**
With serial, parallel, floppy controller. Space for 512K memory on board.

ORDERS:

COD or send Cashier's Check or Money Order to **ECSC**
1490 W. Artesia Blvd. • Gardena, CA 90248
Orders only **(800) 543-0540** • FAX (310) 217-0950
Tech Support & Info (310) 217-8021

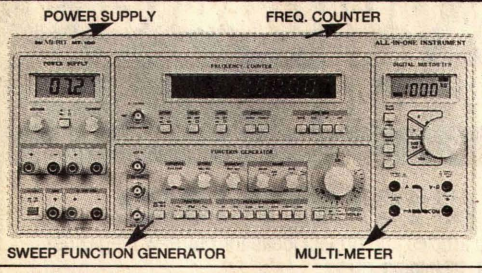
$20 minimum order, CA residents add 8.25% sales tax.
Prepaid: *We pay shipping in Continental U.S. on orders up to $100. Over $100 add $10 shipping and handling. Laser deck, $20 shipping and handling.* ***COD:*** *You pay shipping + $4.50 UPS COD charge.*

Come into Our Huge L.A. Store

CIRCLE 208 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Unbeatable Discount Prices

1 YEAR WARRANTY
15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE



Four Instruments in One Instrument

MT-100
Reg. $595.
$399.00

1 Function Generator
- Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse, Skewed Sine, Ramp, TTL
- 0.02 Hz ~ 2MHz

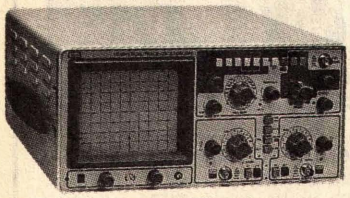
2 Frequency Counter
- 8 Digit LED
- 1 Hz ~ 100MHz
- ± (1 Hz + 1 dgt. + Time Base Error)

3 Power Supply
- 3-1/2 Digit LCD
- Triple output: #1. 0~50V, 0.5A MAX #2, 15V, 1A #3. 5V, 2A

4 Digital Multimeter
- 3-1/2 Digit LCD
- DCV, ACV, Ω, DCA, ACA
- ± (0.5% + 2 dgts)

BEST BUY! O'SCOPES

2 Yr. Parts/Labor Warranty



25 MHz Dual
Reg. $525.
$299.00

25 MHz Dual w/Component Test
Reg. $595.
$379.00

40 MHz Dual/Delay
Reg. $695.
$499.00

OS-3304/3324, 25 MHz

- DC to 25 MHz. Dual Channel
- 6" Rectangular CRT with Internal Graticule 10x8cm (Phillips P31)
- Uncalibration LED.
- High Sensitivity 1 mV/div to 20V/div X-Y modes, Z Axis (intensity modulation)
- Rise time 14n Sec. or less.
- Full TV Trigger for TV-V & TV-H
- Acceleration Potential 2kV

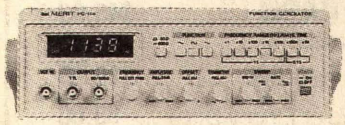
OS-3315, 40 MHz Sweep Delay

- DC to 40 MHz. Dual Channel
- Delayed Sweep 100nS to 1 Sec.
- 6" Rectangular CRT with Internal Graticule 10x8cm (Phillips P31)
- Uncalibration LED.
- High Sensitivity 1 mV/div to 20V/div X-Y modes, Z Axis (intensity modulation)
- Rise time 8.5nS or less.
- Full TV Trigger for TV-V & TV-H
- Acceleration Potential 12kV

GoldStar Oscilloscopes

OS-7020A. 20MHz Dual
Reg. $525. **$395.00**
OS-902RB. 20MHz Dual/Read Out
Reg. $795. **$595.00**
OS-9040D. 40MHz Delay
Reg. $695. **$575.00**
OS-904RD. 40MHz Dual/Read Out
Reg. $895. **$695.00**
OS-8100. 100MHz 8 Trace
Reg. $1395. **$1,145.00**
Other Models *Call for Price*

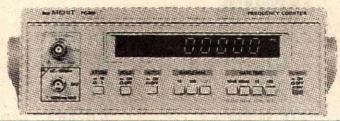
FG-150
Reg. $395. **$229.00**



2MHz Sweep / Function Generator w/Built-in Frequency Counter

- 4 Digit LED Display
- 0.2 Hz ~ 2.0 MHz
- Sine, Square, Triangle, Pulse, Skewed Sine, Ramp, TTL
- Linear or Logarithmic Sweep
- Variable DC Offset Control
- 10 MHz Frequency Counter

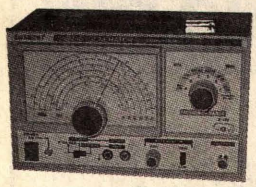
Best Buy!
1.0 GHz Counter FC-200
Reg. $395. **$199.00**



High Resolution Frequency Counter

- 1.0 Hz ~ 1.0 GHz
- 8 Digit LED Display
- Auto & Manual Range
- Measured Value Hold
- 4 Selectable Gate Times
- Below 20mV Input Sensitivity
- 1mΩ & 50Ω Input Impedance
- 10:1 Input Switchable Attenuator

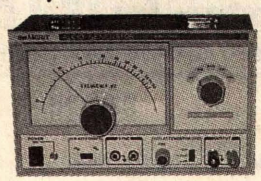
Reg. $199. **$119.00**



RF Signal Generator, SG-310 100KHz - 150MHz

- 100KHz ~ 150MHz, 6 Ranges.
- Accuracy : ± 5%
- RF Output: 100 m Vrms (Up to 35MHz Unloaded)
- Modulation
  Int. 1KHz (AM) 30%
  Ext. 50Hz ~ 20KHz
- Audio Output: 1KHz Min 2 Vrms

Reg. $199. **$119.00**



Audio Generator, AG-350 10Hz ~ 1MHz

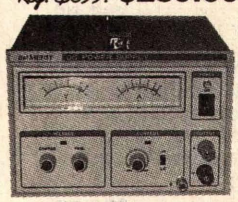
- 10Hz ~ 1MHz, 5 Ranges.
- Accuracy : 5% ± 2
- Output Inpedance : 600Ω
- Sine Wave Output
  - Range : 10Hz ~ 1MHz
  - Output Voltage : 8 Vrms
- Square Wave Output
  - Range : 10HZ ~ 100KHz
  - Output Voltage : 15Vp-p

Reg. $249. **$159.00**

DC Power Supply, PS-500 0-30VDC, 0-3A

- 0 ~ 30VDC Continuously Variable
  - Regulation : ≦ 0.01% + 3mV
  - Ripple Voltage : p-p ≦ 2m Vrms; ≦ 1mV
- 0.1A ~ 3A Constant Current
  - Regulation : ≦ 0.2% + 3mA
  - Ripple Current : ≦ 3m Arms
- Short Circuit Overload Protection w/Indicating Lamp

Reg. $399. **$289.00**



DC Power Supply, PS-540 0-16VDC, 0-10A

- 0 ~ 16VDC Continuously Variable
  - Regulation : ≦ 0.01% + 3mV
  - Ripple Voltage : p-p ≦ 2m Vrms; ≦ 1mV
- 0.1A ~ 10A Constant Current
  - Regulation : ≦ 0.2% + 3mA
  - Ripple Current : ≦ 3m Arms
- Short Circuit Overload Protection w/Indicating Lamp

Oscilloscope Probes Switch Selectable X1 / X10

HP-9060, 60MHz
Reg. $29. **$15.00**

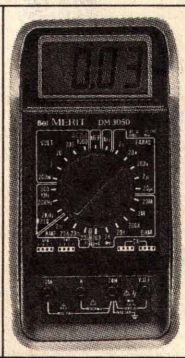
HP-9150, 150MHz
Reg. $49. **$22.00**

HP-9250, 250MHz
Reg. $59. **$29.00**

Auto Bargraph w/Holster

DM3200
Reg. $99.
$59.00

- Auto & Manual
- 3-1/2 Digit
- 32 Seg. Bargraph
- Diode Test
- Continuity Beeper
- Data Hold
- Auto Power Off
- Low Battery Mark
- Over Range Mark
- Holster



Multimeter Multi-Function w/Holster

DM3000
Reg. $69.
$44.00

DM3050
Reg. $99.
$54.00

DM3100
Reg. $99.
$54.00

- 3-1/2 Digit
- 1.5" Big LCD
- Heavy Duty, 20A
- Capacitance
- TR-hFE
- Diode
- Low Battery Mark
- Over Range Mark
- Protective Holster
- Tilt Stand

DM3050 Only
- Frequency
- Continuity Beeper

DM3100 Only
- Temperature w/ Optional Probe
  Reg. $15 **$8.00**
- Continuity Beeper

BMC *Your Best Source for High Standard Electronics*
13700 Alton Pkwy., Ste. 154-282
Irvine, CA 92718

Order & Free Catalog
800-532-3221
(714) 586-2310 Fax (714) 586-3399

VISA MasterCard

CIRCLE 198 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

"I earned $1,000 on just 12 VCR repairs in one week"

A true statement by Paul B.* of San Pedro, California

How to cash in on skyrocketing field of VCR repair!

You too can earn up to $85 an hour, pocket $200 a day, double your income...in the high-profit field of VCR repair...part-time or full time. There are over 77 million VCR's currently in use in America today – a lot of business out there just waiting for you!

Here is a once-in-a-lifetime opportunity to go into a booming business of your own, make really big money starting right away, be your own boss and enjoy financial freedom and security.

It's easy to learn VCR cleaning, maintenance and repair at home in just a few short weeks through Foley-Belsaw's unique method which emphasizes the mechanics involved in 90% of all repairs, without dwelling on all the unnecessary basic electronics. This exclusive practical hands-on course was developed and proven over a long period of time in an actual VCR repair shop. It combines simple step-by-step lessons with easy-to-follow video cassette guidance. No special experience or electronics background is necessary. Just average mechanical aptitude and the ability to follow simple A-B-C repair procedures that are clearly outlined for you. And when you complete the course you will receive the School's official diploma attesting to your expertise.

Send coupon today for FREE Fact Kit. No obligation.

Don't miss out on this opportunity to give your income a tremendous boost. Send in the coupon NOW. Get all the facts and study them in the privacy of your own home. There's absolutely no obligation and no salesmen will call on you. So don't delay. Mail the coupon today!

"I started 3 months ago, now earn over $900 a week."
D.K., New York, NY

"Took in over $3,200 in the past 10 days!"
H.H., Denver, CO

"Doubled my income within 6 weeks."
R.B., Bakersfield, CA

*Last name withheld by request.

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE INFORMATION PACKAGE

Foley-Belsaw Institute, Dept. 5225B
6301 Equitable Road
Kansas City, MO 64120-1395

FOLEY BELSAW

☐ YES! Without obligation send free information kit that tells me how I can learn at home to become a professional VCR technician, in order to earn high extra income. No salesman will call.

☐ Interested in a career in Computer Repair, Maintenance and Upgrade? Check box for FREE Information Kit.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

CIRCLE 218 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Parts Express International Inc.

Grill Guides

Ball and socket type grill guides for attaching speaker grill to cabinet. To use, simply drill the appropriate size holes in cabinet and grill frame. 12 pair per package.

#EN-260-367 **$1.80** PER PKG

Triplett Model 2202

Large, easy to read 3-1/2 digit LCD display. Tests voltage in 5 ranges to 750 VAC, resistance in 6 ranges to 20M plus diode test with audible continuity, 6 current ranges to 10A. Built-in battery test and HFE test for NPN and PNP transistors. Test leads, instructions and carrying case included. One year manufacturer warranty. Net weight: 1 lb.

#EN-390-140 **$47.00** EACH

One Farad Car Stereo Capacitor

Most car amplifiers' power supplies simply lack the capability to produce large amounts of instantaneous power. By adding the 1 Farad Car Stereo Capacitor to your system it will greatly augment the power supply of your amp and help it produce incredible bass punch and dramatically improved transient response. Includes installation instructions. Specifications: 1,000,000 uf. 16VDC at 85 degrees C. Net weight: 2 lbs. 1 year guarantee. Dimensions: 8-1/2" (H) x 3" (dia.).

#EN-029-1000 **$79.90** EACH

Contact Clean Plus

Contact Clean Plus is a CFC free industrial grade solvent designed to clean and lubricate all types of switches, electrical controls, and tuners. The heavy duty solvents quickly clean dirt, grease, and oxidation while leaving a fine lubricating film. Contact Clean Plus is non-flammable, safe on most plastics and can be applied on operating equipment. HCFC bond. 16 oz. aerosol.

#EN-341-035 **$10.80** (1-11) **$9.50** (12-UP)

8" Fiberglass Cone Bass/Midrange

A premium quality driver. The woven fiberglass cone, high loss rubber surround and 29 Hz resonance, combine to offer excellent sonic definition and deep, tight bass.
- Power handling: 70 watts RMS/100 watts max
- Voice coil diameter: 1-1/2 inches
- Impedance: 8 ohms
- Frequency response: 29-4000
- Magnet weight: 20 ozs.
- FS: 29 Hz
- SPL: 89 dB 1W/1m
- VAS: 2.98 cu. ft.
- QTS: .39
- QES: .47
- QMS: 2.2
- XMAX: .17 inches
- Net weight: 5 lbs.
- Dimensions: A: 8-3/8", B: 7-1/4", C: 3-13/16", D: 3-7/8", E: 1 3/8".

#EN-296-095 **$55.80** (1-3) **$51.50** (4-UP)

Polydax 1" Soft Dome Tweeter

1" textile diaphragm features a catenary profile for maximum stiffness. Ferro fluid cooling ensures high power handling capability with smooth and transparent sound reproduction.
- Power handling: 70 watts RMS/100 watts max.
- Voice coil diameter: 1 inch
- Impedance: 8 ohms
- Frequency response: 4000-20,000 Hz
- Magnet weight: 8-1/2 ozs.
- Fs: 1200 Hz
- SPL: 92 1W/1m
- Net weight: 1 lb.
- Manufacturer model number: TWO25M1
- Dimensions: A: 3-7/8", B: 2-7/8", C: 1", D: 2-3/4", E: 3/4".

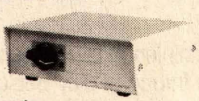
#EN-270-046 **$21.95** (1-9) **$19.50** (10-UP)

High Voltage Cap Kit

This 85 piece kit contains a selection of 250, 350, and 450 volt electrolytic capacitors. 5 pieces each of 1, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 10, 22uf and 2 pieces each of 33, and 47uf, 250V radial caps. 5 pieces each of 1, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 10uf and 2 pieces each of 22, 33uf, 350V radial caps. 5 pieces each of 1, 2.2, 4.7uf and 2 pieces of 10uf, 450V radial caps. Net weight: 1 lb.

#EN-020-950 **$49.95** EACH

RS-232 A-B Switch



Fully shielded, steel enclosed data switch with gold plated female connectors. All 25 pins switched through. Can be used to switch multiple printers or computers. 1 year guarantee. Net weight: 1-3/4 lbs.

#EN-130-010 **$10.50** (1-2) **$9.95** (3-UP)

Fluorescent Work Light

Extra bright 15 watt tube that operates on 120 VAC or 12 VDC. 15 foot power cord with wall adaptor and cigarette lighter plug. Net weight: 2 lbs.

#EN-360-490 **$16.90** EACH

12 VDC Cooling Fans

Perfect for cooling car audio power amps. Standard mounting configuration for replacement. Manufacturer may vary.

Part #	Description	Price (1-9)	Price (10-UP)
EN-250-102	micro fan 1" x 2-3/8" x 2-3/8"	$8.50	$7.95
EN-250-160	mini fan 1" x 3-5/8" x 3-5/8"	9.90	8.90
EN-259-120	standard fan 1-1/2" x 4-5/8" x 4-5/8"	9.90	8.90

Motorola Super Horn Tweeter

Very popular super horn tweeter found in many systems. Piezo elements do not require crossover networks and impedance increases as the input decreases. Excellent power handling capability.
- Power handling: 50 watts RMS/75 watts max.
- Frequency response: 4000-27000 Hz
- SPL: 94 dB 1W1/1m
- Net weight: 2 ozs.
- Manufacturer model number: KSN1005
- Dimensions: A: 3-3/8" x 3-3/8", B: 3" C: 2-5/8", D: 1-3/4", E: 1".

#EN-270-010 **$4.95** (1-9) **$3.95** (10-UP)

Fuji Alkaline AA

Premium quality super alkaline batteries from Fuji feature a 100 percent mercury free formula. Long life design retains up to 85 percent of its life after 5 years in storage. Sold in packages of four.

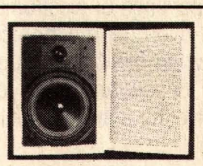
#EN-140-155 **$2.30** (1-9) **$2.05** (10-UP)

Home VCR Repair Illustrated

This illustrated guide can show you how to correct the most common VCR malfunctions without expensive tools or test equipment. Written by Richard C. Wilkins and Cheryl A. Hubbard. 400 pages in paperback. Copyright: 1991.

#EN-500-165 **$19.95** EACH

6-1/2" Two-Way Inwall System

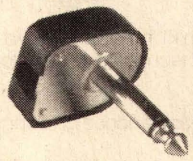


This is our most popular in-wall. Easily installed in any 2 x 4 or larger wall. Specifications: 6-1/2" poly woofer with a 10 oz. magnet, 1" field replaceable soft dome tweeter. Integral 2-way crossover with pushbutton wire terminal. 8 ohm impedance, frequency response: 40-20,000 Hz. 40 watts RMS/80 watts max power handling capability. Sensitivity: 90 dB 1W/1m. Dimensions: 8-1/2" (W) x 12" (L) x 3 1/2" (D). Net weight: 9 lbs. per pair.

#EN-300-036 **$249.95** (SUG. LIST) **$119.50** (1-3 PRS) **$109.90** (4 PRS-UP)

Right Angle 1/4" Phone Plug

(Mono)



#EN-099-020 **65¢** (1-49) **40¢** (50-up)

The Loudspeaker Design Cookbook IV

This book describes the "science" of loudspeaker design, however applying it is an "art". Using the information in this book will yield hundreds of possible variations in speaker design, with some subtle and not-so-subtle differences. 1991 copyright, fourth edition. Author: Vance Dickason. 154 pages paperback.

#EN-500-035 **$29.95** EACH

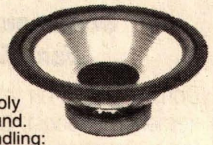
Cabinet Carpet

This high quality carpet is the covering of choice for car, stage, and amplifier cabinets. Adhere with spray adhesive or latex contact cements. Sold by the linear yard. 54" wide.

#EN-260-765 Dark Charcoal
#EN-260-767 Medium Grey
#EN-260-768 Jet Black

Per Linear Yard, 36" x 54" **$4.50**

12" Heavy Duty Poly Woofer



Special clear ribbed polypropylene cone with poly foam surround.
- Power handling: 100 watts RMS/200 watts max.
- Voice coil diameter: 2 inches
- Impedance: 6 ohms
- Frequency response: 23-1500 Hz
- Magnet weight: 40 ozs.
- SPL: 96 dB 1W/1m
- VAS: 12.68
- QTS: .16
- XMAX: .098
- QES: .18
- QMS: 1.86
- FS: 23 Hz
- Net Weight: 9 lbs.
- Manufacturer model number: A30GU40-51D
- Dimensions: A: 12-1/8", B: 10-7/8", C: 5-1/2", D: 5-1/2", E: 1-3/4".

#EN-290-125 **$41.80** (1-3) **$39.90** (4-UP)

Parts Express
340 East First St.
Dayton, Ohio 45402
Local: 513-222-0173
"FAX: 513-222-4644

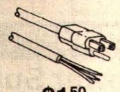
- 30 day money back guarantee
- $20.00 minimum order
- We accept Mastercard, Visa, Discover, and company C.O.D. orders
- 24 hour shipping
- Shipping charge = UPS chart rate + $1.50 ($4.00 minimum charge
- Hours 8:30 am - 7:00 pm ET, Monday - Friday w9:00 am - 5:00 pm Saturday. Mail order customers, please call for shipping estimate on orders exceeding 5 lbs.
- Foreign destination customers please send $6.00 U.S. funds for catalog postage.

CIRCLE 262 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Parts Express International Inc.

14-3 Heavy Duty Cord

Super duty power cord. 14 ga., 3 conductor. 4 ft. length. Limited availability.



#EN-119-010 $2.50 (1-9) $1.50 (10-UP)

12 VAC CT, 300 mA Transformer

12VAC (6-0-6) secondary. 300 mA current capability. 2-1/2 ft. primary wires. Dimensions: 2-1/2"(W) X 1-3/8"(H) X 1-1/2" (D).

#EN-129-340 $1.95 (1-9) $1.70 (10-UP)

VCR Hardware Assortment

Convenient assortment of clips, washers, springs, and screws. 10 pieces each of 4 sizes of "E" clips, 10 pieces of 2 sizes of retaining rings, 10 pieces of 14 sizes of washers, 2 each of 8 sizes of tension and compression springs and 24 assorted screws. Total of 246 pieces.

#EN-430-315 $6.50 (1-3) $5.95 (4-UP)

Speaker Sealing Caulk

Special rubber compound quickly and easily seals speakers into cabinets. Eliminates vibration and air leaks. Sold in 1/4" x 36" strips.

#EN-269-300 75¢ (1-9) 60¢ (10-UP)

Klein Unibit (reg) Step-Drill Bit

For drilling multiple size holes in metal, plastic and wood up to 1/8" thick. Thirteen steps in 1/32" increments ranging from 1/8" to 1/2" holes. Diameter markings are laser etched on the flute. 1/4" shaft.

#EN-362-100 $18.95

Quality 30 Watt Iron

Economical 30 watt iron with replaceable tip. Blue plastic handle.

#EN-370-010 $4.90

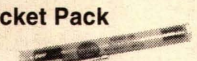
Soldering Stand

Convenient soldering iron stand with cleaning sponge. Display boxed.

#EN-370-020 $4.95 (1-9) $4.50 (10-UP)

Kester Pocket Pack

Perfect tool box solder supply. The wire feeds conveniently from the handy dispenser tube. Pocket clip attached. .031" diameter solder. .5 ounce (approximately 15 feet).



#EN-370-050 $1.00 (1-9) 90¢ (10-UP)

Isotip Butane Soldering Iron

The ideal soldering iron for field repairs where no AC power is present. Uses standard butane (not included) available at most stores. Iron also comes with a torch attachment which easily screws on in place of the soldering tip. Limited one year warranty.

#EN-370-235 $24.95 EACH

Center Off Toggle

DPDT center off toggle switch. 6A, 125VAC. (1/2" mount.)

#EN-060-087 $1.75 (1-9) $1.50 (10-UP)

Monitor Power Jack

Standard computer type monitor jack. Limited quantity.

#EN-090-446 75¢ (1-49) 65¢ (50-UP)

Screw Type Holder

Standard AGC type fuseholder. Fits 5/8" mounting hole. Black color.

#EN-070-610 65¢ (1-9) 55¢ (10-UP)

Pull-Out Radio Carry Case

Super quality nylon bag storing pull out radios. Front accessory storage pocket which will hold up to 5 CD cases. Velcro closure. Inside dimensions: 7-1/2" x 2-1/2" x 8".

#EN-265-950 $10.80 (1-3) $9.95 (4-UP)

Matching Transformer

Adapts 75 ohm coax to 300 ohm twin lead (or vice-versa) at antenna or television. 5-90 MHz UHF/VHF. 3 capacitor PC board type.

#EN-180-010 49¢ (1-49) 35¢ (50-UP)

Deluxe F-59 Connector

(Full attached ferrule)

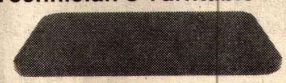
#EN-090-355 22¢ (1-49) 17¢ (50-UP)

Deluxe "F" Male For RG-6

(Full attached ferrule)

#EN-090-358 29¢ (1-49) 24¢ (50-UP)

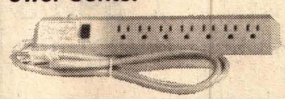
Technician's Turntable



Turntable to speed repair of VCRs, TVs and more. Allows technician to easily turn unit for convenient repair. Dimensions: 20"W x 15"D x 1-1/8"H. Black pebbled surface. Includes 4 anti-skid adhesive feet. Net weight: 9 lbs.

#EN-360-427 $26.80 (EACH)

Surge Protected Power Center



7 outlet power center with noise and surge protection. Surge protection on all three lines (hot, neutral, ground). response time: less than 8 nano seconds. Noise protection on hot to neutral. 15 amp circuit breaker. Lighted power switch. UL listed.

#EN-130-212 $12.50 (1-9) $10.95 (10-UP)

Universal Video Cable

6 ft. RG-59 cable with a push-on "F" connector to a combination 75 and 300 ohm balun that is switchable between 75 and 300 ohm.

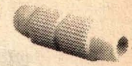
#EN-180-126 $2.95 (1-9) $2.60 (10-UP)

3.5mm Mini Headphone Extension

Add 6 feet to your mini headphones. Gives the user added mobility when listening to personal cassette players. Limited availability.

#EN-240-090 $1.65 (1-9) $1.30 (10-UP)

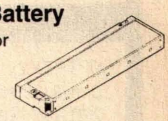
In-Line Coax Splice



Quickly splice coaxial cables with this unique and easy to use splice connector. Accepts up to RG6/U cable.

#EN-090-545 49¢ (1-49) 55¢ (50-UP)

12V, 2.3Ah Camcorder Battery



Popular battery for use with Canon, Chinon, Curtis Mathes, G.E., Magnavox, Minolta, Olympus, Panasonic, J.C. Penny, Pentax, Philco, Quasar, Sears, Sylvania, Teknika and other miscellaneous manufacturers. Dimensions: 7.17" (L) x .94" (W) x 2.42" (H).

#EN-140-541 $39.95 EACH

Parabond Spray Adhesive

Unique lace spray pattern offers low "soak in" for a better, soft, pliable bond. 20 oz. can comes with an adjustable horizontal or vertical spray fan and adjustable output.

#EN-340-098 $7.95 (1-11) $6.95 (12-UP)

Pressfit Speaker Terminal

Spring loaded, pushbutton speaker terminal simply drill a hole, apply glue, and press into place.

#EN-260-295 95¢ (1-9) 78¢ (10-UP)

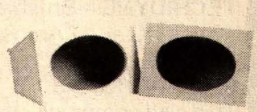
3 Amp Power Supply

This is a fully regulated power supply perfect for testing car radios, CBs, radar detectors and other standard 12VDC items. Heavy duty steel housing with indicator lamp and binding posts. Short circuit protection. Input 120 VAC, 60 Hz. 2 year warranty. Net weight: 4 lbs. Specifications: output voltage 13.8 VDC, output current (cont) 3 amps, output current (surge) 4 amps, dimensions 4-1/2"x3"x7", net weight 4 lbs.

#EN-120-495 $24.80 (1-3) $23.50 (4-UP)

Unfinished 6" x 9" Cabinets

You can paint or finish to your liking. Flush mount design for rear deck baffle applications. Dimensions: 11-5/8" x 8-3/8" x 6-3/4" x 5" (tapered back). Sold in pairs. Approximate cubic volume: .2 cu. ft. Net weight: 9 lbs. per pair.



#EN-260-450 $12.50 (1-3 PRS) $9.95 (4 PRS-UP)

Triple Shielded Audio Cables

These high grade oxygen free copper cables utilize triple shielding to ensure excellent noise rejection and are terminated with high conductivity gold plated RCAs for maximum signal transfer. Flexible jacket is sapphire blue and includes a remote turn on wire.

#EN-263-650 (3.3 ft.)	$15.50 (1-3)	$13.90 (4-UP)
#EN-263-655 (6.8 ft.)	$17.50 (1-3)	$15.90 (4-UP)
#EN-263-670 (19.8 ft.)	$29.90 (1-3)	$25.50 (4-UP)

Parts Express
340 East First St.
Dayton, Ohio 45402
Local: 513-222-0173
FAX: 513-222-4644

CALL TOLL FREE

1-800-338-0531

CIRCLE 262 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

B. G. MICRO

P. O. Box 280298 Dallas, Texas 75228
(214) 271-5546
FAX (214) 271-2462

VISA MasterCard

NEW PRICES! NEW ITEMS! NEW PRICES! NEW ITEMS!

LCD DISPLAYS

OPTREX 2x16-DMC 16207H-8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 3 1/8x1 3/4x3/8 Char. Height .19" **$5.99**

OPTREX 2x20-DMC 20261-8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 4 9/16x1 7/8x3/8 Char. Height .19" **$7.99**

OPTREX 1x16 "Backlit"-DMC 16187-8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 3 1/8x1 3/8x9/16 Char. Height .11" **$9.95**

OPTREX 1x20-DMC 20171-8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 7 3/16x1 5/16x1/2 Char. Height .42" **$9.95**

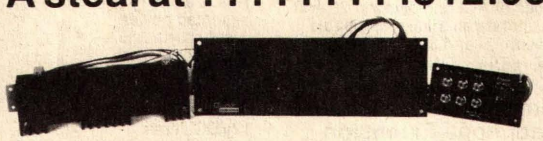
OPTREX 2x40-DMC 40218-8 Bit ASCII Input Dim. 7 3/16x1 5/16x1 3/32 Char. Height .19" **$9.95**

VERY EASY TO INTERFACE TO ALMOST ANY MICROPROCESSOR!!!!!!

STEREO AUDIO AMP

This 20 watt per channel, open frame, stereo audio amp comes completely assembled and tested. It also includes a self contained plug-in power supply. Less than .1 % distortion for you real "audio buffs". You supply the speakers and we will supply some of the cleanest audio you have heard. Unit includes volume, tone, and balance controls. Front panel measures 9"x3".

A steal at $12.95



FANS

SANYO—BRUSHLESS
12 Volt DC at .07 Amps—
7 Blades
60 MM—2 3/8"x2 3/8"x1"
$5.95

TECHIDYNE—Brushless
12 Volt DC at .12 Amps—
7 Blades
80MM—3 1/8"x3 1/8"x1"
This size commonly used in Computer Power Supplies
$5.90

PANAFLO—Brushless—12 Volt DC at .2 Amps 5 Blades—
119MM—4 11/16"x4 11/16"x1 1/2"
$5.99

8000/80000

8001	5.20	8237	1.90	8088-2	3.25	8257	1.50
8002	$2.50	8237-5	2.80	8155	2.25	8259A	1.85
8010	4.95	8243	1.75	8156	2.25	8259C-5	2.10
8031	2.95	8250	2.95	8202A	8.00	8275	10.95
8032	3.95	(16450)	6.50	8212	1.25	8279	2.25
8035	1.00	(16550)	10.95	8214	2.00	8284	1.49
8036	4.95	8251	1.10	8216	1.25	8286	3.50
8039	1.00	8253-5	1.75	8224	1.25	8287	2.49
8085	1.55	8254	1.80	8228	1.75	8288	3.50
8086	1.55	8255	1.50			8530	3.00
8088	2.20	8255-5	1.75				

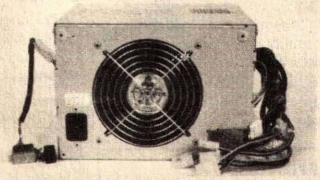
SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

DELTA Switching Power Supply

Heavy duty switcher—A full 280 watts completly enclosed w/fan—UL and CSA approved— + 12V @ 7 amps— + 5V @ 37 amps -5V @ .75 amps— -12V @ .75 amps.

Measures 8 1/2"x 5 15/16"x7 3/8"

$17.95



SIRENS

Simply apply 12 volts to this little baby, then you had better hold your ears. Very loud!

$5.95

Great for car and intrusion alarms

DTMF

SSI-202 Decoder	2.25
8870 Decoder	2.25
5087 Generator	2.00
5089 Generator	1.25

UART

NS16450	6.50
16550	10.95
TR1602B (COM 2017)	1.75
IM6402 +5v High speed	
AY5-1013 pin out	2.45
INS 8250	2.95

STATIC RAM

2016-2KK8 200 n.s.	1.00
2101-1 - 256X4 500 n.s.	.75
21L02-1 350 n.s.	.65
2102AL-4 L.P. 450 n.s.	.49
2111-1 256X4 500 n.s.	1.00
2112A-2	2.50
2114L-3 1KK4 300 n.s.	.45
2125A-2 1KK1 70 n.s.	1.00
2147 4KX1	1.00
2148	1.00
6116P-4	1.00
6117	1.20
6264	1.40
62256 32KX8	5.00
128KX8	15.00

EPROM SPECIAL

We bought a large quantity of 2708s, 2716s, 2532s, 2732s, 2764s, 27128s, 27256s and 27512s from a computer manufacturer who redesigned their boards. We removed them from sockets, erased and verified them, and now we offer the savings to you. Complete satisfaction guaranteed.

	Your Choice	
2708	1/20	10/8.00
2716	1.75	10/15.00
2532	2.00	10/17.50
2732	2.00	10/17.50
2764	2.00	10/17.50
27128	2.50	10/20.00
27256	3.00	10/25.00
27152	4.75	10/40.00
1 Meg	8.50	10/77.50

DYNAMIC RAM

2108-4 8KX1	1.50
2118-4 16KX1-5Volt	.70
4027-4KX1-260 n.s.	.80
4116-16KX1-250 n.s.	.40
4116-16KX1-200 n.s.	.75
4116-16KX1-150 n.s.	.90
4128 Piggyback	2.00
4164-150 n.s.	.49 or 9/3.50
4164-120 n.s.	1.10
4164-100 n.s.	1.40
TMS4416-16KX4-15- n.s.	2.75
4464-150 n.s.	1.40
4464-120 n.s.	1.45
4464-100 n.s.	1.45
4464-80 n.s.	1.45
41256-150 n.s.	1.25 or 9/9.95
41256-120 n.s.	1.30 or 9/10.99
41256-100 n.s.	1.30 or 9/10.99
41256-80 n.s.	1.30 or 9/10.99
41256-60 n.s.	1.85
1 Meg - 100 n.s.	4.40
1 Meg - 80 n.s.	4.40
414256-80 n.s. 256 x 4	4.60

SIPPS, SIMMS, & CACHE AVAILABLE

EPROM

8741	7.00
8742	7.00
8748	7.00
8749	7.00
8751H	12.95
8755	7.00

PROMS

82S123	1.49
82S126	1.49
82S153	1.75

TERMS: (Unless specified elsewhere) Add $3.25 postage, we pay balance. Orders over $50.00 add 85¢ for Insurance. No. C.O.D. Texas Res. add 8 1/4% Tax. 90 Day Money Back Guarantee all items. All items subject to prior sale. Prices subject to change without notice. Foreign order - US funds only. We cannot ship to Mexico or Puerto Rico. Canada, add $7.50 minimum shipping and handling. Countries other than Canada, add $15.00 minimum shipping and handling.

NEW PRICES! NEW ITEMS! NEW PRICES! NEW ITEMS!

CIRCLE 219 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ELECTRONIC GOLDMINE

PO. Box 5408
Scottsdale, AZ 85261

Minimum Order: $10.00 plus $4.00 Shipping and Handling.
We accept MasterCard, Visa and Money orders. Canadians and orders that need US MAIL send minimum $5.00 S&H.
Call or send for our FREE CATALOG!

PHONE ORDERS (602) 451-7454 • FAX ORDERS (602) 451-9495

AC REMOTE CONTROL
POWER COMMAND SYSTEM 1

50% OFF RETAIL!

New AC Remote Control turns lamps, Christmas lights, garage lights, etc. on and off from up to 50 ft away! Never enter a dark house again, just press the red button on the keychain transmitter and your light goes on or off inside your house. System consists of a 120VAC receiver and a small keychain transmitter. Just plug the receiver into any convenient outlet and then plug any lamp of your choice (up to 150 watts maximum) into the receiver. Works by RF so the transmitter signal can go through walls, glass, etc. Transmitter comes complete with button cell batteries installed. Retail price on these unique items is $29.95!

G5001 $14.95

AC REMOTE CONTROL
POWER COMMAND SYSTEM 2

Similar to the Power Command System 1 (at left) but the receiver doesn't plug into an outlet, it's a small round lamp socket which installs in your lamp where you normally screw in the light bulb. The light bulb then screws into the receiver. Although the lamp looks no different, each time you press the button on your keychain it turns on or off! Works up to 50 ft away on RF so it can penetrate walls, glass, etc. and is on the same frequency as the Power Command System 1 so they can be used together if desired. System consists of keychain transmitter with button cell batteries installed and a screw in lamp receiver which operates on 120VAC, worth $29.95.

G5003 $14.50

PLUG IN RECEIVER

Extra receiver operates from transmitter sold with items G5001 and G5003 shown above.

G5002 $9.00

SENSITRON "TOUCH" DIMMER

Brand new high quality touch dimmer model #6608-E made by Leviton. These mount in place of a standard wall switch and have an attractive black and silver cover touch plate. Simply touch the plate to control any incandescant lamp up to 600 watts. Complete with simple hookup instructions.

G5005 $6.95

MINI CANON GEARHEAD MOTOR

High torque 12VDC gearhead motor. Size 1 3/4"L x 3/4"Dia. With 3/16" long shaft. Very High torque (speed about 12 RPM).

G5006 $6.00

COMPUTER DRIVE SWITCHING POWER SUPPLIES

We have 3 types of these high quality switching power supplies made for computers. Each supply features output as shown and can operate from 120V AC. We don't have any schematics or other info on these but we do give you a simple hookup diagram showing where to connect 120V AC in and where the output is. Blowout Price on these high quality DC supplies!

Stock #	Size	Outputs	Price
G3687	7 1/2"x 2 1/8"	5VDC 2 amp, 12VDC 1 amp	$4.95
G3690	6 1/4"x 2"	5VDC 1 amp, 12VDC 2 amp	$5.95
G3688	5 1/2"x 3 1/4"	5VDC .5 amp, 12VDC 2 amp	$5.50

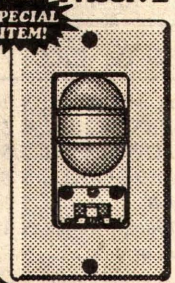
µLYNX TRACKBALL

MicroLynx trackball made by Honeywell for XT IBM compatible computers with MS-DOS up to version 3.0. Easy installation, connect between keyboard and computer -no serial I/O card needed. Features graphics driver, self contained menu for user programming of ball and button definitions, text and graphics modes, fast direct cursor motion, etc. Complete with cable, instruction manual, software on 5 1/4" floppy. Brand new in boxes. NOTE: For XT computers only!

G3649 $4.50

PASSIVE INFRARED OCCUPANCY SENSOR WALL SWITCH

SPECIAL ITEM!

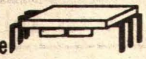


Decora Model #6775 by Leviton is designed to control lighting by detecting anyone in it's field of view then turning the light on when ever anyone enters the room. Brand new and features 180° field of view, relay switching, attractive gray wall plate, 600 watt rating and an incredible coverage of 2700 sq ft with a central minimum of 50 ft and a lateral minimum of 27 ft. Has built in time delay that is adjustable from about 15 seconds to 15 minutes (this is the time the unit will stay on after it has stopped sensing any movement of heat). These are very sophisticated and come with the hardware, wire, nuts and cover plate for installing in a standard wall switch outlet. Factory box with instruction sheet.

G5004 $24.95

FRACTION OF RETAIL COST!!

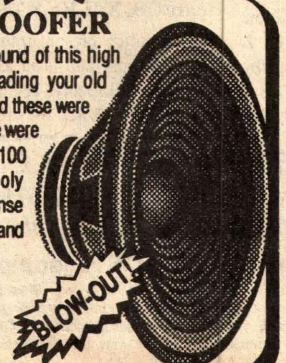
DUAL HALL EFFECT SENSOR



These unique sensors turn on when a magnet is brought near. Supply voltage range 4.5VDC to 12VDC. There is actually two sensors on one ceramic substrate. Size only 5/8" x 5/16". With hookup diagram for lighting a LED when magnet is brought near.

G3646 $1.50
10/$12.00
100/$100.00

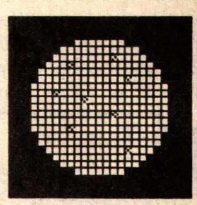
10" THRUSTER WOOFER



You will be amazed at the great sound of this high quality 10" woofer that is perfect for upgrading your old system or new construction. We were told these were made by JBL (their model #210H) and we were ALSO told that they can handle up to 100 watts! They feature 8 ohm impedance, poly foam surround and a frequency response from 25HZ to 2KHZ. Weight: 2.5 lbs. Brand new and at an incredible blowout price!!!

G3311 $15.95 EA.
PAIR FOR 30.00
(INCLUDE $5.00 S&H)

IC MASK



These are the actual glass IC Masks used in transforming silicon wafers into ICs. They are fascinating to look at with a microscope. Great for educational use or just for a conversation piece. Each varies from above illustration. Comes in a plastic holder. Size is about 5" square.

G3698 $4.00

CIRCLE 241 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

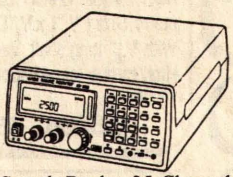
ACE
COMMUNICATIONS
ACE Communications 800-445-7717
6975 Hillsdale Court, Indianapolis, IN 46250

Get instant tech information FREE from your Fax or Computer!
You can obtain specs, freq. info, software and more from our automated services. For fax facts, call from your stand alone fax machine and follow the voice prompts. Use the BBS from your modem of fax/modem equipped computer. Dial 317-849-8683 for fax back service, or dial 317-579-2045 for our computer bulletin board service.

Total Coverage Radios

TR1000XLT
$389.00
AM Broadcast to Microwave
1000 Channels

500KHz to 1300MHz coverage in a programmable hand held. Ten scan banks, ten search banks. Lockout on search and scan. AM plus narrow and broadcast FM. Priority, hold, delay and selectable search increment of 5 to 995 KHz. Permanent memory. 4 AA ni-cads and wall plus cig charger included along with belt clip, case, ant. & earphone. Size: 6 7/8 x 1 3/4 x 2 1/2. Wt 12 oz. Fax fact document # 205



TR2500
$449.00
2016 Channels
1 to 1300MHz
Computer Control

62 Scan Banks, 16 Search Banks, 35 Channels per second. Patented Computer control for logging and spectrum display. AM, NFM, WFM, & BFO for CW/SSB. Priority bank, delay/hold and selectable search increments. Permanent memory. DC or AC with adaptors. Mtng Brkt & Antenna included. Size: 2 1/4H x 5 5/8W x 6 1/2D. Wt. 1lb. Fax fact #305

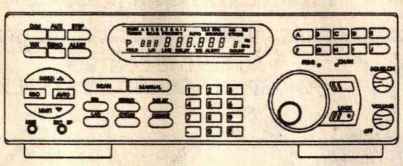
MVT7100
$599.00
1000Channel
100KHz to
1300MHz

Top rated receiver in its class, offers AM, NFM Wide FM, LSB, USB, CW modes. 50Hz increments. Delay & hold & Search. Cell Lock NiCads, chger & whip ant. Size: 6 3/8H x 1 7/8W x 2 1/3D.Wt 14oz.

NEW TR1500
$449.00.
Full Coverage with SSB and 1000 Channels.

500KHz to 1300MHz. Ten scan banks, ten search banks. Search lock and store. BFO. 2 Antennas. AM/NFM/WFM. Selectable increments . Tons of features, small size: 5 7/8 x 1 1/2 x 2. Wt 14 oz. Fax fact document # 250

Continuous Coverage



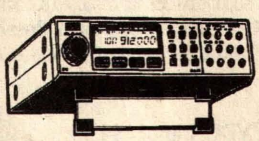
Three new Bearcat units offer expanded coverage and more memory than before. The 890 offers 200 channels, base/mobile operation, VFO tuning, service search, weather alert, search and store, and more. The 2500 hand held has 400 channels, fast scan and more. The Bearcat 8500 has 500 channels in 20 banks, VFO, auto store, alpha numeric display, 10 priority channels, aux tape output jacks, and coverage to 1.3 Gigahertz,

Bearcat 2500XLTA hand held.....$349.95
Bearcat 8500XLTC mobile.....$389.95
Bearcat 890XLTB mobile.....$259.95

25-1300MHz, 500 ch. in 8500, 400 in 2500. 890 has 200 ch.& 29-956MHz. All cell locked. Features include turbo scan, VFO, search and store, Priority, LCD display, and more. Fax Facts474,475,476

Mobile Scanners

Bearcat 760XLTM
$219.95
100 Channel
800 MHz

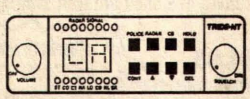


Five banks of 20 channels each. Covers 29-54, 118-174, 406-512 and 806-954MHz (with cell lock). Size: 4 3/8 x 6 15/16 x 1 5/8. Weight: 4.5lbs. Fax fact document #550

Bearcat 560XLTZ
$99.95
16 Channel
10 Band

Compact, digital programmable unit covers 29-54, 136-174, and 406-512MHz. Size: 7 3/8 x 2 1/2 x 15/8. Wt: 2.5lbs. Fax fact #560

Trident TR-33WL
$399.00
Scan/CB. X,K,Ka,Wide & Laser



Scans police pre-programmed by state channel *plus* full radar and laser alerts in one small unit. Weather, CB receive & mobile relay. Size: 5 5/8 x 4 7/8 x 1 3/4. Wt: 1.5lbs. Fax fact #580

Shortwave Radios

Sangean ATS-818CS	**$219.95**
Sangean ATS-818	**$184.95**
Sangean ATS-803A	**$169.95**
Sangean ATS-808	**$179.95**
Sangean ATS-606	**$149.95**
Sangean ATS-606P	**$169.95**
Sangean ATS-800	**$89.95**

Hand Held Scanners

Bearcat 200XLTN
$209.95 200 Channels 800 MHz

Ten scan banks plus search. Covers 29-54, 118-174, 406-512 and 806 956MHz (with cell lock). Features scan, search, delay, 10 priorities, mem backup, lockout, WX search, keylock. Includes NiCad & Chrgr. Size: 1 3/8 x 2 11/16 x 7 1/2. Wt. 32 oz. Fax Facts # 450

Bearcat 100XLTN 100Ch H/L/U	**$159.95**
Bearcat 70XLTP 20Ch H/L/U	**$139.95**
Bearcat 55XLTR 10 Ch H/L/U	**$ 99.95**

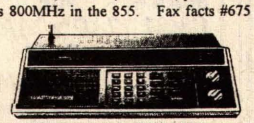
Coverage of above hand helds is: 29-54, 136-174, 406-512 except 100 which also adds 118-136 Air Band. Fax facts #475

Table Top Scanners

Bearcat 855XLTE 50Ch w/800	**$159.95**
Bearcat 142XLM 10Ch H/L/U	**$ 84.95**
Bearcat 147XLJ 16 Ch H/L/U	**$ 89.95**
Bearcat 172XM 20Ch H/L/U/Air	**$124.95**
Bearcat 210 16Ch H/L/U/Air	**$129.95**

Coverage of above units is: 29-54, 136-174, 406-512, plus Air in 172 and 210 and air plus 800MHz in the 855. Fax facts #675

Bearcat 800XLX
$209.95



12 bands and 40 channels with 800MHz and nothing cut out. AC or DC. Fax facts #690

Accessories & Etc.

Mag Mount Mobile Ant MA100	**$ 19.95**
Base Ant. 25-1000MHz AS300	**$ 59.95**
Pre-Amp .1-1500MHz GW2	**$ 89.00**
Downconverter 800 to 400 DC89	**$ 89.00**
Base Discone Ant DA300	**$ 89.00**
External Speaker MS190/opt. amp	**$ 19.95**
Old Scanner Repair, all brands	**$ *CALL***
Extended Warranties	**$ *CALL***
Frequency Info FaxFact/Modem	**$ *FREE***
Frequency Books	**$ *CALL***

2 Way Radios

VHF hi band programmable mobiles as low as $299.95. Call for quotes or Fax Fact #775

Toll Free, 24 Hours! **800-445-7717** *Fax Orders* **800-448-1084** *Fax Facts* **317-849-8683**
Computer BBS Modem & Fax/Modem, **317-579-2045**. Toll Free Tech Support, Dial **800-874-3468**
International Fax: en *Espanol, en Francais, und auf Deutsch, or just fax in plain English to:* **317-849-8794**

ACE Communications 6975 Hillsdale Court, Indianapolis, IN 46250

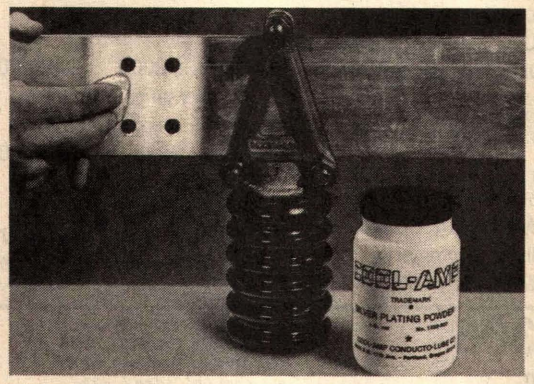
Service & Support hours: Mon.-Fri. 9AM to 6PM, Sat. 10-4 EST. Mastercard, Visa, Checks, Approved P.O.'s & COD (add $5.50) & AMEX, Discover. Prices, specifications and availability subject to change. Flat rate ground shipping and handling charge only $5.95 per unit. Express Air only $8.95 , for most units, to most locations. One week trial, no returns accepted two weeks after original receipt without substantial restocking charge. All units carry full factory warranty. Indiana residents add 5 per cent sales tax.

FLY IT! ONLY $8.95

CIRCLE 212 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SILVER SUCCESS STORY:

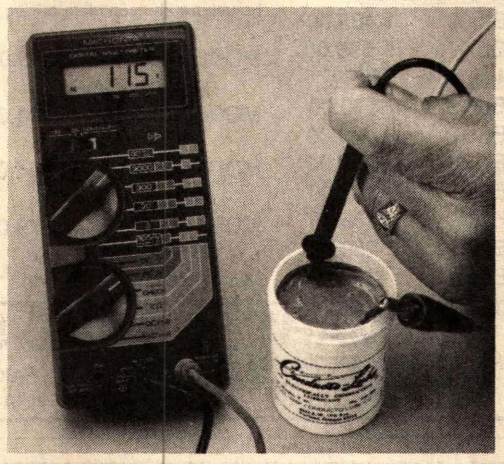
SILVER PLATING ON-THE-JOB.



Time-proven since 1944. Minimizes overheating and power loss, assures cool conductivity for copper, brass and bronze contacts. Applies easily *on the job.* Adheres permanently. Equal to electroplating in performance. Reduce maintenance time, prevent power losses from oxidation.

COOL-AMP

THE CONDUCTIVE LUBRICANT.



Demonstrating low-voltage continuity through container of Conducto-Lube.

The upstart, since 1952. An excellent lubricant which is highly conductive because it contains pure silver. Uses continue to expand—from switches and breakers to *any* application where a conductive lubricant is needed.

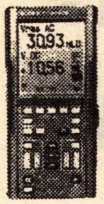
Conducto-Lube

Cool-Amp Conducto-Lube Company
15834 Upper Boones Ferry Road • Lake Oswego, Oregon 97035
(503) 624-6426 • Fax (503) 624-6436 • **ORDER FACTORY DIRECT**

CIRCLE 300 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FLUKE HAMEG HITACHI PROTEK BIRD & MORE

FLUKE



SPECIAL!!

MODEL 93
SCOPEMETER
$895.00

(LIMITED TIME)

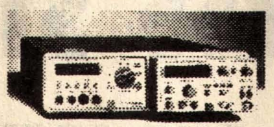
SCOPEMETERS

MODEL 95	$1,485.00
MODEL 97	1,695.00

MULTIMETERS

MODEL 10	$60.00
MODEL 12	80.00
MODEL 73	93.00
MODEL 77	145.00
MODEL 79	165.00
MODEL 85	250.00
MODEL 87	275.00

HAMEG



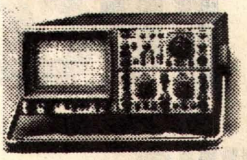
HAMEG 8000 SYSTEM

The HAMEG 8000 System consists of a mainframe and a wide range of modules for diverse functions.Great value, and perfect for the lab or shop. Call for a brouchure and complete pricing.

MODEL 8001 (Mainframe)	$245.00
MODEL 8018 (LC Meter)	334.00
MODEL 8027 (Distortion Meter)	344.00
MODEL 8028 (500 MHz Spect.Anlyzr.)	879.00

Many other functions avbl.

OSCILLOSCOPES



HAMEG HM1005

HM1005 (100 MHz, triple trace)	$1,382.00
HM604-2 (60MHz, dual trace)	1,064.00
HM1007 (100MHz analog/digital)	1,889.00

SALE !

New old stock; not returns. 30 day replacement or refund.

BIRD MODEL 4308 CALL
(Cellular wattmeter)
BIRD MODEL 4431 CALL

BIRD MODEL 6154 CALL
(Absorption wattmeter)
FLUKE MODEL86 $307.00
(Automotive tester)
HITACHI V-222 $540.00
(20 MHz, DC offset)

PROTEK

PROTEK B2000

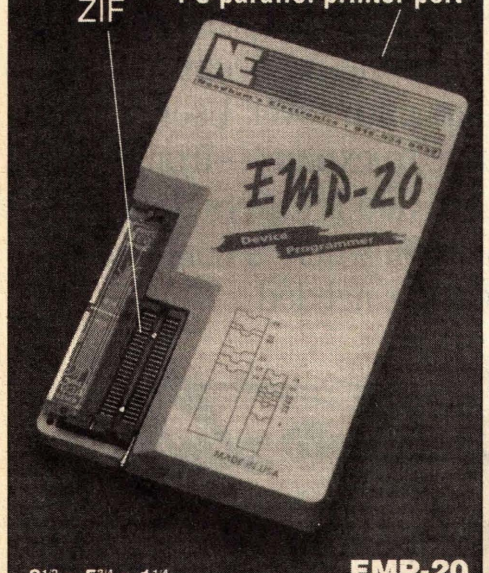
MODEL B2000 (Universal counter, timer, period, ratio, totlz. 2 GHz)	$426.00
MODEL 3033 (Triple supply; 0-30 V (2) @ 1.5A. 5V. @ 5A)	$474.00
MODEL B800 (High accuracy, wide range digital, bench LCR meter)	$711.00

TECHMART
TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALISTS
4900 GAIDREW, ALPHARETTA, GA 30202
GA. TEL. 404-772-9811

800-554-8305
FAX 404-772-9780
VISA-MASTERCARD

INSURED SHIPPING
$50-250 $4.50, 250-500 6.50
500-750 8.50, 750-999 12..50
1,000-UP, 15.00
PRODUCT BINDER $5.00, REFUNDABLE

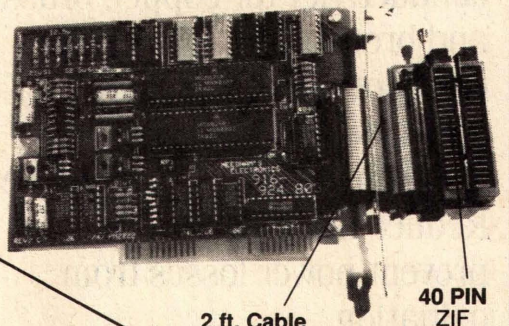
$449.95 Device Programmers $139.95



$9^{1/2}$ x $5^{3/4}$ x $1^{1/4}$ **EMP-20**

- Easy to use software, on-line help, full sceen editor
- **Fast Programming** (EMP-20)
  27C010A, 23 seconds
  28C020, 34 seconds
  27C040, 95 seconds
- **Made in USA**
- 1 Year Warranty
- Technical Support by phone
- 30 day Money Back Guarantee
- FREE software upgrades available via BBS
- Demo SW via **BBS (EM20DEMO.EXE) (PB10DEMO.EXE)**
- **E(e)proms** 2716 - 8 megabit, 16 bit 27210-27240, 27C400 & 27C800,
- **Flash** 28F256–28F020, (29C256–29C010 (EMP-20 only))
- **Micros** 8741A, 42A, 42AH, 48, 49, 48H, 49H, 55, 87C51, 87C51FX, 87C751,752
- **GAL, PLD** from NS, Lattice, AMD-**16V8, 20V8, 22V10** (EMP-20 only)

PB-10 Internal Card for PC



FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL

4539 Orange Grove Ave.
Sacramento, CA 95841
(Monday-Friday, 8 am-5 pm PST)

NEEDHAM'S ELECTRONICS, INC.
MasterCard C.O.D. VISA

(916) 924-8037
BBS (916) 972-8042
FAX (916) 972-9960

CIRCLE 257 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Recognized as the two best PC-diagnostic tools on the market.

NOW AVAILABLE IN ONE GREAT PACKAGE...

ALL NEW VER. 5.0!

Micro-Scope™

UNIVERSAL DIAGNOSTICS SOFTWARE Ver. 5.0

Fully operating system independent diagnostic software.

PC UPGRADE UTILITY OF THE MONTH — Recently named as PC Upgrade Magazine's Utility of the Month.

MICRO-SCOPE Universal Computer Diagnostics was developed to satisfy the expanding need for accurate system diagnosis in the rapidly growing desktop computer market.

- CACH MEMORY—"Micro Scope" Ver. 5.0 now fully tests cache memory and the cache controller subsystem.
- LOW LEVEL FORMAT Ability to do factory style initialization of all IDE drives, together with the ability to do factory style low level formatting on all drives, including MFM, RLL, ESDI, SCSI and all IDE drives.
- O/S INDEPENDENT—Does not rely on O/S for diagnostics. Talks to PC on a hardware level regardless of the O/S or CMOS setting.
- TRUE HARDWARE DIAGNOSTICS—Accurate testing of CPU, IRQs, DMA, memory, hard drive, floppy drive, video cards, etc.
- DISPLAY DRIVE TYPE—Reads and displays the actual drive parameters for any drive type automatically.
- CPU DETERMINATION—This capability is necessary for accurate system diagnosis on 386SX, 486DX and 387 and 487 chip implementations. Because each of these specific chips has its own unique instruction set, and therefore cannot be accurately diagnosed with any program which cannot recognize these differences!
- MEMORY TEST—"Micro-Scope" 5.0 has no limitations as to the size of memory it can accurately test. Micro-Scope now also tests VIDEO MEMORY (up to 2 MB)!!
- MEMORY EXAMINE—Displays any physical bit of memory. Very useful for determining memory conflicts. Very useful for determining available memory space.
- BATCH CONTROL—All tests, even destructive, may be selected for testing.
- ERROR LOGGING—Automatically inputs errors during testing to an error log.
- AUTOMAPPING—Automatically bad sector maps errors found on hard disks.
- IRQ DISPLAY— Shows bits enabled in IRQ chip for finding cards that are software driven. (Network, Tape Backup, etc.)
- IRQ CHECK—Talks directly to hardware and shows I/O address and IRQ of devices that respond.
- SECTOR EDITOR—Allows the editing of any sector of floppy or hard disk media (even track 0).
- AND MUCH MORE...We don't have enough space here for everything this software can do!

POST-PROBE™

1ST EVER UNIVERSAL POST CARD FOR ALL PCs!

The only Power-On Self-Test card you need to debug any "dead" PC!

SERVICE NEWS THE BUSINESS NEWSPAPER FOR THE COMPUTER SERVICE INDUSTRY — PRODUCT OF THE MONTH — Named as Product of the Month in the July issue of Service News.

"This is the only card that will function in every system on the market. The documentation is extensive, and not only covers the expected POST Codes for different BIOS versions, but also includes a detailed reference to the bus signals monitored by the card." —Scott Mueller from his globally recognized book, *'Upgrading & Repairing PCs, Second Edition'*

- Includes pads for voltmeter to attach for actual voltage testing under load.
- 4 LEDs monitor +5vdc -5vdc +12vdc -12vdc.
- Monitors Hi & Lo clock and OSC cycles to distinguish between clock chip or crystal failure.
- Monitors I/O Write and I/O Read to distinguish between write and read errors.
- Monitors memory write/read to distinguish between address line failures and memory chip failures.
- Monitors ALE for proper CPU/DMA operation.
- Monitors Reset to determine if reset is occurring during POST, indicating short.
- Monitors progress of POST *without* POST codes.
- Reads POST codes from any IBM or compatible that emits POST codes. ISA/EISA/MCA.
- Compatible with Micro Channel computers.
- Dip switch allows easy selection of I/O ports to read.
- Includes tri-state LOGIC PROBE to determine actual chip failures.
- Manual includes chip layouts and detailed POST procedures for all major BIOS's.

This is the perfect package for all repair technicians and self-maintainers.

Call MICRO 2000, Inc. for volume discounts and after sales service!

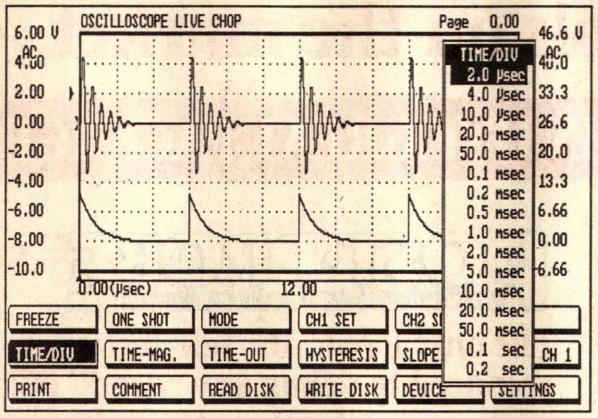
•1-800-864-8008•

1100 E. Broadway, Suite 301
Glendale, California 91205
818-547-0125 • Fax 818-547-0397

MICRO 2000

CIRCLE 290 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DATA ACQUISITION WITH THE PC



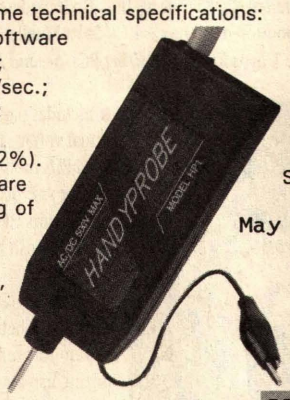
CONWAY Engineering, Inc. distributes the complete range of computer controlled measuring instruments of **TiePie** engineering. Connecting these instruments to a PC (MS-DOS 3.0 or higher) results in a number of comprehensive test instruments:

- oscilloscope;
- voltmeter;
- spectrum analyzer;
- frequency meter;
- transient recorder.

All measured data can be stored on disk or be printed out. Because of the many trigger possibilities you can measure a variety of signals, while the powerful software enables you to carry out a multitude of measurements in a straightforward manner. Application areas: service; medical research; automatic test systems; research and development; and education.

LOW COST: HANDYPROBE

Connect the HANDYPROBE to the parallel printer port of the PC and start the software. Measuring can be carried out at once. The HANDYPROBE does not need external power supply. Some technical specifications:
0.5 ... 400 volt software select input range;
100,000 samples/sec.;
one input channel;
8 bits resolution (overall accuracy 2%).
A complete software program consisting of a digital storage oscilloscope, spectrum analyzer, voltmeter and a transient recorder is provided.
HANDYPROBE is very suitable for servicing and educational purposes.



Special price until **May 1, 1994**

US $ 149

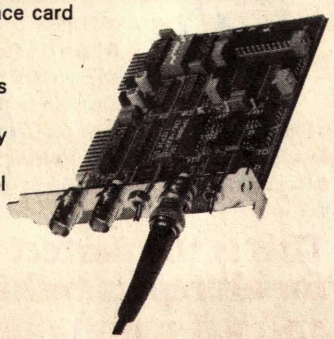
BEST PERFORMANCE: HANDYSCOPE

The HANDYSCOPE is connected to the parallel printer port. This makes it possible to carry out measurements with a laptop or notebook PC. Due to its high resolution (12 bits), the HANDYSCOPE is a very accurate unit. The measuring time is 100,000 samples/sec. Either of the two channels can be set independently over a range of 0.5 ... 20 volt (with a 1:10 probe up to 200 volt). The advanced software enables many measurements to be carried out. Two probes (switchable 1:1-1:10) are provided. The HANDYSCOPE is constructed as a small table model with two BNC connectors.
The length of the cable linking the PC and the HANDYSCOPE is 1.8 m, which can be extended to 3.8 m.

US $ 499

MULTIFUNCTIONAL: TP5008

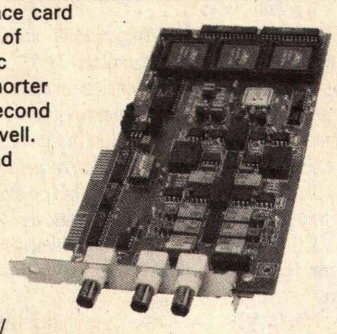
The TP5008 is an interface card that provides an analog output in addition to two input channels. This output in combination with the two inputs may be used for the setting up of a complete control loop. The output may also be used as a function generator.
The TP5008 has a resolution of 8 bits and a sampling rate of 200,000 samples/sec (200 KHz). The input range may be set to 0.5 ... 20 volt full scale deflection. The output range covers 1.25 or 2.5 volt. The TP5008 is fitted with BNC connectors and is delivered complete with a user manual and software.
Separately available are 1:1-1:10 probes and 1:100 oscilloscope probes.



US $ 307

VERY HIGH SPEED: TP208

The TP208 is an interface card with a measuring time of 2x20 Megasamples/sec (8 bits). Phenomena shorter than 1 millionth of a second can still be measured well.
The completely digitized triggering ensures very stable triggering with many trigger possibilities.
The TP208 has an input range of 5 mvolt/div .... 20 volt/div (12 steps) and an auto calibration function.
Since both channels may be sampled simultaneously, phase differences can be measured very accurately. Even single phenomena can be measured since each channel has a 32 KByte memory.
Comprehensive software is provided.



US $ 998

(Prices exclude applicable taxes)

Interested? Then call 1-800-626-6929 (toll-free) for a FREE demo diskette!

CONWAY Engineering, Inc.

8393 Capwell Drive, Oakland, California USA 94621-2113. Tel.: (510) 568-4028. Fax: (510) 568-1397

CIRCLE 205 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

KELVIN ELECTRONICS

10 HUB DRIVE, MELVILLE, NY 11747

(800) 645-9212
(516) 756-1750
(516) 756-1763/FAX

Established 1945
M/C & VISA
$20 Minimum Order

KELVIN CATALOG $3
Stock No. 650412

RE-ENGINEERED & DESIGNED FOR 1994

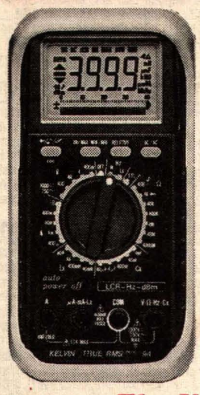
150 LE - *Student* 200 LE - *Technician* 400 LE - *Engineer*

Standard Features - ● AC & DC VOLTAGES ● DC CURRENT ● RESISTANCE ● **TRANSISTOR** ● CONTINUITY TEST - Buzzer ● DIODE TEST ● 3 1/2 Digit LCD ● 10M ohm INPUT IMPEDANCE

150 LE	200 LE	400 LE
BATTERY TEST TRANSISTOR **DC CURRENT** **10 Amp**	**FREQ COUNTER** up to 20MHz **TRANSISTOR** **CAPACITANCE** from 1pF to 20uF **AC/DC CURRENT** **10 Amp**	**INDUCTANCE** Resolution 1uH **FREQ COUNTER** up to 20MHz **CAPACITANCE** from 1pF to 200uF **AC/DC CURRENT** **DUTY %** **20 Amp**
Stock # 990122	Stock # 990123	Stock # 990124
$29.95	$49.95	$79.95

Designed to meet IEC-348 & UL-1244 safety specifications

2 Year Warranty *(Parts & Labor)*



"Not only does the ***Kelvin* 94** boast alot of features ... the features go the extra distance."

"If we had to run into a burning building to do some emergency trouble-shooting and could carry in only one piece of equipment, the ***Kelvin* 94** would be it!"

Popular Electronics Reviewed - May 1993

KELVIN 94 The Ultimate Meter

LCR | Hz | dBm | True RMS | Logic Probe

The only meter with **0.1% Accuarcy** on DC Voltages, built-in **True RMS, Freq Counter to 20MHz** Res: 10 Hz, **LCR-Inductance Tester** Res: 10 uH, **DC/AC Voltages** Res:0.1mV, **Ohm Meter** Res: 0.1 ohms

TRUE RMS PLUS

Model 94
#990111
$199.95
*****See Standard Features Listed below*

12 INSTRUMENTS IN ONE - **AC & DC VOLTMETERS, AC & DC CURRENT, dBm, OHMMETER, DIODE TESTER, AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TEST, 20 MHz FREQ COUNTER, CAPACITANCE METER, INDUCTANCE METER, LOGIC PROBE**

ENGINE ANALYZER PLUS

Model 95 #990112
$199.95

A Must For Auto Mechanics

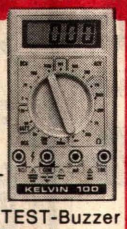
Standard Features plus - TEMP, TACHOMETER & DWELL ANGLE TESTER, DUTY CYCLE, 10M OHM IMPEDANCE, ANALOG BAR GRAPH, K-TYPE TEMP PROBE, ALLIGATOR CLIP TEST LEADS, INDUCTIVE PICKUP CLIP, 6' TEST LEADS & DELUXE CARRYING CASE

*** *Standard Features* - Models 94 & 95**

- DC/AC VOLTMETERS ● AC/DC CURRENT
- OHM METER ● DATA HOLD ● RELATIVE MODE
- FREQ COUNTER to 4 MHz (Model 95)
- AUDIBLE CONTINUITY TEST ● DIODE TEST
- MAX/MIN AVERAGE MEMORY RECORD
- 10A HIGH-ENERGY FUSE PROTECTION
- AUTO SLEEP & AUTO POWER OFF

KELVIN 100 Basic

 # 990087
$19.95



- AC & DC VOLTAGES
- DC CURRENT
- RESISTANCE
- CONTINUITY TEST-Buzzer
- 3 1/2 Digit LCD
- LOW BATTERY INDICATOR
- DIODE TEST ● BATTERY TEST

CAPACITANCE METER

KELVIN 250 LE

 # 990126
$59.95

- ACCURACY: 0.5%
- **RANGES**:20mF, 2000uF, 200uF, 20uF, 2uF, 200nF, 20nF, 2000pF, 200pF
- Zero Adjust
- Safety Test Leads
- Test Socket for Plug-in Components

AUTO-RANGE METER

KELVIN 300 LE

 # 990125
$49.95
AUTO-RANGE

- ACV & DCV
- DC CURRENT
- RESISTANCE
- CONTINUITY TEST
- DIODE TEST 3 1/2 Digit LCD
- 10M ohm INPUT IMPEDANCE

INSTRUMENTS

20 MHz SCOPE
Dual Trace 2 Yr Warranty-Parts & Labor
Stock No. 740085 ..... $385

40 MHz SCOPE 2 Yr Warranty
Dual Trace with Delayed Sweep
Stock No. 740086 ..... $655

TEST ACCESSORIES

SCOPE PROBES
60 MHz, X1 & X10 SPECIAL
700072 .... $18.95
150 MHz, X10
700073 ..... $39.95

IC CLIPS
SOLDER TYPE SPRING LOADED

Stock No.	COLOR	COST	25+ Qty
990104	BLACK	$.65 ea.	$.50 ea
990105	RED	$.65 ea.	$.50 ea

DC TOY MOTORS

DC Toy Motor Stock No. 850647
$.80 ea
$.75 ea / 50+ Qty 6V DC High Speed

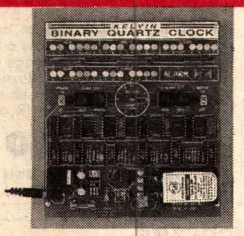
Solar Motor Stock No. 850646
$.60 ea 1.5V DC
$.55 ea / 50+ Qty

Solar Cells 3 3/4" L x 2 9/16" W
Stock No. 260099 1000mA .45V
$5.95 ea
$5.50 ea / 3+ Qty

DIGITAL TRAINER

Laptop Digital Trainer comes with 100 page instruction manual, power supply, built-in 1 digit true hexadecimel display, two independent clocks with user adjustable freq & duty cycles, 4 data bit switches and 4 LED displays. ***Assembled***
Stock No. 840460 ..... $99.95

BINARY QUARTZ CLOCK w/Alarm

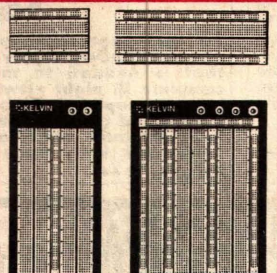


ORIGINAL DESIGN - 24 Hr. Binary Quartz Accurate Clock with 2 color LED's. Built-in **Alarm** and **Alarm Display** in binary code. **DESIGNED FOR LEARNING** *about digital circuitry & binary code.* Built with individual IC components. **Battery Memory Loss Prevention.** *Comes with rechargeable battery, DC wall transformer and* detailed instruction manual. **Advanced Level Kit**
Stock No. 840589 ..... $79.95

Electronic VOICE PAD

An electronic note pad, able to record your message & replay it later. It has a built-in photo cell & as soon as it senses your presence, it will automatically playback the message left for you. The components are PC mounted. The IC can record a message up to 20 seconds & no mechanical parts or tape - only a digital integrated circuit.
Intermediate Level Kit
Stock No. 840606 ..... $49.95

BREADBOARDS



Stock No.	Post	Contacts	YOUR COST
680093	0	500	$ 4.25
680097	0	840	$ 5.95
680098	2	1380	$11.75
680100	4	2390	$22.95

WIRE JUMPER KIT
Pre-cut, Pre-Stripped
330289 140 Piece Set ..... $ 4.95
330290 350 Piece Set ..... $ 8.95

COMPONENTS

WHOLESALE PRICES!

Stock No.	TYPE	(10 Pc. Min.) YOUR COST
600021	**555 TIMER**	$.29 ea
600029	**556 DUAL TIMER**	$.40 ea
600039	**LM566 PPL** FUNCTION GENERATOR	$.60 ea
600018	**741C OP-AMP** INTERNALLY COMPENSATED	$.30 ea
600026	**1458 OP-AMP** DUAL 741C OP-AMP	$.35 ea
630041	**2N2222**	$.20 ea
630383	**PN2222**	$.08 ea
600023	**7805 Voltage Reg**	$.36 ea

SILICON CONTROLLED RECTIFIER
(Similar to GE C106C1) 4.0 amp, 100PIV
600014 ..... $.89 ea ..... $.79 ea/10+

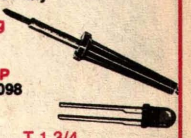
THERMISTER - 100 ohm
110097 ..... $1.35 ea ..... $1.00 ea/20+
THERMISTER - 10K ohm
110097 ..... $1.35 ea ..... $1.00 ea/20+

PROJECT PARTS

Project Speaker
2", 8 Ohm, .1 Watt
Stock No. 350009
59 ¢

Project BUZZER
3 - 9 Volt DC, 80 db
Stock No. 680089
$1.59 ea
$1.39 ea / 10+ Qty

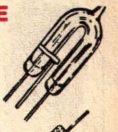
Soldering IRON
with STAND
LONG LIFE TIP
Stock No. 990098
$3.95 ea



LED T 1 3/4

Stock No.	Color	100+ Qty	1000+ Qty
260020	RED	$.05 ea	$.045 ea
260027	GREEN	$.08 ea	$.07 ea
260026	YELLOW	$.08 ea	$.07 ea
260078	2 COLOR RED/GREEN	$.32 ea	$.29 ea

XENON STROBE TUBE
Stock No. 260050
$3.25 ea
$2.95 ea / 20+ Qty



TRIGGER COIL
for XenonStrobe Tube
Stock No. 320037
$1.25 ea
$ .89 ea / 20+ Qty

INFRARED LED
IR Pair, LED infrared transmitter and receiver
Stock No. 260061
$1.95 ea

NEON LAMP
NE2, 2" Lead
Stock No. 260003
$.15 ea
$.12 ea / 100+ Qty

PHOTO CELL
Photo Cell - 450 ohm
Stock No. 260017
$.65 ea $.45 ea /20+ Qty
Photo Cell - 1.5K ohm
Stock No. 260018
$.65 ea $.45 ea /20+ Qty

PUSH-BUTTON SWITCH
PUSH-ON, PUSH-OFF
Stock No. 270021
$.55 ea
$.49 ea / 100+ Qty

SUB-MINIATURE MOMENTARY SWITCH
Stock No. 990002
$.35 ea
$.28 ea / 100+ Qty

MINIATURE TOGGLE SWITCH
Stock No. 270034
$.90 ea Type - SPST
$.79 ea / 50+ Qty

CIRCLE 249 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TOTAL COST FOR SHIPPING OF ANY ONE, OR AS MANY OF THE FOLLOWING ITEMS BY AIR MAIL IS $15

ALL PRICES ARE IN US DOLLARS

LASERCOMS

Communicate high quality audio or data on an IR laser beam. Circuitry employs FM techniques with a 200KHz carrier. The kit includes two PCBs (transmitter and receiver), all the on-board components, an electret microphone, a speaker, a 5mW–780nM laser diode, a suitable collimating lens, and the instructions. That's everything you need to make a high quality IR laser communications link which has been tested to over 300 metres. An optional relay (12V) makes this unit double up as a perimeter protection system. Relay activates when the beam is broken.

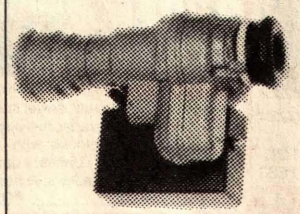
$39

A similar kit which does not include the laser diode and the collimating lens, but is supplied with an IR LED instead, is also available. This kit produces identical results over a much shorter range of 3-4 metres. All that is necessary to demonstrate communications on a light beam, a light beam relay, and "fibre optic" cable communications. Fibre optic cable is not supplied.

$23

12V relay suitable for use with either of the above: $2 extra.

PASSIVE NIGHT VIEWER



This kit is based on a BRAND NEW monocular night vision scope which is completely assembled and requires an EHT power supply. The EHT power supply is provided in kit form, and is easy to build. The scope employs a high gain passive first generation image intensifier tube which is made in Russia. It will produce useful images in sub-moonlight illumination, and can be IR assisted in total darkness.

$240

Available "Ready made" for an additional $50

IR BINOCULARS

HELMET NOT INCLUDED

High quality helmet mount, ex-military binocular viewer. Will stretch and clip over most military and some lightweight constructors helmets. Note that the helmet is not provided. Self powered by one 1.5V, "C" size battery. Adjustable eyepiece and focus: from 1 metre to infinity. Requires IR illumination. Limited stocks, at a CLEARANCE PRICE OF:

$220

MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

Not a kit, but a very small ready made self contained FM transmitter enclosed in a small black metal case. It is powered by a single small 1.5V silver oxide battery, and has an inbuilt electret microphone. Specifications: Tuning range: 88-108MHz; Antenna: Wire antenna — attached; Microphone: Electret condenser; Battery: One 1.5V silver oxide LR44 / G13; Battery life: 60 hours; Weight: 15g; Dimensions: 1.3" X 0.9" X 0.4".

$26

INFRA RED TUBE AND SUPPLY

These are the key components needed for making an INFRA RED NIGHT VIEWER. The tubes will convert infra red light into visible light on the phosphur screen. These are prefocussed tubes similar to type 6929. Do not require a focus voltage. All that is needed to make the tube operational is a low current EHT power supply, which we provide in kit form. Draws 20mA from a small 9V battery. INCREDIBLE PRICING:

$60

For the image converter tube and an EHT power supply kit! All that is needed to make a complete IR night viewer is a lens, an eyepiece, a 9V battery, a case and a switch. We may have available some low cost lenses and ready made power supplies to suit.

INFRA RED FILTER

A very high quality IR filter and a RUBBER lens cover that would fit over most torches including MAGLITEs and covert them to a good source of IR. The filter material withstands high temperatures and produces an output which would not be visible from a few metres away and in total darkness. Suitable for use with passive and active viewers.

$11

For the filter and the rubber lens cover.

OATLEY ELECTRONICS

P.O. BOX 89, OATLEY, SYDNEY, NSW, AUSTRALIA 2223

PHONE ORDERS
East Coast between 7 pm and 2 am
West Coast between 4 pm and 11 pm
011 61 2 5794985

FAX ORDERS
011 61 2 5707910

Mastercard — Visacard with Telephone or Fax Orders

International Bank Drafts and Money Orders with Mail Orders
If possible include contact phone and fax number

CIRCLE 292 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

TOP SECRET

CONSUMERTRONICS

2011 Crescent Dr., P.O. Drawer 537
Alamogordo, NM 88310
(505) 434-0234, 434-1778

FAX: (505) 434-0234 (if you get answering machine press "#", then "1" any time)

VOICE LINES: 8 AM - 8 PM MST, Mon-Sat
FAX (orders only): 24-hour, 7 days/week

Add $5 total S/H (USA, Canada). All items in stock. VISA, MCard OK. No CODs or "bill me"s. 150+ unique, hi-tech survival books, manuals, programs, hardware, services - **New Catalog is $2 w/ order, $4 w/o** (no free catalog). In business since 1971. As seen on TV, etc. John Williams - former Lockheed Senior Engineer, NMSU Professor of Computer Science, NIH Health Physicist. Sold for educational purposes only.

***All software supports all IBM-PC compatible systems (8086 - 80486)**

Off-The-Shelf HARDWARE

Van Eck Systems, Automated Tempest Module, KX Radar Emitter, Carjacking Foiler, Personal Body Alarm, Voice Disguiser, Hearing Assistor, Shriek Module, EM Countermeasure, Omnimax TENS, 6th Sense Communicator, many nifty **Phone Boxes, Bumper Beeper, Subliminal Mixer/Amp, Super MWO, Rife Device, Neurophone, Hieronymus Machine, MU Magnetometer, Data Card Reader/Writers, Dwelling Security System, Levitator, Vortex Generator, Ultrasonic Jammer & Receiver, Stealth Paint** - much more! See our **Catalog.**

SPECIAL PROJECTS

We design, build, repair, modify, maintain and-or consult on any device, system, process or project - electrical, electronic, computer, phone, mechanical, optical, automotive. Invention prototyping. Confidentiality guaranteed. Describe and include $25 pre-engineering fee (does not obligate you). Time and cost estimates in 7-10 days.

VOICE MAIL HACKING

How **Voice Mail Box (VMB)** systems are used and the specific ways they are hacked. Includes **ASPEN, MESSAGE CENTER, 6IX, GENESIS, EZ, SYDNEY, PHONE MAIL, AUDIX, CINDY, CENTAGRAM, SPERRY LINK, RSVP,** etc. Absolutely required for all users and sysops! **$29.**

PBX HACKING

Thousands of PBXs are hacked to the tune of about $8 Billion/yr! While our **"VOICE MAIL HACKING"** details how VMSs are hacked for "phun" and profit - including VMS methods for hacking PBXs themselves - **"PBX HACKING"** addresses ALL issues relating to PBX hacking, including countermeasures! Can your business or agency afford a $90,000 phone fraud loss (the average loss due to hacked PBXs)? As described in **Forbes Magazine. $39**

PHREAKING CALLER ID & ANI

Details on how they work and dozens of effective ways of defeating Caller ID, ANI, *69, *57, and Call Blocking and *67. Also describes Caller ID, Orange, Beige, Cheese and CF Boxes, ESS, SS7, E-911, various CLASS services, CNA, NON PUB DA, CAMA, DNR, 800-ECR, Diverters, LD Extenders, Centrex - more. **$29.**

PHONE COLOR BOXES

As designed by Phone Phreaks! 15 phone color boxes described. Dozens of circuits, simulator programs. Plus call-forwarding, conferencing, phreak history, 50 useful and legal phone circuit plans - more. **$29.**

ROBOFONE AUTODIALER

Powerful, versatile, menu-driven **"Wargames"** autodialer lets you dial any quantity (up to 10K) or mix of local/long distance numbers in any order, over any length of time, whether busy or answered (your choice) and log the times, commands and results to monitor, printer and-or disk. Quick-dial directory of up to 600 numbers. BUSY redial options. Direct modem command and control. All Result Codes, including VOICE and RINGING. Optional shell to terminal program upon CONNECT. Exit to menu or DOS (for batching). **Manual + Disk* $29.**

COMPUTER PHREAKING

TROJAN HORSES, VIRUSES, WORMS, etc. and countermeasures. Includes disk with 360K of hacker text files and utilities, and legendary **FLUSHOT+** protection system **(Ed. Choice, PC Magazine).** Dozens of computer crime and abuse methods and countermeasures. How systems are penetrated. BBS advice, password defeats, glossary - much more! **Manuals + Disks* $39.**

BEYOND VAN ECK PHREAKING

Eavesdropping on VDT and TV video signals using an ordinary TVI Documented in security industry literature. Range up to 1 KM. Plans include both the **Consumertronics** and the original **Top Secret Van Eck** designs! **$29.**

CRYPTANALYSIS TECHNIQUES

Five powerful menu-driven crypto programs (in .COM and their .BAS sources) to analyze, decrypt "secure" ciphertexts. Worked-out examples. Recommended in prestigious **"Computers & Security". Manual + Disk* $29.**

By an ORDER of the MAGNITUDE

The most comprehensive, hard-hitting, hi-tech survival book ever written! Topics include electronics, computers, energy, weapons, concealment, revenge, alarms, etc to survive today's dangerous world. We all face increasingly financially and physically brutal times! Field-expedient use of technology in various threat and conflict environments and scenarios. **$49.**

STOPPING POWER METERS

As reported on **CBS "60 MINUTES": How certain devices can slow down - even stop - watthour meters - while loads draw full power!** Device simply plugs into one outlet and normal loads into other outlets. Also describes meter creep, overload droop, etc. Plans **$29.**

I.Q. MANUAL: External magnetic ways (applied to the meter itself) to slow down and stop watthour meters while drawing full loads. Plans. **$19.**

KW-HR METERS: How watthour meters work, calibration, error modes (many), ANSI Standards, etc. **Demand and Polyphase Meters.** Experimental results to slow and stop meters by others. **$19. Any 2, $38. All 3, $59.**

AUTOMATIC TELLER MACHINES

ATM crimes, abuses, vulnerabilities and defeats exposed! 100+ methods detailed, include: Physical, Reg. E, cipher, PIN compromise, card counterfeiting, magnetic stripe, false front, TEMPEST, Van Eck, tapping, spoofing, inside job, super-cool, vibration, pulse, high voltage - others. Case histories, law, countermeasures, detailed security checklist, labeled internal photos, figures. ATMs contain up to $250,000 in cash! Recent $350,000 ATM crime spree still unsolved! $39.

CREDIT CARD SCAMS

Cardholders, merchants, banks suffer $ Billions in losses annually because of credit card fraud. Describes every known means of credit card fraud and scams. **Protect yourself! $29.**

CONS & SCAMS

Cons & scams fleece Americans of $100+ Billion per year! The most comprehensive survival manual on cons & scams of all kinds - from the classic to hi-tech. Details on 100s and their many variations. **Protect yourself! $29.**

HIGH VOLTAGE DEVICES

HV devices plans: **Stun Gun, Taser, Prod, Cane, Flasher, Blaster, Zapper, Audio/RF/Radar Jammer, Jacob's Ladder, Plasma & Van de Graaff Gens., Fence Charger, Geiger Counter, Ozone Gen., Fish Stunner, Plant Stim., Kirlian,** more! **Shocking! $29.**

UNDER ATTACK!

Electromagnetic Interference and **Electronic Weapon Attacks** cause: Cancer, birth defects, and profound psychological, neurological, cardiovascular and immune system disorders! Destructive to people, animals, plants, equipment! Includes **ACTUAL CASES OF EM ATTACKS ON PEOPLE** (we investigated)! Includes how to verify and pinpoint EMI and electronic attack sources, and specific countermeasures. **$29.**

EM BRAINBLASTER: Tutorial and plans for powerful **ELECTROMAGNETIC WEAPONS and LAB DEVICES.** Optimum circuits, freqs, waveforms, duty cycles, intensities. Thorough.. **$29. Both $49.**

RADIONICS MANUAL

Exciting electrical, electronic and electromagnetic therapeutic, diagnostic and preventive devices (mostly experimental). History, descriptions, plans (dozens), availabilities of **Radionics Devices** from early to modern. While drugs cost $ Hundreds, electricity costs pennies! **$29. HEAL THYSELF:** Plans for 3 major electronic therapeutic devices of types approved by **FDA. $19. Both $39.**

HARD DRIVE MANUAL

Covers all hard drive and controller implementations (emphasis on PCs). How to select, interface, initialize, set up, use, maintain, troubleshoot and repair them. How to protect them from mistakes, sabotage, prying eyes and sticky fingers. How to recover damaged and lost files. How to prevent crashes. Includes software reviews. Loaded with information, advice, tips. **$29.**

DISK SERVICE MANUAL: Maintain, troubleshoot, repair, adjust, align floppies Without special equipment or software. **5.25"/5.25"/8", PC/XT/AT/386/486, Apple, Commodore,** etc systems. All floppies need regular upkeep. **$29. DISK DRIVE TUTORIAL:** Theory, practical facts on floppy drives, disks, including many tips, recommendations, formatting, interfacing, FDC, etc. **$24. Any 2, $49. All 3, $69.**

SOFTWARE PROTECTION SYSTEM

Unique system that highly discourages costly software piracy while not interfering with legit archival copies. No known way to defeat. No special equipment required. Simple and automatic to install on your distributed software. Compatible with all copy-prevention systems. **Manual + Disk* $59.**

STEALTH TECHNOLOGY

Police radar is fascinating! It also has error rates of 10-20%! Every known error mode - stealth method and material used to minimize radar reflections - tactic and strategy to fight unjust radar tickets (that cost you $100s in insurance and risk cancellation) - methods to detect and jam signals - fully described! **$29.**

SECRET & SURVIVAL RADIO

Optimum survival and security radio equipment, methods, freq allocations and voice/data scrambling/encoding. Includes small receivers/transmitters, telemetry, antenna optimizations, remote monitoring and control, security, surveillance, and ultrasonic, fiber-optic and infrared commo. 70+ circuit plans, tables. **$29.**

ULTIMATE SUCCESS MANUAL

Underpaid? Harassed or abused? Manipulated? Taken for granted? Stuck in a dead-end job? Can't find a good job? Expect to be laid off, fired or transferred soon? The ultimate no-holds-barred, looking-after-#1 Machiavellian techniques to find, obtain, optimize and keep top jobs, pay and benefits. THE RULES OF THE GAME FOR A GAME WITHOUT RULES! From first resume to CEO. $29.

ROCKET'S RED GLARE

How to design and build solid-propellant amateur and survival rockets. Emphasis on formulation, manufacture, installation of propellants, motors, igniters, etc. Includes list of commonly available materials, and the design of launch pads and test beds and their electronics. **$29.**

Please Order Today! (505) 434-0234

CIRCLE 226 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Don't Despair...REPAIR!

Here's how to troubleshoot and repair your electronics successfully!

You Can Be Your Own Repair Expert!

For VCRs, camcorders, audio equipment, TV equipment, computer hardware, office equipment, home appliances, automobile electronics, and outdoor equipment.

- Pinpoint and analyze problems quickly.
- Successfully complete repairs with hands-on troubleshooting instructions.
- Become skilled understanding flowcharts and schematic diagrams.
- Confidently use test equipment such as oscilloscopes, frequency counters, and video analyzers.
- Keep your equipment in top condition with effective preventive maintenance techniques.

Continue to Broaden Your Repair Expertise!

You'll receive quarterly supplements, up to 160 pages, with new step-by-step repair and maintenance instructions, valuable schematics and new repair techniques. Learn how to repair a growing variety of appliances with hands-on repair projects that will keep you up-to-date with later models and technology. You'll be thrilled with your ability to repair a growing list of electronic equipment! Supplements may be returned or cancelled at any time.

SAVE $10

Call our toll-free number, pay by credit card, and mention this ad. We'll deduct $10! We'll also waive shipping and handling.

Order today for your 30-day, no-risk review of The Electronics Repair Manual.

For Faster Service Call TOLL-FREE

1-800-222-WEKA

Or Fax To: 1-800-256-5915

CIRCLE 301 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

One Source For All Your Repair Needs!

Better organized than a magazine, more current than a book.

- 900-page manual
- easy-to-follow, detailed instructions
- trouble analysis flowcharts
- safety precaution checklists
- comprehensive replacement parts list
- directory of manufacturers

Order your copy today!

MONEYBACK GUARANTEE

There's no risk in trying the ELECTRONICS REPAIR MANUAL to see if it's right for you. If you are not delighted, simply return the manual after the 30-day trial period and receive a prompt refund.

WEKA

1077 Bridgeport Ave.
Shelton, CT 06484

☐ YES! Please rush me a copy of the new Electronics Repair Manual for only $59.95 + $5.50 shipping and handling. I understand that if I am not satisfied I may return the manual within 30 days for a complete refund. Supplements are sent quarterly for 25¢ per page (never more than $30) and may be returned or cancelled at any time.

☐ My payment is enclosed ☐ Bill me later

☐ Charge my ☐ Visa ☐ MasterCard

Acct. No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

Phone ( ) _____ Signature and phone number are required for all orders.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

All payments must be in U.S. funds. Canada add $10. All other countries add $15. CT residents add 6% sales tax.

Mail to: WEKA Publishing, 1077 Bridgeport Ave. Shelton, CT 06484

400067

Double Your Income
Own your own computer repair business or add computer repair to your existing business.

TechServ can put you into your own computer repair business quickly, economically and efficiently. Research indicates that during a recession, computer repair businesses will grow at twice the rate of hardware sales. TechServ's complete support program gives you the opportunity to be a part of this fast growing industry.

- **Proven Marketing Plan**
- **Recognition**
  Nationally recognized trademarks and logos give you immediate recognition as a professional computer repair specialist in your area.
- **Training**
  Level 1 286/386/486/586 Troubleshooting, upgrades, advanced diagnostics
  Level 2 Networking/Novel/Unix/Multi-user/ Multi-tasking configuration/Installation/ Maintenance.Prepare for C.N.E. (Certified Network Engineer) test
- **Parts and Board Repair**
  Single source for OEM/generic parts and board repair. Order 7 days a week/24 hours a day. $45 million in parts in stock, ready to ship any where, overnight if required.
- **Documentation**
  We provide manuals, documentation and advanced diagnostic software.
- **New Hardware**
  We provide new hardware for IBM, Compaq, Apple and compatibles at huge discounts. Custom build your own systems.

Over 300 dealers worldwide
Find out why the Wall Street Journal and Fortune Magazine call computer repair the business opportunity of the 1990s.

Call TechServ at (212) 967-1865

or fill out coupon below and mail to:

techserv SM AUTHORIZED DEALER

America's largest chain of independent, licensed computer repair centers

253 West 28th Street, New York, NY 10001

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

TELEPHONE _____ [PE 2/93]

CIRCLE 305 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Professional Electronic Engineering Software

"Best bargain in the country"

Linear AC/DC Circuit Analysis
Active & Passive ckts. 50 nodes, 225 elements max. Models for active devices. Calc, Plot & Print AC voltages & currents. Calc DC current, voltage & power. More

Linear Transient Circuit Analysis
10 Input Transients. Active, passive ckts. 50 nodes, 225 elements max. Models for active devices. Calc, plot and print output Transient voltages. Calc dc current, voltage, pwr. more.

Active Filters Design & Analysis
Design & Analyze active LPF, BPF, HPF & All pass filters. Calc, plot Mag/ Phase. More.

Transient System Analysis
Calc, plot transient response of system H(s). 14 Input Transients. Inverse Laplace. More

Control Systems analysis
Calc and Plot Root Locus, Nyquist, Bode of any H(s). Determine gain and Phase Margins /stability. More

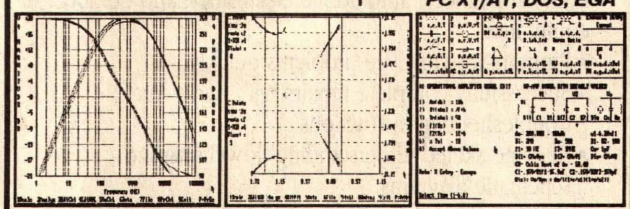
Mag & Phase Graphics
Calc, plot mag/ phase of H(s). more

Function Graphics
Calc, plot, edit any of 87 common math functions as desired. More.

Data Graphics
Plot up to 400 data points in 9 formats. Linear, log, semi, etc.more.

Polynomial Operations
Calc Roots, Product & Coefficients.

PC XT/AT, DOS, EGA



- ***Extremely Easy to use***
- ***Dot Matrix/Laser/Mouse Support***
- ***Outstanding Graphics & Menus***
- ***200 page User's Manual Included***
- ***Most Powerful Package for Electronic Engineering***

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

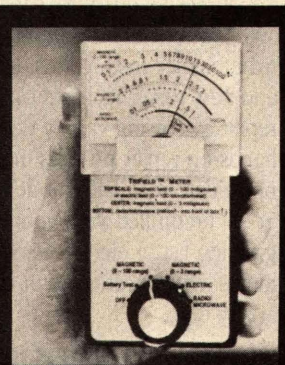
Introductory Offer: Complete 9-program package for $79.99

Visa/MC accepted. Add $5.95 for shipping. CA add $5.80 Tax

To order or info call 1(800)645-6806 or send check or money order to:

Geoban Engineering,PO Box 658,Ridgecrest,CA 93556

NOW YOU CAN "SEE" INVISIBLE FIELDS AND AVOID THEM



Most homes and offices have hot spots with strong artificial electro-magnetic fields, where chronic exposure may cause mental or physical problems. Even the EPA names these fields as suspected carcinogens. You can reduce your risk by avoiding these high-field areas.

The ***TriField***™ meter detects *far more* of these fields than any other electromagnetic pollution meter. It's the only one that independently reads AC electric fields, AC magnetic fields, *and* radio/microwaves. It also reads field strengths in *all directions simultaneously*. Every other meter that sells for under $500 reads only magnetic and only in one direction — they can entirely miss a magnetic field unless pointed correctly and are blind to radio/microwaves and electric fields, both of which cause biological effects.

The ***TriField***™ meter reads all three types of fields numerically and with a SAFE/BORDERLINE/HIGH SCALE, weighted proportional to effect on the body. Thresholds are based on epidemiological and laboratory studies. (While no *absolute* hazard thresholds have been established, reduction of *relative* exposure is prudent.)

The ***TriField***™ meter comes ready-to-use with battery, instructions, and one-year limited warranty. The cost is $144.50 postpaid.

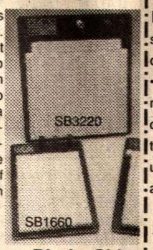
AlphaLab, Inc. / 1280 South Third West / Salt Lake City, UT 84101-3049
For literature and information, call (503) 543-6545

BILLABONG ELECTRONICS PHONE: 408 374-6686 FAX: 408 374-7667

SOLDERLESS PROTOTYPING BOARDS

If you design or build your own circuits and have never used a solderless prototyping board, then you must have just about given up experimenting. Our range of prototyping boards come in three sizes. IC's plug in without sockets, no soldering is necessary and no pins fall out. This is just too easy. Most of the boards link five holes together in the horizontal direction for connection points and provide horizontal and vertical power buses. Two boards provide power and signal connectors which will accept banana plugs, pin plugs, "forks" or just a piece of bare wire. No sockets are necessary for most items, as Dual Inline Packages (DIP) fit directly onto the prototype board. This is the easiest way to prototype – you concentrate on the project, not how to avoid nicking your finger or the conductor. Try one of these solderless boards, and find out for yourself how easy designing can be.

NOTE: SB630 Does not include a back plate and binding posts.

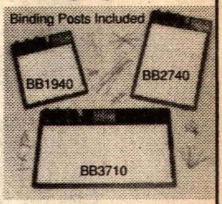


Order #	Price	Dimens. (in.) L x W x H	Dist. Strips	Dist. Holes	Term. Strips	Term. Points	Bind. Posts	Ship Wght
SB630	5.95	6.5 x 1.4 x 0.4	0	0	1	630	0	1 lbs
SB1660	18.50	8.5 x 5.1 x 1.2	4	400	2	1,260	3	1 lbs
SB3220	32.50	9.5 x 8.3 x 1.2	7	700	4	2,520	4	2 lbs

THE BIG BOARDS

Screen Printed for Simplified Circuit Designing

FEATURES •Insertion wire: 20-29AWG (.3 - .8mm) • Accepts all standard components • Coordinated print for easy recognition and calculation • Easy-on-the-eye color for longer operation without eye fatigue • Durable aluminum base for no static interference • High quality acetal material allows insertion holes to withstand wear and tear without easily deforming (10,000 insertion cycles) • Horizontal assembly corresponds to operation flow design of PC boards for easy use • Each power distribution strip provides 10 tie points connected together for positive voltage and 45 tie points connected together for negative voltage



Billabong Electronics "Big Boards" feature a *free compartmentalized storage bin with an assortment of 22 gauge pre-cut jumper wires* to get you started on your first project.

Order #	Price	Dimens. (In.) L x W x H	Dist. Strips	Dist. Holes	Term. Strips	Term. Points	Ship Wght
BB1940	27.50	4.92 x 12.01 x 1.22	4	340	2	1600	1.2 lbs.
BB2740	36.50	9.84 x 6.30 x 1.22	4	340	3	2400	1.5 lbs.
BB3710	45.00	7.48 x 12.01 x 1.22	6	510	4	3200	2.5 lbs.

INSTEK - ANALOG & DIGITAL DC POWER SUPPLIES

PS1850 SERIES FEATURES
• External prog./Remote control • Continuous or dynamic load (Int. Select. * 0.01% Regul. • Overload and reverse pol. prot. • Series and Parallel operation through remote function on rear panel • Light compact design • 3.5 Digit - 0.5 " LED disp. (PS1850D only)

PS1850

PS3030

PC3030 SERIES FEATURES
• Auto tracking • continuous or dynamic load (Int. Select. * 0.01% Regul. • overload and reverse pol. prot.• Two digital panel meters (PC3030D) • Four Analog panel meters (PC3030) • Auto series and parallel operation
One 5Volt fixed output at 3Amp

LOW NOISE, LOW RIPPLE - CONSTANT VOLTAGE AND CURRENT MODES
OVERLOAD AND REVERSE POLARITY PROTECTION

Order #	Price	Output Voltage	O/Put Amps	Volt. In Series	Volt. In Parallel	Ship Wght
PS1850	215.00	0-18	0-3	NA	NA	12 lbs
PS1850D	244.00	0-18	0-3	NA	NA	12 lbs
PC3030	498.00	0-30 X 2	0-3 X 2	0-60@3A	0-60@6A	27 lbs
PC3030D	540.00	0-30 X 2	0-3 X 2	0-60@3A	0-60@6A	27 lbs

BILLABONG ELECTRONICS
1167 Bucknam Court • Campbell, CA 95008-5913

C.O.D. and Prepaid Orders Only

For C.O.D. services, add $5.00 to order total (COD orders only are payable by cash, cashier's check or money order only)

CA Residents Add Your Area Sales Tax

Add Freight Charges As Follows (Continental U.S. Only)

UPS Ground:	Up to 3 lbs. ..... $5.00 Each Additional Pound..... $0.50
UPS Blue:	Up to 2 lbs. ..... $10.00 Each Additional Pound..... $1.00
Other Services:	Call for quote

Contact us for rates outside the Continental U.S.A.

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL PRODUCTS

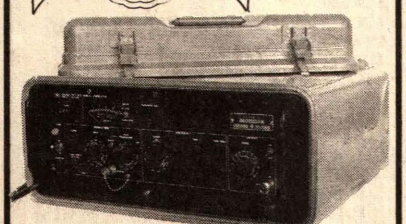
Prices subject to change without notice

Send your check or money order made payable to "Billabong Electronics" Today!!

CIRCLE 303 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Davilyn CORP.

1972 — 21 YEAR ANNIVERSARY — 1993

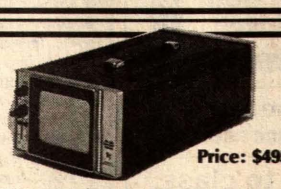


HEWLETT PACKARD 8640B-OPT 323 SOLID STATE SIGNAL GENERATOR

(w/o synchronizer) Frequency range: 450 KHz to 512 MHz, to 1100 Mhz with external frequency doubler option supplied. Ten Frequency bands in octave increments from 500 KHz; band 11 for doubler use. Accuracy: 6 digit LED read out. Stability: < 1000 ppm. Output power: −145 dBm to +10 dBm (0.013 V to 2 V) into 50 Ω. Impedance is 50 Ω, VSWR < 2.0 on 2 V and 1 V range < 1.3 on other ranges >. Modulation: Internal AM, FM and PM, external AM, FM and PM. Pulse frequency: 0.05 to 5 kHz. General: Power Requirements: 100, 120, 220, 240 V, 48 hz to 420 hz, 2 amps. Size: 6" (H) × 19" (W) × 13¼" (D). Wt. 60 lbs. Includes ruggedized case and manual.

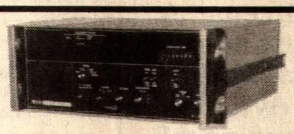
Price: $995.00

Current Hewlett Packard Prices: $12,050.00



Price: $495

TEKTRONIX 528 SOLID STATE N.T.S.C. WAVEFORM MONITOR



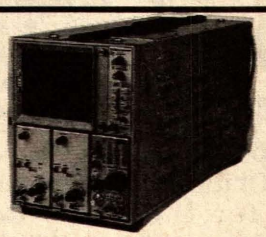
COLLINS HF8050 SOLID STATE SYNTHESIZED RECEIVER

Freq: 250KHZ to 29.99999MHZ; 10HZ steps thumb wheel tuning. Modes: SSB, USB, LSB, CW, AM. B.W.: 2.7KHZ, 16KHZ. Sensitivity: 0.7MV 10dB S+N/N. Computer controllable. Squelch. Power: 103 to 127U, 47 to 63HZ/207 to 253V, 80 watts. Size: 7"H × 19" × 20.9"D. Wt: 42 lbs.

Price: $2500.00

Collins 651S-1 synthesized, solid state HF receiver, AM, CW, SSB, FM, ISB. Freq: 250 KHZ to 29.9999 MHZ. 1MHZ, 0.1 MHZ, 100 CPS steps. IF filters: 16MHZ, 6MHZ, 3MHZ, 2.7 MHZ, 0.5 MHZ, No 0.2. Input power: 115/230v, 47 to 63hz, 70 to 110 watts.

Price: $1,895.00



TEK MODEL 7603N

Oscilloscope: Mil Spec AN/USM-281C, 8 × 10 CM display, 100 mHz response which accepts standard 7000 series Plug-Ins. Vertical Plug-In: 2 ea. 7A15 (AM-6565), frequency BW 75 mHz, maximum sensitivity 5mV/DIV. Horizontal Plug-In: 1 ea. 7B53 (TD-1085), triggering to 100 mHz, minimum, sweep-time 50 NS/DIV, has delayed sweep capacity. Includes cover probes accessories. **Price: $495.00**

AN/URM-120 50 OHM THRU-LINE RF WATTMETER

Frequency range: 2MHZ to 1000MHZ. **Power range:** 10 Watts to 1000 Watts. USWR≤ 1.08 to 1. Uses three plug-in coupler elements, (included). CU-753 2 to 30 MHZ 50 to 100 Watts CU-754 25 to 250 MHZ 10 to 500 Watts CU-755 200 to 1000 MHZ 10 to 500 Watts **Connector:** Type N. Case included. **Size:** 7"W × 6⅝"H × 7½"D **Weight:** 6.5 lbs. **Price: $285.00**

13406 Saticoy Street North Hollywood, CA 91605-3475

(818) 787-3334 • (800) 235-6222 • FAX (818) 787-4732

VISA MasterCard

CIRCLE 196 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

EARN MORE MONEY!

Be an FCC LICENSED ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN!

Learn at home in spare time. No previous experience needed!

No costly school. No commuting to class. The Original Home-Study course prepares you for the "FCC Commercial Radiotelephone License." This valuable license is your professional "ticket" to thousands of exciting jobs in Communications, Radio-TV, Microwave, Maritime, Radar, Avionics and more...even start your own business! You don't need a college degree to qualify, but you do need an FCC License.

No Need to Quit Your Job or Go To School

This proven course is easy, fast and low cost! GUARANTEED PASS—You get your FCC License or money refunded. **Send for FREE facts now. MAIL COUPON TODAY!**

COMMAND PRODUCTIONS
FCC LICENSE TRAINING, Dept. 210
P.O. Box 2824, San Francisco, CA 94126
Please rush FREE details immediately!

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

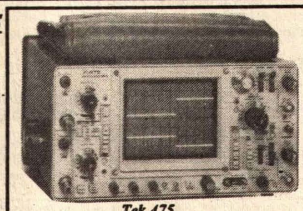
TECH-SYSTEMS

QUALITY USED ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT

PH:(800)435-1516 FAX:(908)280-0111

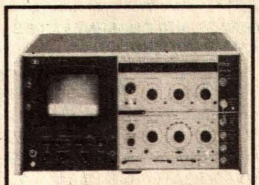
SPECTRUM ANALYZERS

HP 141T MAINFRAME.....$995.00
HP 182T MAINFRAME.....$595.00
HP 853A MAINFRAME.....$1,995.00
HP 8552A IF SECTION.....$795.00
HP 8552B.....$995.00
HP 8553B 0-110MHZ.....$795.00
HP 8553L.....$795.00
HP 8554B 0-1200MHZ.....$1,295.00
HP 8554L.....$1,095.00
HP 8555A 0-18GHZ.....$1,795.00
HP 8556A 20-300KHZ.....$895.00
HP 8558B 0.1-1500MHZ.....$2,995.00
HP 8559A 0.01-12.0GHZ.....$4,995.00
Tek 7L5 20Hz-5.0 MHz...$3,495.00
Tek 7L12 1.0kHz-1.0GHz..$3,695.00
Tek7L13 100 kHz-1.8GHZ$3,695.00
Tek 7L18 1.5-60 GHz.....$4,195.00
****HP 3580A.....$1,995.00****


Tek 475

DUAL TRACE PORTABLE OSCILLOSCOPES

TEK 465.....100MHZ.....$695.00
TEK 475.....200MHX.....$995.00
TEK 475A...250MHZ.....$1,095.00
TEK 2445.....150MHZ.....$1,995.00
TEK 2465.....300MHZ.....$2,995.00


HP 141T SYSTEM

ASSORTED

****HP 651A OSCILLATOR....395.00****
****TEK TDRw/recrdrs.....$4,995.00****
HP 8505A/8503A/8501A/11851B complete w/ cables & calibration.....$7,995.00**
HP 432...(power meter).....$395.00
HP 436A...(incl.cable & sensor).$1,595.00
HP 334A distortion analyzer.....$950.00
HP 400EL AC voltmeter.....$195.00
HP 400FL AC voltmeter.....$195.00
HP 3400A analog meter.....$295.00
HP 1645A data error analyzer.....$295.00
HP 3551A transmission test set...$1,595.00
Fluke 5100B automatic calibrator$8,995.00
Fluke 5200A AC calibrator.....$2,995.00 **

Transmission Impairment Test Sets

HP 4935A.....$1,900.00
HP 4940A.....$750.00
Navtel 9651.....$550.00
HP 4944A.....$650.00
Halcyon 520B/500B univ.test sys..$550.00
HP 4955A protocol analyzer.....$950.00
TEK 834 protocol analyzer.....$350.00

POWER SUPPLIES

HP 6260B 10V 50A BRAND NEW...$695.00
HP 6453A 15V 200A.....$1,495.00
HP 6456B 36V 100A.....$1,495.00
Lambda 100V 8A.....$995.00
Sorensen DCR 300-35A.....$3,900.00
EMCV10V 500A.....$1,495.00
EMCV 20V 500A.....$1,295.00

LAB SCOPES

TEK 7704A.....200MHZ
(includes 2 each 7A26, 7B85 delayed time base,& 7B80.....$1,495.00
TEK 7603.....200MHZ(includes 2 ea. 7A18 & 7B53A.....$850.00
7A18 dual trace vert. amp.....$195.00
7A19 vertical amplifier.....$395.00
7A22 differential amplifier.....$495.00
7A26 dual trace amplifier.....$295.00
7B53A delayed sweep time base..$295.00
7B80 delayed time base.....$300.00
7B92A dual time base.....$450.00
****TEK 7A13 Diff. Comparator/ NEW board.....$895.00****

****EMCV 160-30 ,208 line voltage, 3phase.....$1,195.00****
****HP 4141B DC power source..$8,900****
****ENI A-500 0.3-3.5MHz/60Db power amp..$5,900****
****Multi-Amp Corp. CS-7-B-E, NEW $5,995.00****

****HP 8505A/8503A/8501A/11851B COMPLETEw/cables & calibration..$7,995.00****

SIGNAL GENERATORS

HP 600 SERIES.....$295.00
HP 8690 SERIES .....from $395.00
HP 8640B 512MHZ.....$2,495.00
HP 8601A 100KHZ-110MHZ.....$895.00
HP 8672A 2.0-18.0GHZ.....$9,950.00
HP 8671A 2.0-18.0GHZ.....$5,350.00
HP 8620C sweep generator.....$595.00

plug-ins

HP 86222B 0.01-2.4 GHZ.....$2,595.00
HP 86290A 2.0-18GHZ.....$2,195.00
HP 86290B.....$2,595.00
HP 86245A 5.9-12.4 GHZ....$1,495.00

WE BUY SURPLUS EQUIPMENT!!

fax us a list of your excess inventory

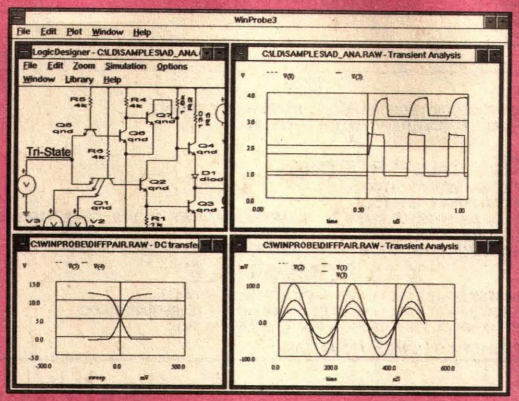
30 DAY Guarantee!

1309 HWY 71 BELMAR,NJ 07719

CIRCLE 273 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Powerful Integrated Digital and Analog (Berkeley Compatible Spice) Circuit Design and Simulation Software for Microsoft Windows TM (network compatible)

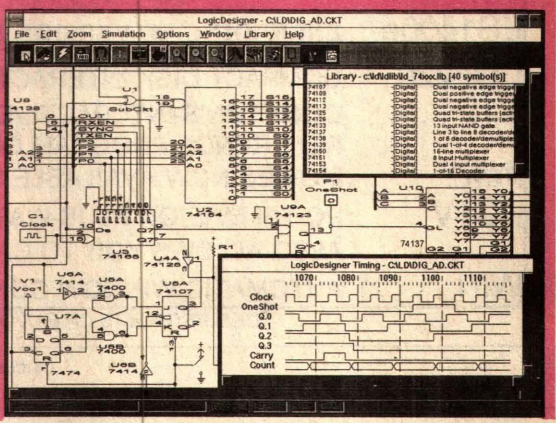
Includes 4 Integrated Modules: LogicDesigner + WinSpice3 + WinProbe3 + SymbolEditor



Comes with a Spice library plus 5 more libraries of active digital devices CMOS, 74xx, 74xxx, ALUs, counters, MUX, FFs etc. Plus a passive symbol library of microprocessors and more. Use the symbol library editor to design your own symbols and symbols for subcircuits, true bussing, buss pins can be assigned a unique name, parts billing list, legends, nested subcircuits for hierarchical top down or bottom up design, checks fan out violation and electronic rules, device unit numbers/chip pinouts automatically added as per data books, spice netlist generation, continuous zoom in/out, cut/copy/paste, multiple rotatable fonts, rotatable symbols, multipage zoomed in/out printouts to any windows printer/plotter.

LogicDesigner Digital Simulation/Schematic Capture Module

Interactive digital simulation and schematic capture, with glitch detection, single step mode, variable speed simulation, printable timing diagram output, truth table generation, binary to 7 segment displays, hex keypads, clock sources, logic probes. Built in logic analyzer can be set up to generate breakpoints during simulation from user defined AND/OR combinations of circuit signals and sequential events to help debug circuit timing/logic/race conditions. Simulates tri state, open collector & don't care logic, RAM/ROM, one shot, carry look ahead, shift reg, pull up/down.



WinSpice3 Simulator & WinProbe3 Data Analyzer Modules

DC, AC, Transient, pole-zero, noise, sensitivity and transfer function analysis. Spice library includes MOSFET, MESFET, GaSFET, BJT, DIODE, controlled, independent, dependent and arbitrary sources, transmission lines, current and voltage controlled switches, more. Each with user modifiable models. Plots linear, logarithmic, smith chart type plots, more. Multiple plot windows. Zoom in/out on plot waveforms. Plots math expressions using plot variables as arguments: Ex: plots COS(V(1)/V(2)*10), derivatives, + more.

$69.00 (one month only!!! reg $179.99)
(Univ & student pricing avail) VISA/Mastercard

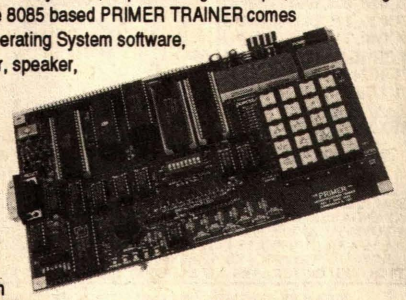
ISLAND LOGIX INC.
IRIE MAN
920 South West 95 Terrace
Pembroke Pines, Florida 33025 U.S.A.
PH/FAX: (305) 435-7665

MICROSOFT® WINDOWS™ COMPATIBLE

CIRCLE 285 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

* THE BEST * 8085 MICROPROCESSOR TRAINING SYSTEM

No other training system we know of comes close to matching the PRIMER's features at this low price. The PRIMER teaches more and is easier to use than other comparably priced trainers. The over 100 page Self Instruction manual takes you from binary number systems, to processing interrupts, to interfacing temperature sensors. The 8085 based PRIMER TRAINER comes complete with Monitor Operating System software, digital I/O, A/D, D/A, timer, speaker, display and keypad.



Learn how to program and interface at the machine level with the PRIMER TRAINER. Start programming with machine language, then move on to Assembler, and then continue on with multi-tasking BASIC or Forth compilers. Ideally suited for beginners as well as advanced high-level programmers and engineers.

THE PRIMER IS $99.95 QUANTITY 10 OR ONLY $119.95 QUANTITY 1 IN KIT FORM. THE PRIMER ASSEMBLED & TESTED BY EMAC IS $169.95. ORDER NOW AND RECEIVE A FREE POWER SUPPLY. PLEASE ADD $5.00 FOR SHIPPING.

EMAC, inc.
618-529-4525 FAX: 618-457-0110
P.O.BOX 2042 CARBONDALE, IL 62902

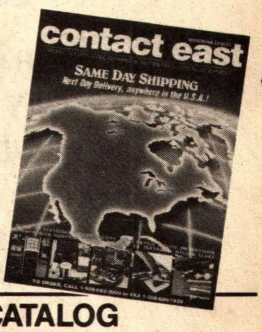
Professional Tool Case

SPECIAL $59.95
Reg. ~~$80.00~~
Save $20.00
Model ENIM5

- Two removable pallets hold over 60 tools
- Case top has built-in document holder
- Case bottom is partitioned into 3 areas

A handsome black case to organize and transport your valuable tools and instruments. This is the same quality case used by literally thousands of professional field engineers. Case is made of high impact polypropylene, and has snap-action key locks and a padded handle.
Size: 17½" × 12½" × 5".
Tools are not included.
Offer expires March 30, 1994.

To order call:
1-800-225-5370
In MA: (508) 682-2000
Same Day Shipment!
Money Back Guarantee!
Terms: Visa, MC, Amex;
PO's from qualified firms accepted.
Add $6.75 for packing and delivery



FREE CONTACT EAST CATALOG
Contains thousands of products for testing, repairing & assembling electronic equipment. To get your free catalog, call (508)682-2000.

CIRCLE 204 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

FAX 410-437-3757
INFO 410-437-4181

SU-MAR ENTERPRISES
ORDERS (800)477-4181

1292 MONTCLAIR DRIVE
PASADENA, MD 21122

JaMar Distributing
VISA * MASTERCARD * AMEX
NEXT DAY DELIVERY AVAILABLE

INVENTORY SALE

X-10

LM465	LAMP MODULE	DOZ $119.00
AM486	APPLIANCE MODULE	DOZ 119.00
PM5900	POWERMID REMOTE CONTROL SET	44.00

LEVITON

6319-4D	WALL-MOUNTED CONTROLLER	57.00
6291	NO-DIM WALL SWITCH-20 AMP	43.00
6290	2000 WATT DIMMER	249.00
6385	SIGNAL TEST TRANSMITTER	109.00
6386	SIGNAL STRENGTH INDICATOR	109.00

PANASONIC HYBRID PHONE SYSTEM

KXT30810	CONTROL UNIT 3-LINE 8-EXTENSION	519.00
KXT61610	CONTROL UNIT 6-LINE 16-EXTENSION	859.00
KXT7020	SPEAKER PHONE	139.00

SSI

SYS3000	DOLBY PROLOGIC DECODER/AMPLIFIER W/WIRELESS REMOTE	$232.50
POWER V	5 CHANNEL AMPLIFIER 40 WATTS PER CHANNEL	358.50

FOSGATE CALL FOR DETAILS

LEVITON	X-10 COMPATIBLE IN STOCK	
STANLEY	X-10 COMPATIBLE IN STOCK	
UNIVERSAL	ONE FOR ALL INFRARED REMOTES - ALL MODELS IN STOCK- TV, VCR, CABLE, STEREOS & X-10	
CP290P	IBM INTERFACE	$53.99
FREE I	PUBLIC DOMAIN VERSION OF SKYLINE SOFTWARE WITH PURCHASE OF CP290P	

X-10 COMPATIBLE

4CUX10	4 ADDRESS DOUBLE PLE DOUBLE THROW RELAYS W/TW523	199.99
RD8	8 DIGITAL INPUTS, 8 RELAY OUTPUTS, 8 ANALOG INPUTS (REQUIRES A PC)	475.00
ECS	EVENT CONTROL SYSTEMS SOFTWARE (REQUIRES A PC)	299.00
BOOK	APPROACHING HOME AUTOMATION	18.99

ES1400e	ENERLOGIC W/ VERSION 2 SOFTWARE	SALE $349.00
CDI 220	COMPACT DISK INTERACTIVE DECK PLAYS MUSIC & PHOTO CD'S AS WELL	$499.00
	COMPTON'S INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA-THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE REFERENCE PROGRAM ON CDI- A $299.00 VALUE	FREE
NEW !	MOVIES NOW AVAILABLE FOR CD-I WITH PLUG-IN ADAPTER	
PCTV	PC TELEVISION PLUS-WATCH TV ON YOUR PC-INCLUDES SPEAKERS ALSO ALLOWS YOU TO CAPTURE IMAGES AND USE IN YOUR PROGRAMS	399.99
WIN	AUTOMATIC WINDOW CONTROLLER AND SKYLIGHT OPENERS	139.99

DEALERS WRITE OR FAX ON COMPANY LETTERHEAD

CIRCLE 311 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Greenleaf ELECTRONICS

CABLE TV
Converters & Descramblers

Compatible with

Jerrold, Scientific Atlanta, Pioneer, Oak, & Hamlin

Equipment

BRAND NEW!

90-DAY GUARANTEE

LOWEST PRICES

Volume Control & Parental Lockout Available

Greenleaf Electronics

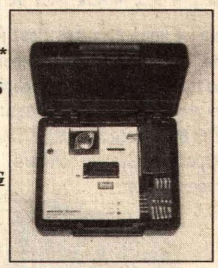
1-800-742-2567

NO ILLINOIS SALES

It is not the intent of Greenleaf Electronics to defraud any pay television operator and we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.

EPROM+
PROGRAMMING SYSTEM NEEDS NO INTERNAL CARD

EPROMS (24, 28 and 32 pins)
2708, 2758, TMS2716*, 2716
27C16,2516/32*/64*,68764/66*
2732/32A/C32, 2764/64A/C64
27128/128A/C128,27256/C256
27512/C512, 27513*/C011*
27C010, 27C1001 (1 MEG)
27C020, 27C2001 (2 MEG)
27C040, 27C4001 (4 MEG)
*40 PIN EPROMS*1,2&4 MEG*
27C1024, 27C2048, 27C4096
27C210, 27C220, 27C240
FLASH EPROMS
28FXXX, 29FXXX



EEPROMS (24 & 28 PIN)
2804, 2816A, 28C16, 2817A
2864A, 28C64, 28256, 28C256
*SERIAL EEPROMS** (8 PIN)
2401/02/04/16,2444, 8572/82/92
9306/46/56/66,ER1400,M58657
*MICRO CONTROLLERS**
8741A, 8742, 8748(H),8749(H)
8751/C51, 8752/C52, 87C5XX
68705(28&40pin), 68HC705
*BIPOLAR PROMS**
82SXXX, 74SXXX (16-24 PIN)
*ADAPTER REQUIRED
Diagrams included with manual
Assembled adapters are available

CONNECTS TO YOUR IBM OR COMPATIBLE DESKTOP, LAPTOP OR NOTEBOOK VIA THE
PARALLEL PRINTER PORT

- SMALL, RUGGED PROGRAMMING UNIT (8"X7"X3") WITH COVER AND CARRY HANDLE
- EXPANDABLE DESIGN SUPPORTS OVER 500 CHIPS PLUS ADAPTS TO NEW DEVICES
- AUTOMATICALLY SETS PROGRAMMING VOLTAGE - NO PERSONALITY MODULES
- READS AND CONVERTS INTEL HEX, MOTOROLA S-RECORD AND BINARY FILES
- HARDWARE PROTECTED AGAINST DEFECTIVE AND INCORRECTLY INSERTED DEVICES
- APPROVED PROGRAMMING ALGORITHMS - MOST DEVICES PROGRAM IN UNDER 60 SEC

EASY-TO-USE SYSTEM SOFTWARE

• READ	• PROGRAM DEVICE FROM DISK	• COMPARE DEVICE
• PROGRAM	• SAVE BUFFER TO DISK	• DEVICE CHECKSUM
• COPY	• LOAD BUFFER FROM DISK	• BUFFER EDITOR
• BLANK CHECK	• BYTE SPLIT/SHUFFLE	• SELECT DEVICE TYPE

PLUS AN INTEGRATED BUFFER EDITOR WITH 20 BYTE LEVEL COMMANDS

SYSTEM INCLUDES: PROGRAMMING UNIT, POWER PACK CONNECTING CABLE, OPERATION MANUAL & SOFTWARE **$289**

SOFTWARE AVAILABLE ON 3 1/2" OR 5 1/4" DISK (PLEASE SPECIFY)
CALL ABOUT OPTIONAL ADAPTERS — A SOFT TRAVEL CASE IS AVAILABLE FOR $19.00

TO ORDER SEND CHECK, MONEY ORDER, WRITE OR CALL:

VISA

ANDROMEDA RESEARCH
P.O. BOX 222
MILFORD, OHIO 45150
(513) 831-9708
FAX (513) 831-7562

MASTER CARD

ADD $5.00 FOR SHIPPING

ADD $5.00 FOR C.O.D.

MADE IN THE U.S.A. - WRITE OR CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION OR A DATA SHEET

BIG News!! - B² LOGIC® v 3.0 IS HERE!!! - BIG News!!

ANALOG & DIGITAL

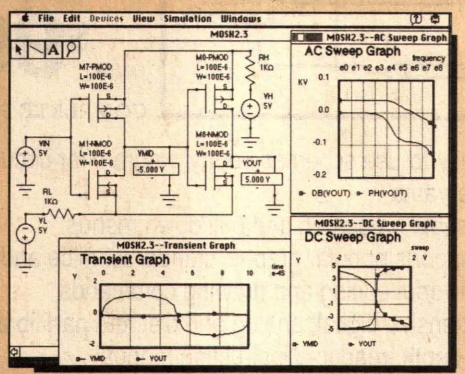
Circuit Design & Simulation

for Microsoft™ Windows and the Macintosh™

B² Spice® v.1.1

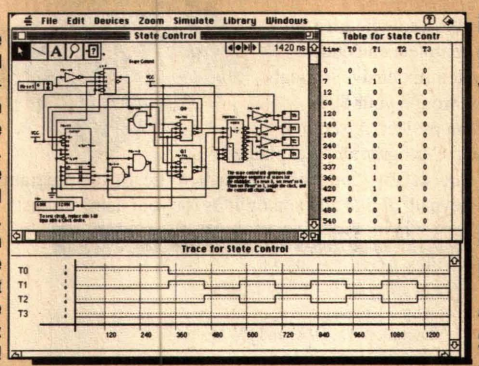
NEW RELEASE

B² Logic® v.3.0



What is B² Logic 3.0?

B² Logic v.2.2 + EDIF File Format Output + Enhanced PLD Sim. Cap. + New Devices (inc. binary-to-seven segment decoder and one shot) + Print Across Mult. Pgs. + Subcircuit Probing + Table For Sim. Results + Model Primitives with User Def. Prop. + Mult. Document Interface in Microsoft Windows + Rotate Comp. + Check For Fan-Out Violations + More Accurate Power Calc.+ Check For Max PulseWidth Violation + more!



NEW RELEASE

TRANSIENT, DC & AC ANALYSES

B² Logic v.3.0... Check it out!!!

"Using B² Logic 2.2... my students have been able to learn more, and go much further than ever before."
-Professor F.S. Hill, Jr. University of Massachusetts, Amherst

B² Spice is "a very good moderately priced program." - Professor Anthony Seigman, Stanford University

• **INTEGRATED SCHEMATIC CAPTURE & SIMULATION** •

Now in use at over **60** major universities and leading corporations around the world.
(University of Michigan, Stanford, University of Illinois, NASA, Bell Labs... to name a few)

- **Program prices start at $149.00/ea.**
- University & Student Pricing Available
- Dealer Inquiries Welcome
- VISA/Mastercard Accepted

Beige Bag Software

2000 Hogback Road • Suite 2 • Ann Arbor, MI 48105

Ph: (313) 663-4309 • Fax: (313) 663-0725

CIRCLE 302 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CAPITAL ELECTRONICS INC.

5451 North Broadway Ave.
Chicago, Illinois 60640
(312) 271 - 9510 • Fax (312) 271-9733

PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD MANUFACTURERS

• SINGLE-SIDED, DOUBLE-SIDED, MULTI-LAYER(4-8 LAYERS) AND FLEXIBLE PCB PRODUCTION

• PREMIUM DELIVERY AVAILABLE
24 HR SERVICE ON SS & DS
72 HR SERVICE ON MULTI-LAYER
• ARTWORK GENERATION/EDITING
• PHOTOPLOTTING SERVICES
• 24 HR. MODEM(19,200 BAUDE)
FOR QUICK & COMPETITIVE PRICING, OR MORE INFORMATION,
PLEASE CALL US TODAY!

QUALITY IS OUR CAPITAL CONCERN

Voice Mail Cash Machine

Press 1 for sales, 2 for service, 3 for live operator

Make thousands of dollars effortlessly by installing a *BigmOuth* voice package in your 286/386. Use it to answer your home-office phone, rent pocket-pagers, advertise products or operate a pay-per-call service using major credit cards, passwords or a nationwide 900 #.

To get started, order our $25 **PC Opportunity Toolkit.** It contains all the information you need & its cost is applied to all future purchases.

A Few Home-Based Ventures Featured In Our $25 Toolkit!

- **BigmOuth** voice mailbox/ pager rentals $295. (Demo $25)
- **QuickLine** write programs in QBasic $1745. (Demo $25)
- **ClientCaller** outbound prospector $1450. (Demo $25)
- **KinderChek** latchkey child monitor $2000. (Demo $25)
- **Rise'n'Shine** wake-up & reminder service $1995. (Demo $25)
- **TollBridge** sell long distance time $1995. (Demo $25)

DemoSource℠ The Voice Application Superstore

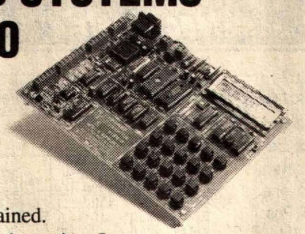
8345 Reseda Bl, Ste 202
Northridge, CA 91324 USA

TRY our demoline! 818 718-9560

To order, call 24 hours:
800.283.4759

Trademarks belong to their publishers
Prices do not include shipping & tax

Learn MICROCONTROLLERS and EMBEDDED SYSTEMS with the AES-10



The AES-10... a complete learning system, a complete embedded control system.Extensive manuals guide you through your 8051 development project. Assembly, BASIC, and C programming explained. All hardware details, complete schematics. Learn to program the LCD, keypad, digital and analog I/Os for your applications.

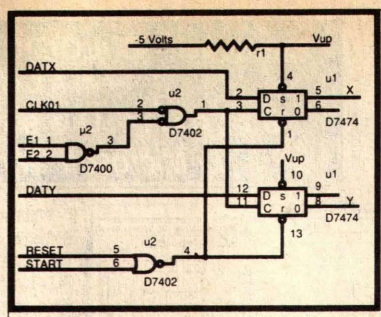
80C32 Computer/Microcontroller board with:

- 32K ROM , 32K RAM
- 2 by 16 Liquid Crystal Display
- 4 by 5 Keypad
- Digital, A/D , D/A, and PWM
- Built in Logic Probe
- Power supply
- Extended AES BASIC and AES Monitor in ROM
  - Built-in routines for LCD, Keypad
  - A/D, D/A and Digital I/O ports
  - See 8052 registers while you Step
  - See all memory locations on LCD
  - See memory contents in dec. hex. and binary
- RS-232 cable to connect to PC
- 8051/52 DOS Cross Assembler
- Program disks with well documented examples
- User's Manual, Language Manual, and Text

AES Advanced Educational Systems

1407 North Batavia Street, Orange, California 92667

$365 , Money Back Guarantee
Free Brochure
800-730-3232 M/C Visa



SuperCAD™

Schematic Entry Software for the IBM PC & Compatibles

ONLY $99.00 COMPLETE PACKAGE

- ★ Easy-to-use schematic entry program for circuit diagrams
- ★ Visable on-screen and pull down menus
- ★ Supports popular graphic standards, mice and printers
- ★ Powerful editing and drawing commands
- ★ Extensive digital, analog and discrete part libraries
- ★ In-depth, readable instruction manual
- ★ Over 100 screens of on-line help information
- ★ Software includes part building and netlisting
- ★ Add P.C. board layout software and routing software for only $99.00 each

Write or call for FREE demo disk:

MENTAL AUTOMATION, INC. ©

ORDERS/INFORMATION:

Send check or money orders to:
Mental Automation, Inc,
5415 - 136th Place S.E.
Bellevue, WA 98006

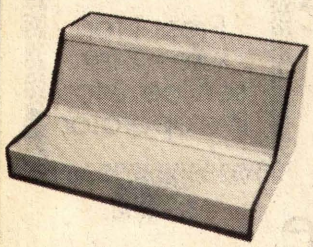
Or Call
(206) 641-2141

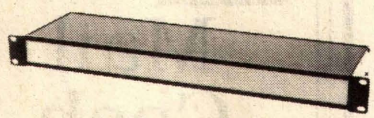
MasterCard *Visa & MasterCard orders accepted!* VISA

EASY TO FABRICATE DESIGNED FOR SMALL LOT PRODUCTION

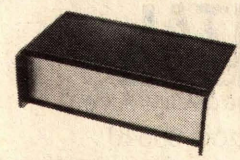
SHEET METAL BOXES FOR CONSTRUCTION

ALL ITEMS STOCKED FOR QUICK DELIVERY SHEET METAL BOXES SHIPPED FLAT





PANELS ARE .063" ALUMINUM



PANELS ARE .063" ALUMINUM

PANELS ARE .080" ALUMINUM AND ARE FIELD REMOVABLE

DUAL SLOPE METAL CABINETS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION MAJOR DIM. W x D x H1 x S1 x S2 x D1 (in.)	SECONDARY DIM.	PRICE $
DS-1	4 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6		59.00
DS-2	6 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6		63.25
DS-3	8 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6		67.50
DS-4	10 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6		71.50
DS-5	12 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6		76.00
DS-6	18 x 6 x 4 x 1.2 x 1.9 x 2.4 x 1.6		81.00
DS-7	4 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9		69.00
DS-8	6 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9		73.00
DS-9	8 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9		78.00
DS-10	10 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9		82.75
DS-11	12 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9		87.75
DS-12	18 x 8 x 6 x 2 x 3.1 x 3.5 x 1.9		100.75

EXTRUDED SERIES

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (inches)	PRICE $
ET-1	4.52 x 4.35 x 1.57	10.00
ET-1B	4.52 x 4.35 x 1.57	10.00
ET-2	4.52 x 6.00 x 1.57	24.00
ET-2B	4.52 x 6.00 x 1.57	24.00
CCET	PLASTIC CARRYING CASE	18.00

RACK CHASSIS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (inches)	PRICE $
1RU5	19 x 5 x 1.75	30.85
1RU7	19 x 7 x 1.75	33.10
1RU10	19 x 10 x 1.75	35.25
2RU5	19 x 5 x 3.5	33.10
2RU7	19 x 7 x 3.5	35.25
2RU10	19 x 10 x 3.5	37.50
3RU5	19 x 5 x 5.25	41.90
3RU7	19 x 7 x 5.25	44.10
3RU10	19 x 10 x 5.25	46.30

SHEET METAL PUNCHES

MODEL	HOLE SIZE & SHAPE	PRICE $
PUNCH 1	3/8" ROUND	9.95
PUNCH 2	7/16" ROUND	9.95
PUNCH 3	1/2" ROUND	9.95
PUNCH 4	9/16" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 5	5/8" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 6	11/16" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 7	3/4" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 8	13/16" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 9	7/8" ROUND	12.95
PUNCH 10	1" ROUND	13.95
PUNCH 11	1-1/16" ROUND	13.95
PUNCH 12	1-1/8" ROUND	13.95
PUNCH 13	1-3/16" ROUND	13.95
PUNCH 14	1-1/4" ROUND	14.95
PUNCH 15	1-3/8" ROUND	14.95
PUNCH 16	1-1/2" ROUND	16.95
PUNCH 17	1-5/8" ROUND	21.95
PUNCH 18	1-3/4" ROUND	24.95
PUNCH 19	2-5/8" ROUND	61.95
PUNCH 20	11/16" SQUARE	32.95
PUNCH 21	3/4" SQUARE	36.95
PUNCH 22	1" SQUARE	46.95
PUNCH 23	21/32" x 15/16" RECT.	46.95
*PUNCH 24	*THURST RACES	10.95

METAL CABINETS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (inches)	PRICE $
MC-1A	4 x 3 x 2	16.50
MC-2A	6 x 3 x 2	18.75
MC-3A	8 x 3 x 2	20.95
MC-4A	4 x 4 x 3	18.75
MC-5A	6 x 4 x 3	20.95
MC-6A	8 x 4 x 3	23.15
MC-7A	4 x 7 x 4	20.95
MC-8A	6 x 7 x 4	23.15
MC-9A	8 x 7 x 4	25.75

HEAVY DUTY RACK CHASSIS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION W x D x H (inches)	PRICE $
3RU7 HD	19 x 7 x 5.25	115.00
3RU10 HD	19 x 10 x 5.25	121.00
3RU14 HD	19 x 14 x 5.25	134.00
4RU7 HD	19 x 7 x 7.0	121.00
4RU10 HD	19 x 10 x 7.0	129.00
4RU14 HD	19 x 14 x 7.0	134.00
5RU7 HD	19 x 7 x 8.75	126.00
5RU10 HD	19 x 10 x 8.75	133.00
5RU14 HD	19 x 14 x 8.75	143.00

HAND TOOLS

MODEL	DESCRIPTION	RANGE (mm)	PRICE $
MD-1	MICRO REAMER	1.0-5.5	16.50
MD-2	REGULAR REAMER	3.0-12.0	26.00
MD-3	LARGE REAMER	10.0-25.0	48.00
RT-1	RETHREADER	3.0 x 0.5	10.50
AD-1	DRILL BIT ADAPTER FOR POWER SCREWDRIVER		6.50

$610.00 (shipped within 48 states)

BRAKE & SHEAR

CUTS METALS, PLASTIC, ETC. TO .063" THICK AND 7 7/8" WIDE AND BENDS UP TO 90°. GREAT SHOP TOOL.

NEW FOR 1994
RACKEM 'N' STACKEM™ SERIES
A NEW ½ RACK SYSTEM WITH ITS OWN TABLE-TOP RACK
AVAILABLE IN CLEAR, BLACK AND GOLD FOR A GREAT PRESENTATION

ORDERS (800) 634-3457
FAX ORDERS (800) 551-2749
TECH LINE (702) 565-3993 M - Th 8 am TO 4 pm (Pacific Time)
Line will only be answered by our technician; if no answer, please try at another time
OFFICE (702) 565-3400
FAX (702) 565-4828

SESCOM, INC.
2100 WARD DRIVE
HENDERSON, NV 89015 USA

VISA

CALL OR WRITE FOR YOUR *FREE* 24 PAGE CONSTRUCTOR'S CATALOG!
PREPAID ORDERS SHIPPED GROUND AT NO CHARGE (48 STATES)

CIRCLE 269 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

DO-IT-YOURSELF ELECTRONIC KITS

Mark V Electronics, Inc.
8019 E. Slauson Ave.,
Montebello, CA 90640

Sale ! Venta Especial !

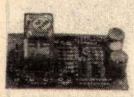
Catalog & Information
213/ 888-8988
Fax 213/ 888-6868

ORDER 1-800-521-MARK / 1-800-423-FIVE

Mark V has more than 60 kits available including high-fidelity audio products, laboratory equipment, power supplies, light controllers, games and numerous projects! Audio amplifiers range from 6 to 300 watts. Kit skill levels are specified as ▲ beginner, ▲▲ intermediate, or ▲▲▲ advanced. Quality kits at unbeatable prices starting from $ 7!! Shipping within 48 hours. Foreign orders from Mexico, South America or European countries are welcome. In business since 1985.

STEREO LOUDSPEAKER PROTECTOR

TY-25 ▲



Super fast acting relay protects speakers against destructive DC voltages. Can connect directly to a power amplifier or can use a separate power supply. Has a 3 second turn-on delay to avoid turn-on thumps. (1 lb.)

Kit: $ 15.85

REGULATED DC POWER SUPPLY

TR-503 ▲▲

It is short circuit proof and has overload protection. Output voltage is variable over a range of 0-50 volts. Current limit trip is adjustable up to max of 3A. May use Mark V #002 transformer. (1 lb.)

Kit: $ 17.75

FLUORESCENT LIGHT DRIVER

TY-2 ▲ (1 lb.)

This unit drives 6-40 watts fluorescent light for portable and emergency use. Works from a 7.2 - 16 VDC battery. Includes a "Hi-Efficiency Switching Mode IC Driving Circuit" suitable for use with different lights.

Kit:$ 11.97

120-250W MOSFET POWER MONO AMPLIFIER AF-2 (6 lbs.) ▲▲

Power Output: 250W into 4 ohms RMS(42VX2 6A transformer is used). 120W into 4 ohms RMS(33VX2 4A transformer is used). Frequency Response: 3Hz-22,000Hz. THD: <0.03%. Signal to Noise Ratio: 91dB. Sensitivity: 1V RMS at 47k. Load Impedance: 4 or 8 ohms. Power Requirement: ±46VDC 4A or ±60VDC 6A. May use Mark V model 012 Transformer. Suggested Capacitor 10,000uf 100V Model 019. Suggested Metal Cabinet LG-1925.

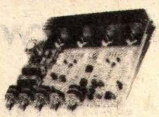
Kit: $ 89.80 Asmb.$ 114.80

300W HIGH POWER MONO AMPLIFIER TA-3600 (5 lbs.) ▲▲▲

Power Output: 300W into 8 ohms RMS. 540W music power into 8 ohms. Frequency Response: 10Hz-20KHz. THD: < 0.05%. Sensitivity: 1V RMS at 47K. Power Requirement: 60 to 75 VDC at 8A. May use Mark V Model 007 or 009 Transformer. Suggested Capacitor: 10,000uf80-100V Model 019 Capacitor. Suggested Metal Cabinet LG-1925.

Kit 85.00
Asmb.$ 110.00

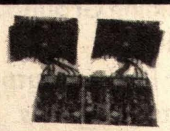
120W + 120W PRE & MAIN STEREO AMPLIFIER TA-800MK2 (4 lbs.) ▲▲



Power Output: 120W into 4 ohms RMS. 72W into 8 ohms RMS. Frequency Response: 10 - 20 KHZ. THD: < 0.01%. Tone Control: Bass ±12dB, Mid ±8dB, Treble ±8dB. Sensitivity: Phono Input, 3mV into 47K. Line, 0.3V into 47K. Signal to Noise Ratio: 86dB. Power Requirement: 40V DC @ 6A. May use Mark V Model 001 or 008 Transformer. Suggested Metal Cabinet Model LG-1924.

Kit: $ 63.92 Asmb.$ 73.95

80W + 80W PURE DC STEREO MAIN POWER AMPLIFIER TA-802 (4 lbs.) ▲▲



Power Output: 80W per channel into 8 ohms. THD: < 0.05%. Frequency Response: DC to 200 KHZ, -0 dB, -3dB @ 1W. Power Requirement: 30V AC X 2 @ 6A. May use Mark V Model 001 or 008 Transformer. Suggested Capacitor 8,200uf 50V Model 017. Suggested Metal Cabinet LG-1924

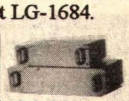
Kit: $ 45.94
Asmb.$ 59.72

30W + 30W PRE & MAIN STEREO AMPLIFIER TA-323A (1 lb.) ▲

Power Output: 30W into 8 ohms RMS per channel. THD: < 0.1% from 100 HZ to 10 KHZ. Sensitivity: Phono 3mV @ 47K. Tuner, Tape 130mV @47K. Signal to Noise ratio: 80dB. Power Requirement: 22 to 36V AC, 3A. May use Mark V Model 002 Transformer. Suggested Cabinet LG-1684.

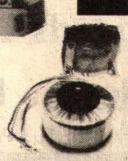
Kit: $ 29.50 Asmb.$ 38.50

METAL CABINETS
ALUMINIUM FRONT PANEL



LG-1273	3X12X7"	(4 lbs.)	$ 23.85
LG-1684	4X16X8"	(7 lbs.)	28.50
LG-1924	4X19X11½"	(10 lbs.)	34.50
LG-1925	5X19X11½"	(10 lbs.)	38.00
LG-1983	2¼X19X8"	(7 lbs.)	32.50

TRANSFORMERS (5-12 lbs.)
**TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS



# 001	28V/30V X2	6A	$ 28.00
# 002	36V X2	3A	23.00
# 003	40V X2	6A	30.00
# 008**	28V/30V X2	6A	38.00
# 009**	48/53V X2	8A	66.00
# 012**	33/40/42V X2	6A	45.00

Minimum order: $ 20.00. We accept Visa, MasterCard, Money Orders, and Checks(allow 2 weeks for clearance). We ship by UPS ground inside US (min $4.00) and ship by US mail outside US. Please call our operator for orders over 2 lbs. or foreign orders.

SCHOOL PROJECT CORNER
po orders welcomed from schools

Melody Generator ▲	Kit	$ 13.85
6W Mini-Amplifier ▲		8.50
Digital Voice Memo ▲		28.00
36W Class A Power Amp. ▲▲		28.50
Dynamic Noise Reduction ▲		26.00
Control Switch ▲		8.50
20 Bar/Dot Level Display ▲▲		38.45
Microphone Mixer ▲		19.79
1W Mini-Amplifier ▲		6.87
Digital Clock with Timer ▲		25.00
Stereo Pre-Amp with Mic Amp.▲		9.78
Walkman Booster Stereo Amp.▲		28.50

SEE OUR CATALOG FOR MORE KITS !

SURROUND SOUND PROCESSOR

SM-333 ▲▲ (5 lbs.)

It has inputs for VCR, LD, CD and can also be used with tuners, tape decks and LP discs. Frequency Response: 20 Hz-20KHz. THD:Front Channel 0.05% Rear Channel <0.25%. Input signal voltage: 0.1-3.5V. Output: Front Channel 0.1-3.5V Rear Channel 6.6V. Delay Time: 5-50 ms. Input Impedance: 47K Power Requirement: 100-120VAC, 60Hz. Ready to plug when assembled. Asmb:$85.00

Kit:$73.00

AC/DC STEREO PRE & MAIN AMP.

SM-720 ▲▲ (7 lbs.)

120WX2 Music Power THD: <0.2%. Input Sensitivity: Tape 300mV 47K, CD/Aux 300mV 47K, Phono 3mV 47K, Guitar/Mic 3mV (600 ohm - 47k ohm). Tone Control: Treble±8dB, Bass±8dB. Frequency Response: 20Hz-20KHz. Signal to Noise Ratio: 78dB. Power Requirement: AC 110/60Hz DC 12-16V. Ready to plug in when assembled. Asmb:$ 89.00

Kit:$ 75.00

60+60W STEREO POWER AMP.▲▲

SM-302 (11 lbs.)

It provides 3 input jack pairs. One pair accept a high impedance microphone. The two remaining pairs are for high & low level input sources. Power Output: 60W per channel into 4 ohms RMS. 20Hz-20KHz. THD:<0.1%. Input Sensitivity :Mic /Guitar 10mV, Hi 380mV, Lo 640mV.Ready to plug in when assembled. Asmb.:$ 85.00

Kit:$ 73.00

3½ MULTI-FUNCTION LED DPM ▲▲

SM-43 (1 lb.)

AC/DC Voltage range: 1mV-1000V. Thermometer range :0-100C. DC current range: 1 microamp - 2 amp. Capacitance range: 1pf to 2 microfarads. Frequency Counter: 10HZ-20KHZ. Max indication ±1999. Power Supply: 5-6V DC, 200ma. Asmb:$ 43.00

Kit: $ 34.50

CIRCLE 288 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Serving the public since 1981

XANDI Electronics

201 E Southern #111, Tempe AZ 85282

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE FROM XANDI
- **30-DAY REFUND POLICY**
- **NEW TELEPHONE TECH SUPPORT NUMBER (602-894-0992)**

- Smallest FM transmitter anywhere!
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- Powerful 2 stage audio amplifier.
- Sensitive, picks up sounds at the level of a whisper.
- Up to 1 mile range.

XST500 SUPER-MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

Worlds smallest FM voice transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip (SMT) parts are pre-assembled to the circuit board.

XST500(E-Z) Kit $44.95

- Smallest Phone transmitter anywhere!
- Tunes 88-108 MHz.
- No batteries required, powered by phone line.
- Up to 3/4 mile range.
- Attach to phone line anywhere in house, even inside phone.

XSP250 SUPER-MINIATURE PHONE TRANSMITTER

Worlds smallest FM phone transmitter. Use with any FM broadcast receiver. Easy to assemble, all chip (SMT) parts are pre-assembled to the circuit board.

XSP250(E-Z) Kit $34.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- 16 levels of voice masking.
- Button for normal operation.
- Complete anonymity on all calls

TRANSITION 2000 VOICE CHANGING TELEPHONE

STOP THOSE ANNOYING PHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Not a kit, fully assembled. Single line phone operation only.

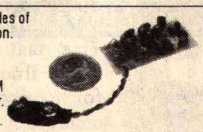
TRANSITION 2000 ..... $89.95

- Digital voice changing: male to female, female to male, adult to child, child to adult.
- Use with any modular phone.
- Connects between handset and phone.
- 16 levels of voice masking.

TRANSITION 2001 VOICE CHANGING Accessory

STOP THOSE ANNOYING PHONE CALLS! Sound older and tougher when you want to. Use with single or multi-line phones. Not a kit, full assembled.

TRANSITION 2001 ..... $59.95



- Transmits both sides of phone conversation.
- Adjustable from 88-108MHz.
- Works with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Turns off when phone is not in use to extend battery life.

XTT100 LONG RANGE PHONE TRANSMITTER

Similar to our very popular XSP500, the XTT100 is battery powered for maximum range. It plugs into any phone jack and transmits all calls on that line.

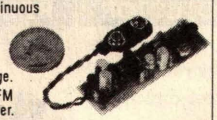
XTT100(C) Kit $32.95

- Super sensitive, hear every sound in a house!
- Powerful 2 stage audio amp.
- Use with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Powered by 9V battery.

XFM100 MINIATURE FM TRANSMITTER

The XFM100 has a super sensitive microphone and is capable of picking up sounds at the level of a whisper and transmitting them to any FM broadcast receiver.

XFM100(C) Kit $32.95

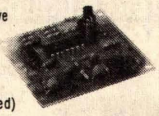


- Transmits a continuous beeping tone.
- Adjustable from 88-108 MHz.
- Up to 1 mile range.
- Works with any FM broadcast receiver.
- Operates at battery voltages of 3 to 18 volts.

XTR100 TRACKING TRANSMITTER

Measuring .7 by 2.4 inches, the XTR100 is ideal for use in locating lost model rockets, bicycles, automobiles, games of hide-and-seek, and contests.

XTR100(C) Kit $43.95



- Uses sensitive microwave transistor amplifier.
- Covers 1 to 2000 MHz.
- Compact hand held unit.
- Uses Miniature loudspeaker (not included) for audio indication of detected signals.

XBD200 SUPER SENSITIVE BUG DETECTOR

When the XBD200 intercepts a signal in the 1 to 2000 MHz range, it emits a growl that increases to a high pitched squeal as the signal strength increases.

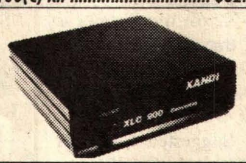
XBD200(C) Kit $49.95

XLC900 800-950 MHz SCANNER CONVERTER KIT

If your scanner can receive 400-550 MHz, just add the XLC900 for uninterrupted 800-950 MHz coverage. It converts all 800-950 MHz signals down to 400-550 MHz so your scanner can receive them! Add our custom case and knob kit for that "professional" look.

XLC900 Kit $49.95

XLC-Case Kit $13.95



XLA1000 AMPLIFIER KIT

Designed to help scanners with poor sensitivity pull in those weak signals. Includes off/pass switch for returning to normal operation and front panel gain control. Add our custom case and knob kit for that "professional" look.

XLA1000 Kit $24.95

XLA-Case Kit $13.95

Master Card VISA

WE ACCEPT VISA, MC, MO, COD
ASK FOR FREE CATALOG OF ALL OF OUR PRODUCTS

TOLL FREE ORDER LINE
1-800-336-7389

SEND MAIL ORDERS TO: XANDI ELECTRONICS BOX 25647 TEMPE, AZ 85285-5647

CIRCLE 281 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Radiotelephone - Radiotelegraph

FCC Commercial License

Why Take Chances?

Discover how easy it is to pass the exams. Study with the most current materials available. Our **Homestudy** Guides, Audio, Video or PC "Q&A" disks make it so fast, easy and inexpensive. No college or experience needed. The new commercial FCC exams have been revised, covering updated Aviation, Marine, Radar, Microwave, New Rules & Regs, Digital Circuitry & more. We feature the Popular "Complete Electronic Career Guide". 1000's of satisfied customers **Guarantee** to pass or money back. Newest Q&A pools.

Send for **FREE DETAILS** or call

1-800-800-7588

WPT Publications
7015 N.E. 61st Ave Dept. 10
Vancouver, WA 98661

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ St.___ Zip_____

1-800-800-7588

PCBoards

PCB Artwork Made Easy!

PRINTED CIRCUIT DESIGN SOFTWARE for

Layout - Autorouting - Schematic

- Supports all Video Modes including Super VGA
- Copper Flooding for Building Ground Areas
- Gerber and Excellon Output
- Mirror Imaging for Laser Printer Output
- Autorouter and Schematic Programs
- Circuit Simulation Software Available
- **NEW! - WINDOWS tm Versions**
- **NEW! - DOS Versions - PCBoards & PCRoute**
- FREE - Heat Transfer Film with Order

Download Demos from BBS (205)933-2954

PCBoards Layout Only $99

Windows tm Layout starts at $149

Call or Write for Full Product Line, Prices & Demo Packages

PCBoards
2110 14th Ave. South
Birmingham, AL 35205

(800)473-7227
Fax (205)933-2954
Phone (205)933-1122

Satellite Television

Order Your FREE Catalog/Buyers Guide Today!

The World Supplier of Satellite T.V. Products. . . "Down To Earth Prices"

New Powerful Satellites = Smaller Dishes Smaller Dish = Less $$$

KU-BAND SYSTEM

Package INCLUDES all of this:

- 3ft Quality alum dish
- Pansat BR 1100 Receiver
- Polar tracking mount
- Polarity switching feed
- Low Temperature LNB
- 100ft All in one ribbon cable
- Site data coordinate sheet

***Complete System Only $499**

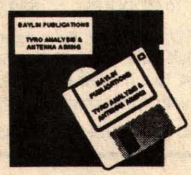
C-BAND SYSTEM

Package INCLUDES all of this:

- 7ft ORBITRON mesh dish
- uniden 4400 IRD
- Polar tracking mount and motorized arm
- Chaparral Polarity switching feed
- 25°Low Temperature LNB
- 100ft All in one ribbon cable
- Optional Decoder module

*All you need to supply is ground pole to mount dish on. (3.5" O.D.)

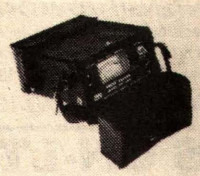
***Complete System Only $859**



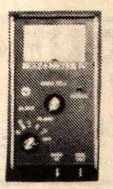
Satellite Analysis and Antenna Aiming Software

An extremely valuable tool for designing and installing TVRO's, tailored for ease of use by professionals and dealers as well as by technically orientated TVRO owners. Demonstrates how changing parameters such as dish size or LNB noise temperature affect picture quality. The program performs both TVRO system analysis and antenna aiming. The analysis subcomponent, is especially useful for predicting performance when viewing signals from a particularly weak satellite. The aiming subcomponent calculates azimuth and elevation angles and range to all satellites within "view" of a TVRO. The names and latitudes of all world-wide C and Ku-band broadcast satellites, presently in service or to be launched by 1995, are listed. The user simply enters TVRO site latitude and longitude.

5.25" disk $49.95
3.5" disk $49.95



Pico dish Tuning Meter



Bulz-I-Tuning Meter Now with audio alert

TUNE YOUR DISH TO IT'S MAXIMUM!

Dish tuning meters are a must for the serious dealer or satellite system owner. Saves time, frustration and money. Use when installing a new system, moving your dish, re-alignment of a dish that has been moved by wind, frost heaves etc., gets you right on the satellite belt for the best possible pictures!

Pico meter (meter tuning) $89.95
Bulz-I-IV meter (meter & audio alert) 154.95

SATELLITE SYSTEM DO-IT-YOURSELF INSTALLATION VIDEO

"Now You Can Watch It Being Done"

Install or "Tune up" your satellite system in no time flat with this professional video.

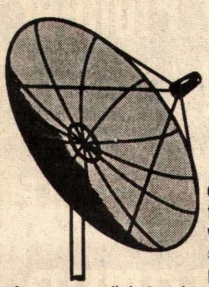
VHS or Beta (45 Min.) $33.95

LNBs

New Lower Temp's

Hemt Technology Commercial Grade

35°	LNB C-band 4GHz		$ 79
25°	LNB	" "	99
1.0db	LNB Ku-band 12GHz		$ 79
0.9db	LNB	" "	99
0.7db	LNB	" "	119
0.6db	LNB	" "	179



MESH DISHES by ORBITRON

Quality Demonstrated by Performance

Orbitron antennas ("size for size") are known the world over for their superior reception and picture quality.

7ft	dish & polar tracking mount	$259
8.5ft	" "	319
10ft	" "	369
10ft H.D.	" "	449
12ft	" "	649

All Major Credit Cards Accepted

Skyvision Inc.®

1046 Frontier Drive, Fergus Falls, MN 56537 – Toll Free 800-334-6455

Mail in coupon or call today for the SKYVISION Satellite TV Product Catalog/Buyers Guide Delivered free to your mail box in U.S. and its possessions.

☐ **Send Free Domestic Satellite TV Products Catalog**

☐ **Send International Satellite Catalog** (For International Catalog add $8.00 to cover S&H)

Name _____ Phone ( )

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Install A System, Upgrade & Repair Yourself And Save $$$$

Call Toll Free 800-334-6455 International 1-218 -739-5231 Fax 218-739-4879

CIRCLE 270 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LOOKING FOR
TEST EQUIPMENT
NIGHT VISION or ELECTRONICS?

TEST EQUIPMENT SPECIALS
TEKTRONIX MAINFRAMES
7904, 500MHz M/F with, 7A24, 7A26 D/T vert., 7B92A T/B Manual.....$1395
7704, 200MHz M/F with, two 7A26 D/T vert., 7B80 and 7B85 T/B Manual.....$950
7623, 100MHz Storage with 7A18x2 D/T vert. amp, 7B53 T/B Manual.....$995

PORTABLE PACKAGE DEALS
TEK 335, 35MHz, MINI, AC/DC, Dual Trace, Del. Sweep, probe & Manual.....$495
TEK 475, 200MHz, Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, Probe & Manual.....$725
TEK 475A, 250MHz, Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, Probe & Manual.....$725
TEK 485, 350MHz, Dual Trace, Delayed Sweep, Probe & Manual.....$995

HI-TECH LAB & PROCESS EQUIPMENT
WYKO LADITE-256, Laser wavefront measurement system. A turnkey system for determining the wavefront quality and intensity distribution of laser sources. Operates from the visible to the infrared. The LADITE system provides full geometric and diffraction analysis. Complete system, LIKE NEW CONDITION. Replacement cost >$75K. LEASE/RENTAL available. $20K

LASER TRIMMING STATION, QUANTRAD 1010X Pulsed xenon laser. Perfect for trimming resistor networks. SPECS: 60 uJ per pulse, TEMoo, 200W peak, 300nS pulse width, 4 to 6 PPS. 526 to 539nm. Air cooled, 115VAC powered. Includes video and direct view microscope, F.O. illuminator and manual XY table. EXCELLENT CONDITION, low hours. Two available.....$1500ea.

He Ne LASER HEADS with 110VAC commercial power module. Lowest price anywhere! Precision cylindrical aluminum housing with Alden HV connectors. 3-4mW, only .....$75, 4-5mW only..... $85, 5-6mW system only..... $95 Top of the line 6+mW system only $125 Perfect for home light show.

LASER AIMER, POINTER or MICRO MODULE !
for CAMERAS, FIREARMS and INDUSTRIAL ALIGNMENT
We have the best possible value in a LASER AIMER/SIGHT. The BEAMSHOT uses our standard 5mW laser module for 100 Meter range. Enclosed in a water resistant anodized aluminum cylinder 19mm Diam. X 72mm. Package includes precision X-Y, windage/elevation adjustments and removable touch activated remote switch. Weighs 2oz. including 20 hour battery! Experimenters love our 3VDC powered MICRO-MODULE. Only 11x22mm. AR coated glass collimator and pwr. supply in a machined brass package. For the business person, our PEN/POINT is the only laser pointer that writes! Identical laser as used in our BEAMSHOT and MODULE at a super price. OUR PRODUCTS HAVE THREE TO FIVE TIMES THE OUTPUT POWER OF THE "TOY" POINTERS SOLD IN STORES and are industrial quality. Why get less than you need? PEN/POINT or MICRO MODULE.....$65 BEAMSHOT AIMER.....$119

ATTRACTIVE OFFER ALMOST OVER ?
You may have seen "powerful" Rare Earth Magnets elsewhere for $15ea. "They are kids stuff," compared to ours. These " bad boys" can pull 50lbs! Yes fifty! Each module comprises *two magnets* bonded to a steel base. Overall size 2.5"x1.1"x.67" The actual magnets, are only .82Lx.78Wx.32H. Almost impossible to separate.
WARNING: CAN CAUSE PERSONAL INJURY, HANDLE WITH CARE.
TWO MODULES.....$8.95 or 10 MODULES.....$39.95

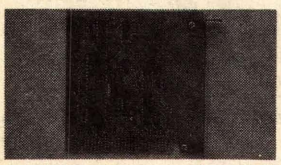
INTENSIFIED MONOCULAR, *GENUINE U.S. MADE,* Palm sized.
Precision optical system for superior low light viewing. Self contained with internal rechargeable battery. Extremely rugged and light weight. Two models available; 50mm for 1X operation or 135mm for 4X magnification, with transit case..... $895

COVERT IR SOURCE
1 million cp, 12VDC IR SPOTLIGHT.....$150

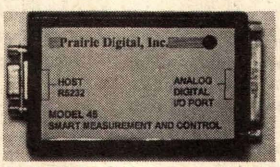
RESOURCES UN-LTD.
THE QUALITY YOU DESERVE AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD
60 DAY REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT GUARANTEE. FRIENDLY TECHNICAL SUPPORT. LARGE INVENTORY
VISA, MC, AMEX, DISCOVER or COD. PHONE: 603-668-2499 FAX: 644-7825

CIRCLE 293 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

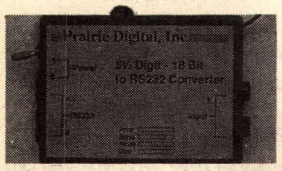
AFFORDABLE
DATA ACQUISITION



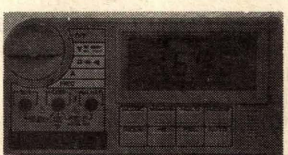
MODEL 30 ..... $79.00
- PLUGS INTO PC BUSS
- 24 LINES DIGITAL I/O
- 8 CHANNEL-8 BIT A/D IN
- 12 BIT COUNTER
- UP TO 14K SMP/SEC



MODEL 45 ..... $189
- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 8 DIGITAL I/O
- 8 ANALOG INPUTS
- 2 ANALOG OUTPUTS
- 2 COUNTERS-24 BIT



MODEL 70 ..... $239
- RS-232 INTERFACE
- 18 BIT A/D
- 5.5 DIGIT
- UP TO 60 SMP/SEC



MODEL 150-02 .. $179
- RS-232 INTERFACE
- TRMS, 20 AMPS
- 12 BIT A/D
- OPTO-ISOLATED
- CHANGE RANGES, AC/DC, VIA RS-232

Prairie Digital, Inc.
846 17th Street • Industrial Park • Prairie du Sac, WI 53578
(608) 643-8599 • FAX: (608) 643-6754

CIRCLE 312 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

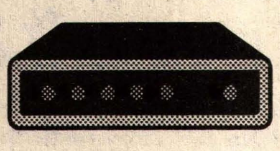
CABLE EQUIPMENT
Jerrold • Zenith • Oak
Scientific Atlanta • Pioneer
& MORE!

OUR PRICES ARE BELOW WHOLESALE!

CABLE MASTER
1-800-488-9888 TOLL FREE
(No California Sales)

CABLE TV
UNIVERSAL DESCRAMBLER

Combined Unit



PRODUCT GUARANTEE

Limited Quantity Available

Free Catalog CALL

1-800-664-6999

MasterCard VISA COD

UNIVERSAL 1001
Fully assembled and tested.
$149.95

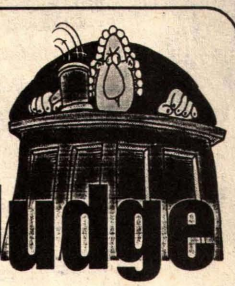
UNIVERSAL 2010
Complete Kit. Ready For the Hobbyist.
$69.95

NO FLORIDA SALES!
Product for AUTHORIZED use only. See our catalog for details.

THE HALCYON GROUP

CIRCLE 282 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

YOU! Be the Judge



Of 6805, 68HC05 & 68HC11 Microcontroller Development Tools

TECI's development tools for the Motorola 6805, 68HC05 and 68HC11 microcontroller chips are flexible, powerful and suited to a wide range of tasks. We believe that in a fair comparison, our products show their virtues clearly. Using them makes their true colors stand out.

Don't take our word for it. Around the world, hundreds of companies, government agencies, universities and dedicated hobbyists have found these tools a joy to use.

One telling fact is that a very large percentage of these customers buy from us again and again.

With our 6 months parts and labor warranty and toll free technical support it's hard to go wrong.

Call today for a free catalogue. We'll be happy to answer your questions and assist you in any way we can.

6805 Primer for Beginners	$195
6805/68HC05/68HC11 Cross Assemblers	$99
6805/68HC05 Simulator/Debugger	$99
68705 P3, P5, U3, U5, R3, R5 Programmers	from $349
68HC705/68HC805 Programmers	from $395
Complete PC Based Development Systems	from $449
68HC11 Real-Time Emulators	from $895
68HC05 Real-Time Emulators	from $895
68HC11 Emulator 52 pin PLCC (Special Price)	$849

BYTE CRAFT LIMITED — Reseller of C6805 Compiler & Fuzz-C Preprocessor

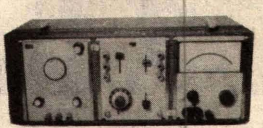
Payment By
Approved P.O. Check or Money Order Master Card, VISA or American Express

800-336-8321

TECI The Engineers Collaborative Inc.
RR #3, Box 8C, Barton, VT 05822, USA
TEL: 802-525-3458 FAX: 802-525-3451

CIRCLE 274 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HEWLETT-PACKARD 3550B



HP-3550B CARRIER TEST SET includes HP-204C audio oscillator (5 Hz-1.2 MHz), HP-403B voltmeter (1 uV-300 Vrms), and HP-353A telephone patch panel (600 ohm, 0-110 DB) in carrying case. Requires 115 VAC 50-60 Hz; 8.4x19.3x13.3, 36 lbs sh.

Used-REPARABLE ..... **$195** **CHECKED** ... **$295**

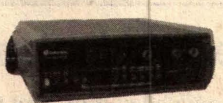
HP-3550A TEST SET, earlier version of above with 204B oscillator (5 Hz-560 KHz); light gray color. **Used-reparable** **$150**

Manuals for HP-3550B (USM-181B) or HP-3550A (USM-181A) Partial Repro ..... **$12 each**

L & N GALVANOMETER

LEEDS & NORTHROP #18876 GALVANOMETER, indicates variations of electric current in test circuits. Scale 15-0-15 in 1 mm increments; sensitivity 0.1 ua/mm. CDRX 10K ohms; 500 ohms system R. 3"Hx1"Wx4"D, 1 b.
NEW **$29.95**

BALLENTINE 9632M DVM



Militarized DIGITAL MULTIMETER has 3-1/2 digit display and AC-DC scales: 0.2-2-20-200-1K Volts and 0.2-2-20-200-2000 MA-10 Amps. Resistance: 200-2K-20K-200K-2M-20M Ohms plus DIODE TEST 2K & 20M ranges. Requires 2 D-cell batteries. 2.8x8.2x9, 4 lbs sh.
GOV'T-RECONDITIONED w/book, "used" leads & bag **$79.50**

PLANTRONICS OPERATOR'S HEADSET

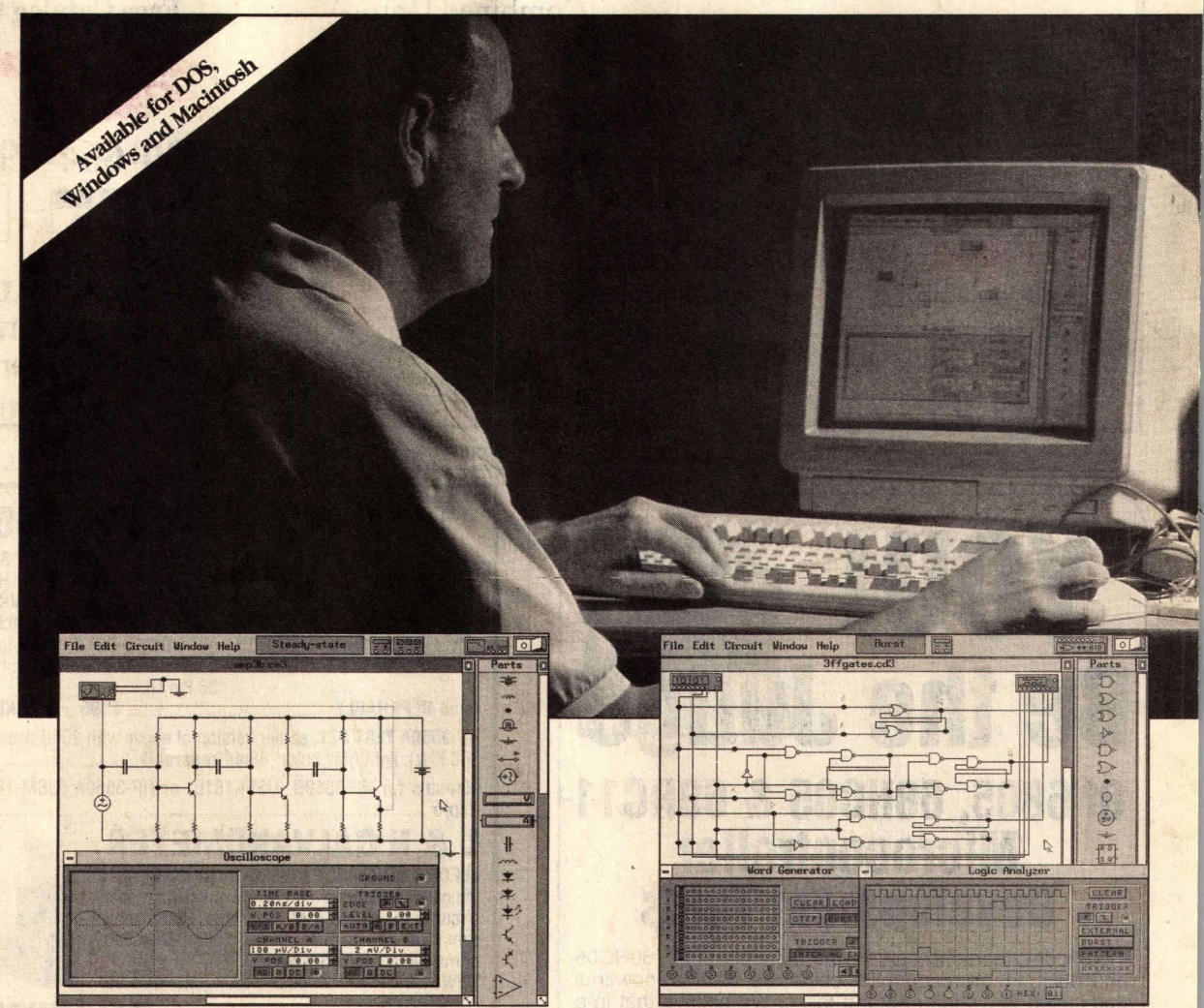
STARSET HEADSET, ultra-light type with voice tube which clips to headband or glasses. Coil cord has PTT-switch and double plug; black color. With six earphone tips & pouch; 2 lbs sh. **#MS50T62-30-2, NEW** **$34.95**

ACS MICROSET HEADSET, similar to above except fits over ear (no headband) and beige color. **#ACS-SM-HS, NEW**... ~~$39.50~~ ... **$34.50**

Prices F.O.B. Lima, O.• VISA, MASTERCARD Accepted.
Allow for Shipping • Write for latest Catalog
Address Dept. ES • Phone 419/227-6573 • Fax 419/227-1313

FAIR RADIO SALES
1016 E. EUREKA • Box 1105 • LIMA, OHIO • 45802

Design and Verify



Analog Module includes:

- complete control over all component values
- ideal and real-world models for active components
- resistors, capacitors, inductors, transformers, relays, diodes, Zener diodes, LEDs, BJTs, opamps, bulbs, fuses, JFETs and MOSFETs
- manual, time-delay, voltage-controlled and current-controlled switches
- independent, voltage-controlled and current-controlled sources
- multimeter
- function generator (1 Hz to 1 GHz)
- dual-trace oscilloscope (1 Hz to 1 GHz)
- Bode plotter (1 mHz to 10 GHz)

Digital Module includes:

- fast simulation of ideal components
- AND, OR, XOR, NOT, NAND and NOR gates
- RS, JK and D flip-flops
- LED probes, half-adders, switches, seven-segment displays
- word generator (16 eight-bit words)
- logic analyzer (eight-channel)
- logic converter (converts among gates, truth table and Boolean representations)

Electronics Workbench®

The electronics lab in a computer™

SYSTEM REQUIREMENTS

MS-DOS version: Requires IBM AT, PS/2 or true compatible with 286 or greater, hard disk, 1 MB RAM, Microsoft-compatible mouse, EGA or VGA display adapter and DOS 3.0 or greater. Supports a math co-processor if available.

Windows version: MS-DOS 5.0 or higher, Microsoft Windows 3.1, 2 MB RAM with suitable pointing device.

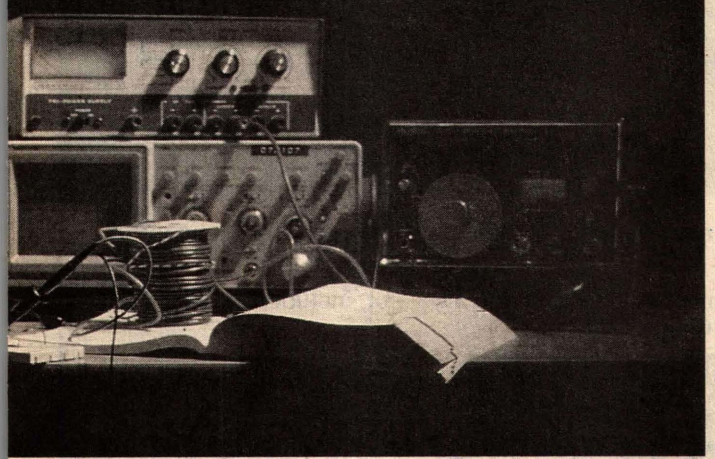
Macintosh version: Macintosh Plus or higher, 2 MB RAM, System 6 or 7.

All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Circuits. Fast.

Electronics Workbench®

NEW Version 3

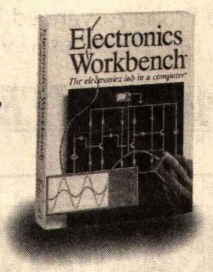


An Ideal Test Bench

Here's why Electronics Workbench belongs on *your* test bench: Wires route themselves. Connections are always perfect. And the simulated components and test instruments work just like the real thing. The instruments are indestructible and the parts bin holds an unlimited supply of each component. The result: thousands of electronics professionals and hobbyists save precious time and money. **Over 90% would recommend it to their friends and colleagues.** Electronics Workbench: the ideal, affordable tool to design and verify your circuits before you breadboard.

Now the best is even better!

Version 3.0 simulates more and bigger circuits, and sets the standard for ease of use. Guaranteed!*



New Features in Version 3

- new components include JFETs; MOSFETs; voltage- and current-controlled sources; and manual, time-delay, voltage-controlled and current-controlled switches
- real-world models for opamps, BJTs, JFETs, MOSFETs and diodes — over 100 models available
- MS-DOS version now supports up to 16 MB of RAM for simulation of bigger circuits
- new Microsoft® Windows™ and Macintosh® versions available
- Technical support now available on CompuServe®

***30-day money back guarantee**

Just $299!

"Design work is faster and cheaper with Electronics Workbench."
Mark L. Weaver, Production Engineer Technician, Colorado Memory Systems, Loveland, Colorado

"Building a circuit is simple and intuitive."
Jeff Holtzman, Computer Editor, Electronics Now

"I used Electronics Workbench extensively in the design of a six-meter receiver. I got surprisingly good comparison with actual breadboard and end-unit performance, even at 50 MHz. As an affordable tool for performing design tradeoffs, you can't beat it."
M. A. Chapman, Oceanside, California

Call 800 263-5552

Yes, I want Electronics Workbench in my computer!

Version:
☐ MS DOS ☐ 3.5" ☐ 5.25"
☐ Windows ☐ 3.5" ☐ 5.25"
☐ Macintosh

Name: _____
Address: _____
City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____
Tel: ( ) _____ Fax: ( ) _____
MC ☐ VISA ☐ AMEX ☐ # _____
Signature: _____ Exp: _____

INTERACTIVE IMAGE TECHNOLOGIES LTD.
908 Niagara Falls Blvd. #068,
North Tonawanda, NY 14120-2060
Tel: (416) 361-0333 Fax: (416) 368-5799

Order information: Check or Money Order payable to Interactive Image Technologies Ltd.
Call for Canadian prices. All orders add $15 shipping and handling.

VISA MasterCard

INTERACTIVE

CIRCLE 247 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Testing or Fixing Floppy Drives?

Call the experts for a complete line of industry standard floppy drive test and alignment tools.

Test Diskettes

- Analog Alignment Diskettes (AAD™) - Traditional "Catseye" alignment disk for use with an oscilloscope or other test equipment.
- Digital Diagnostic Diskettes (DDD™) - Diagnostic disk for quick drive check.
- High Resolution Diagnostic Diskettes (HRD™) - Powerful, high resolution diagnostic disk for quick and precise checking or adjustment of floppy drives.
- Certifier Reference Diskettes (CRD™) - Reference material for calibrating media certification equipment.

Ready-To-Run Diagnostic Packages

- Drive Probe/MacDrive Probe - Complete Software-Based IBM PC and Macintosh Floppy Drive Diagnostic and Alignment kits.
- Drive Probe Advanced Edition - Powerful Floppy Drive Tester - Plugs into a PC slot, includes all cables and HRD Test Diskettes - Even tests Mac and Software Duplication Drives!

ACCURITE TECHNOLOGIES• INC.

CALL (408) 433-1980
OR
FAX (408) 433-1716

231 Charcot Avenue
San Jose, CA 95131-1107

CIRCLE 210 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

GATEWAY PRODUCTS CORP.
P. O. Box: 636397 Margate, FL 33063
Tel: (305) 974-6864 Fax: (305) 974-6818

1 WATT ZENER DIODE
1N4728A 3.3V
1N4733A 5.1V
1N4739A 9.1V
1N4742A 12V
1N4744A 15V
10¢ ea - 10pcs min - no mix.
Deal 'Z5': 25pcs (5 ea) $3

POPULAR I.C.'s
LM324 ..... 55¢
LM339 ..... 50¢
LM358 ..... 50¢
NE555 ..... 50¢
NE556 ..... 55¢
LM741 ..... 50¢
CD4001B..... 35¢
CD4011B..... 35¢
CD4013B..... 40¢
CD4017B..... 40¢
CD4028B..... 40¢
CD4066B..... 40¢
CD4069B..... 40¢
4 pcs min per item
Deal 'V1': 26pcs (2 ea) .. $13

TRANSISTORS
PN2222A .....6¢
PN2907A .....6¢
2N3904 .....6¢
2N3906 .....6¢
2N4401 .....6¢
2N4403 .....6¢
50 pcs min per item
Deal 'N8': 60pcs (10 ea) .. $5

T1 3/4 (5mm) Diffused LEDs
Red .....7¢
Green.....8¢
Yellow.....9¢
20 pcs min per item
Deal 'L3': 30pcs (10 ea)... $3

VOLTAGE REGULATOR
7805.....80¢
7812.....80¢
7824.....80¢
Deal 'M4': 9pcs (3 ea)..... $7
78L05.....40¢
78L12.....40¢
3 pcs min per item
Deal 'J1': 20pcs (10 ea)... $7

MORE TRANSISTORS
2N2222A.....25¢
2N3055 .....80¢
No minimum quantity

DIODES
1N914A.....3¢
1N4148.....3¢
1N4001...(1A/100V)...4¢
1N4004...(1A/400V)...5¢
1N4007....(1A/1kV)....6¢
20 pcs min per item
Deal 'P7': 50pcs (10 ea) .. $3

MORE DIODES
1N5401...(3A/100V)...8¢
1N5404...(3A/400V)...9¢
1N5408....(3A/1kV)..10¢
6A20.....(6A/200V)..22¢
6A100.....(6A/1kV)..25¢
10 pcs min per item
Deal 'H8': 25pcs (5 ea) $5

GERMANIUM DIODES
1N34A.....12¢
1N270 .....20¢
10 pcs min per item
Deal 'G3': 10pcs (5 ea).... $2

RADIAL 'LYTIC CAPS
1uF/50V..... 6¢
2.2uF/50V..... 6¢
3.3uF/25V..... 6¢
4.7uF/25V..... 7¢
10uF/25V..... 7¢
22uF/25V..... 7¢
33uF/25V..... 7¢
47uF/25V..... 8¢
100uF/25V..... 10¢
220uF/25V..... 12¢
330uF/25V..... 12¢
470uF/25V..... 12¢
20 pcs min per item
Deal 'A9': 60pcs (5 ea) $5

.1uF / 50V MONO
6¢ ea / 20pcs - 5¢ ea / 100+

CERAMIC DISC CAPS
7¢ each
(Caps rated 50V)

10pF	220pF
22pF	330pF
27pF	470pF
33pF	1000pF
47pF	.01uF
100pF	.1uF

20 pcs min per item
Deal 'R2': 60pcs (5 ea) $5

TANTALUM CAPS
1uF/35V..... 18¢
2.2uF/35V..... 18¢
10 pcs min per item
Deal 'T6': 10pcs (5 ea)..... $3

TOGGLE SWITCHES
Miniature size
1/4" Panel hole
Solder Lugs
on-on.....SPDT .....85¢
on-on.....DPDT .....95¢
on-off-on .....DPDT 1.25
No minimum quantity
Deal 'S7': 6pcs (2 ea) $6

DIP BRIDGE
400V / 1Amp
P/N: DF04M
3pcs for $1.00

I.C. SOCKETS
Double contact - Low profile
8 pin..... 5¢
14 pin..... 10¢
16 pin..... 12¢
20 pin..... 15¢
24 pin..... 20¢
28 pin..... 22¢
32 pin..... 27¢
40 pin..... 30¢
10 pcs min per item

SOLDER ROLL
SN63/37 - Multicore
21 Gage (.032" dia)
1 Lb roll - Great buy
$8.00 each

9V BATTERY CLIP
5pcs for $1.00

68 PIN PLCC SOCKET
only.....**$1.00 each**

1/4W RESISTOR PACK
20 pcs of each:
1K, 4.7K, 10K,
47K, 100K, 470K
Deal 'W6'....**$3.00**

VISA MasterCard

$10.00 minimum order. We accept VISA, MC, MO, Check, C.O.D. Cash. Please add $4.50 for shipping & handling. C.O.D. charge is $5. Foreign orders add $9.00 for postage. Florida addresses add 6% sales tax. Hours: 9AM to 7PM - Mon-Sat. All parts are new, high-quality.

CIRCLE 314 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SOUTHPAW ELECTRONICS

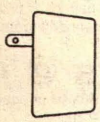
SERVING THE ELECTRONICS INDUSTRY FOR OVER 50 YEARS

IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT FROM STOCK • SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

New Rechargeable Sealed Lead Acid Battery

12VDC 15Ah Size: L 7" x H 6.5" x W 3" Name Brand
Leakproof - can be used in any position maintainence free - needs only charging. High power density - Long service. Will stand up to tough operating conditions such as overcharge and deep discharge. Applications - for new equipment or replacement - alarms, medical equipment, robotics, industrial equipment, UPS systems and much more!
Weight 13 lbs. *"Call For Quantity Pricing"* #LAB100 **$29.95ea.**

PLUG-IN WALL TRANSFORMERS



	Mfg	Each	10/Lot
5.6VAC @ 200MA	T.I.	$0.95	$8.00
9.0VDC @ 450MA	G.E.	$3.25	$30.00
12VDC @ 299MA	PANA.	$1.25	$10.00
14VDC @ 450MA	G.E.	$2.50	$22.00
14VDC @ 700MA	G.E.	$3.25	$30.00
20VAC @ 700MA	Import	$2.75	$25.00

Fully Enclosed 73 Watt Continuous Switching Power Supply

• 91 Watts Surge • Forced Air Output • 4 Outputs
• Full Ranging Input Voltages From 90 to 264 VAC
Will provide the necessary power and cable to run two drives one hard drive and one floppy disk drive with a microconnector. Has its own internal fan capable of cooling power supply as well as the components inside the computer to a safe operating temp.

Output Voltages	Full Load (amp)
+5V	10.0 A
+12V	1.5 A
-12V	.3 A
-5V	.3 A

UL/CSA Approved
Size: L 6.5" x W 2.8" x H 3.7"
#PSB03 **$24.95 ea.**

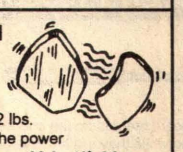
COOLING FANS

		Each	10/Lot
115VAC	4.7"	$5.75	$55.00
12VDC	4.7"	$4.75	$45.00
24VDC	4.7"	$3.75	$35.00
12VDC	3.5"	$4.25	$40.00
24VDC	3.5"	$3.75	$32.00
12VDC	2.25"	$4.25	$40.00
24VDC	2.25"	$3.75	$32.00
12VDC	1 5/8"	$4.25	$40.00

SNAP-IN LYTICS

220MFD @ 160VDC	.60
220MFD @ 200VCC	.90
220MFD @ 400VDC	1.50
470MFD @ 200VDC	1.75
680MFD @ 200VDC	1.75
820MFD @ 250VDC	1.75
1500MFD@ 200VDC	2.25
2200MFD@200VDC	2.25
5600MFD@200VDC	1.75

RARE EARTH MAGNETS



Kidney Shaped
Approx 3/4" x 1/2"
Estimated pull 1 1/2 lbs.
You won't believe the power
#REM01 **$1.49 ea., 10 Lot/$.99 ea.**

LED's

Standard Jumbo 5MM or 3MM

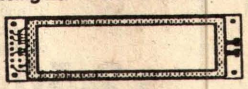
Red	$.06 ea.	20 piece
Yellow	$.07 ea.	minimum
Green	$.07 ea.	per item

LED Display Assortment

Half - Single - Dual Digit Units
Common Cathode/Anode
Reds & Greens
25 Piece Assortment **$9.95**

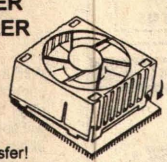
SHARP LM 16257

5x7 Dot Matrix Display W/Cursor Intelligent 16 Characters x 2 Line



Character height .22", Supply voltage +5V, Dot color - Dark Blue, Background - White, On-Board CPU, RAM & ASCII, Character Generator. Dimensions: 3 5/16" x 1 3/8" x 3/8". Full specs supplied.
#LCD002 **$9.59 each**

486 COMPUTER SUPER COOLER FAN SYSTEM



Snap on mount - no tools required! Spring loaded heat sink - assures maximum heat transfer! Powerful 5500 RPM 12 VDC Fan Dual power plugs - fits all PC's. Individually boxed. #F486
$19.95 each

POWER X'FMER

General Purpose
American Mfgr.
Primary: 115V 60Hz
Secondary:
#1 5VAC @ 4.0A
#2 24VAC @ 4.0A
3 1/2" Mounting Centers
H 2 1/2" x L 3" x W 1"
#PTR01 **$5.75 ea.**

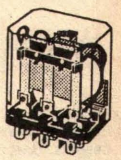
230 WATT CHEROKEE SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY

Input: 115/230 VAC
Outputs: +5V @ 8A, +12V @ 2A
-12V @ 1.5A, 25.5V @ 3A
+18V @ .2A, 18V @ .2A
Size: L 9.5" x H 4.5" x W 1.75"
#PSB02 **$29.95 ea.**

Standard G.P. Rectifier

IN4004	1A	400V	$3.00/100
IN4006	1A	800V	$4.00/100
IN4007	1A	1000V	$6.00/100

12VDC DPDT "ICE CUBE" RELAY



Coil res. 160Ω
Cont. rtg. 10A
OMRON #LY2-DC12
#REL12DC
$2.99 each
10 Lots/$2.50 ea.

SPST Round Keylock Switch

Shunt Type, Key Removable From Both Positions, 3 Amp 125 V, 2 Keys Included, Modern Compact Design (1/2" hole) #KLSW01 **$4.75 ea.**

GRAB BAG BLOWOUT!!!

$4.95 each

Part #	Item /Quantity
GB01	Chokes/Inductors - 100
GB02	LEDs - 100
GB03	Ceramic Discs - 500
GB04	Connectors - 50
GB05	IC Sockets - 200
GB06	Trimpots - 100
GB07	Crystals/Oscillators - 20
GB08	Resistors* - 1500
GB09	Wirewound Resistors - 100
GB10	Relays - 20
GB11	Electronic Hardware - 2 lbs.
GB12	Transistors - 100
GB13	Zener Diodes - 200
GB14	Switches - 25
GB15	Fuses - 50
GB16	Volume Controls -50
GB17	Heat Sinks -25
GB18	IF Transformers - 200
GB19	Solderless Terminals - 150
GB20	Plug-in Adapters - 10
GB21	MYSTERY - ?????
GB22	Miniature Motor Asst. - 12

**carbon film/carbon comp*

Mail Order $25.00 • VISA - MasterCard • Checks & Money Orders On Mail Orders • Open Account Available To Qualified Firms • No COD
NY, NJ, CT Orders Add Appropriate Sales Tax • Shipping & Handling $4.75 For Continental U.S. - All Others Pay Full Shipping Charges
Prices Subject To Change Without Notice • Quantities Limited On Some Items • Call/Write For FULL-LINE CATALOG and Quantity Pricing

VISA

ORDER TOLL-FREE • 1-800-851-8870

MasterCard

Mail Orders To: Southpaw Electronics, PO Box 886, New Hyde Park, NY 11040-0311
FREE CATALOG & INFORMATION • (516) 352-7070 • Fax (516) 775-5091

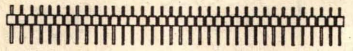
CIRCLE 295 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

QUALITY PARTS • DISCOUNT PRICES • FAST SHIPPING

SPECIAL! SPECIAL!

36 PIN SNAPPABLE HEADER



Arkles Corp. # 25MSS2A36GG030
Special purchase of 36 pin, single row 0.1" spacing headers. Snappable to smaller lengths. Sold only in bags of 100 pieces. Our regular price on a 40 pin header is $120.00 per 100 pieces.

CAT# SHS-36

$40.00 for 100 piece bag

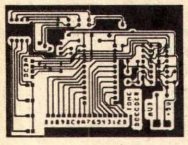
$350.00 for 1000 pieces

VIDEO/RF MODULATOR

Originally made for use with the Commodore computer, these good quality video modulators were probably originally designed for 9 Vdc use, but they operate well on 6-12 Vdc. They accept color video and audio, and a selector switch is provided for output to channel 3 or 4. Easy to hook-up. Requires a 6-12 Vdc power supply or wall transformer and a connector to interface with your audio/video source. Output is an RCA jack. Hook-up instructions included. 3" X 1.47" X 0.75".

$ 5.00 each CAT# AVMOD-3

Make PC Boards in Minutes...

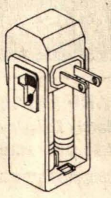


Five 8 1/2" X 11"sheets and instructions.

$11.95 per pack

Prototypers, developers and hobbyists can now make PC boards direct from CAD, PCB layout systems or magazines using a photocopier, or laser printer. Techniks Inc's new "Press-n-Peel" copy paper allows you to photocopy PC artwork and iron it on to copper-clad board. It can then be chemically etched in the usual fashion. The process is so easy and fast you won't believe it.

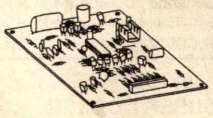
CAT# TEK-5



AA NICKEL CADMIUM BATTERY CHARGER

SANYO# NC-452
Battery charger for 2 or 4 AA nickel cadmium rechargeable batteries. Plugs into wall outlet and charges batteries in 8 to 10 hours. Can be folded for easy carrying and storage. 3.25" X 1.6" X 1.81" when folded. UL listed.

$ 2.50 each CAT# AAC-1



MOTOR SPEED CONTROLLER AND TIMER

With a minimum of external wiring, this PC board will control the speed and duration of a 120 Vac motor or other load up to 300 watts. When activated, motor will operate for 10, 20 or 40 minutes or continuously at high, medium or low speed. To simplify hook-up we recommend using our membrane keypad, CAT# KPM-12 ($1.25 each) which, with slight modification works with this device. Instructions included.

$ 3.00 each CAT # MSC-5

CARBIDE DRILL BITS (USED)

High quality, solid carbide drill bits with 1/8" shanks. Ideal for precision drilling.
These bits were used in PC board manufacturing and were routinely removed from service while they still had lots of life in them. Available in the following sizes:

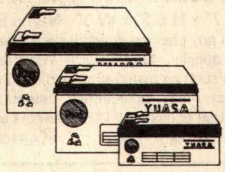
#	SIZE (")	CAT#
78	0.016	DRB-78
73	0.024	DRB-73
71	0.026	DRB-71
63	0.037	DRB-63
61	0.039	DRB-61
59	0.041	DRB-59
58	0.043	DRB-58
57	0.045	DRB-57
56	0.046	DRB-56

Minimum Purchase 10 Pieces Of One Size

10 of one size $ 5.00

50 of one size $ 20.00

RECHARGEABLE GEL CELL BATTERIES



Maintenance free, rechargeable gel cell batteries are an excellent back-up power source for alarms, communications equipment, lighting or computers. They can be used in any position and can be trickle charged for long periods of time. These were removed from new equipment and are guaranteed functional.

6 Volts @ 4 A/h
Panasonic # LCR6V4P or equivalent.
2.75" X 1.87" X 4" high.
CAT# GC-64 **$ 12.00 each**

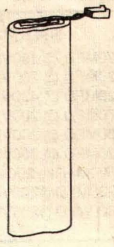
12 Volts @ 1.2 A/h
Yuasa # NP1.2-12 or equivalent.
3.8" X 1.81" X 2" high.
CAT# GC-1212 **$ 7.50 each**

12 Volts @ 2 A/h
Yuasa # NP2-12 or equivalent.
3.8" X 1.81" X 2" high.
CAT# GC-122 **$ 8.50 each**

12 Volts @ 7 A/h
Yuasa # NP7-12 or equivalent.
3.8" X 1.81" X 2" high.
CAT# GC-127 **$ 25.00 each**

12 Volts @ 12 A/h
Yuasa # NP12-12 or equivalent.
3.8" X 1.81" X 2" high.
CAT# GC-12 **$ 35.00 each**

4 (USED) AA RECHARGEABLE BATTERIES



Battery pack with 4 AA nickel-cad batteries in series to make a 4.8 volt pack. Batteries have solder tabs and can be separated and reconfigured.

$ 2.00 per pack CAT# NCB-41AAU

Call Or Write FOR OUR FREE 64 PAGE CATALOG
OUTSIDE THE U.S.SEND $2.00 POSTAGE

ORDER TOLL FREE 1-800-826-5432

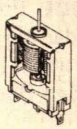
Minimum Order $10.00 • All Orders Can Be Charged To Visa, Mastercard Or Discovercard • Quantities Limited • California, Add Sales Tax • Shipping And Handling $4.00 For the 48 Continental United States - All Others Including Alaska, Hawaii, P.R. And Canada Must Pay Full Shipping • No C.O.D. • Prices Subject to change without notice.

ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.

SELLING ELECTRONIC PARTS AND SUPPLIES SINCE 1967

LOW VOLTAGE D.C. MOTORS

1.5 - 4.5 Volt



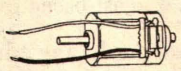
Mabuchi
Approx. 9000 RPM @ 3 Vdc.
Rectangular shape
0.71" X 0.75" X 0.38".
Shaft size 0.06" dia. X 0.27" long.
Solder loop terminals.

CAT# DCM-45

3 for $1.00

100 for $25.00 • 1600 for $320.00

1.5 - 3 Volt



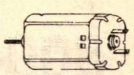
Mabuchi
Approx. 9000 RPM @
1.5 Vdc. Modified oval
shape 1.15" long X
0.78" X 0.85". Shaft size:
0.08" dia. X 0.60" long. Pigtail leads.

CAT# DCM-46

3 for $1.00

100 for $30.00 • 1000 for $250.00

1.5 - 3 Volt



Johnson Motors # NF213G-2050
Operates well at 1.5 vdc to 4.5 Vdc.
0.72" X 0.94" X 1.38" long.
0.08" (2mm) diameter shaft is
0.25" long.

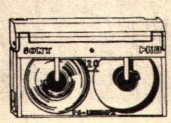
CAT # DCM-42

3 for $ 1.00

150 for $45.00 (30¢ea.)
600 for $150.00 (25¢ ea.)

8 mm Video Camcorder Users!

(USED) "HI-8" VIDEO CASSETTE

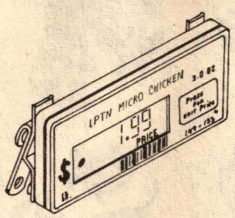


We have a new supply of these popular T-120 (120 minute) Hi-8 video cassettes. These are top quality, metal oxide (particle) cassettes that were used for a short time, then bulk-erased. Each cassette has its own plastic storage box. New, they would sell for considerably more than we're asking. We've sold thousands, and our customers love them.

10 for $28.00 **$3.00 each**

CAT# VCU-8

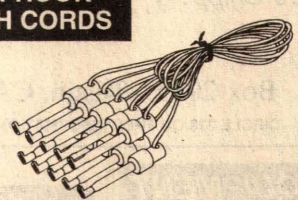
Experimenter's Delight SUPERMARKET LCD DISPLAY



Telepanel Product Terminal.
These LCDs display the price of a product and, when a button next to the LCD is pushed, display the unit price of the item (i.e. price per ounce). Each display contains a miniature receiver; they were apparently programmed remotely from a transmitter somewhere in the market. We have no information on how to use them, but all of the units are functional, containing lithium batteries and other useful and interesting parts. LCD is 2" X 0.75". Overall unit size is 3.7" X 1.85" X 0.48".

$1.50 each CAT# EX-63
10 for $12.50

MINI-HOOK PATCH CORDS

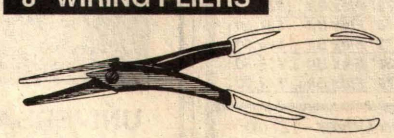


Five 18" mini-hook patch cords. Black, red, white, green and yellow. Gives a firm, insulated connection in high-density PC boards. A necessity for working in tight spaces.

CAT# MTC-5

SET OF 5 - $6.00

8" WIRING PLIERS

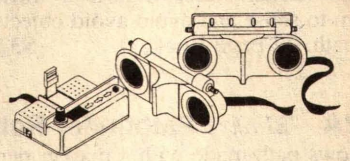


Utica Tool Co. #31-8HC
8" flat-nose wiring pliers. Quality, USA made pliers with insulated handles.

CAT# 10-675

$6.00 each

ULTRASONIC PROXIMITY DETECTOR

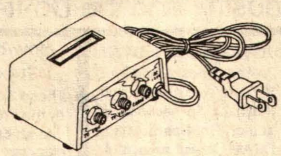


The ED-100 was designed for use as an auto/RV/truck back-up alarm. Two 40 khz ultrasonic emitter/detector modules attach to the back of the vehicle and warn the driver when the rear of the vehicle is within 24 feet of another object. A digital display and audible beeper inside the car continually monitor the distance to impact. The ultrasonic modules measure 5.81" long X 1.9" wide X 2.05". Operates on 12 or 24 Vdc Includes instructions for installation. The units are new, in original cartons and, as far as we know, in working condition. The company that marketed this device is no longer in business, and no manufacturer's guarantee is in effect. **We offer these ultrasonic detectors for experimentation only, and in no way wish to promote their usefulness as a driving aid.**

Original Sold For OVER $100.00.

$ 24.95 each CAT # ED-100

EXPERIMENTER'S DELIGHT VHF TO UHF BLOCK CONVERTER



Channel Master# 0746
This is one of those deals that's too good to be true. Brand new, in the box, Channel Master block converters. They used to be popular a few years ago before there were a lot of cable-ready TVs. Somewhere in the world we know there is still a demand for them- especially at this price. Designed to convert television VHF channels 2 through 13 and A through W to UHF channels 36 through 76. The box alone, is a great project box. The 10 ft. AC power cord, the interior components, F connectors and AC receptacles are well worth the price.

CAT# CM-0746 **$2.00 each**

FAX (818) 781-2653 • INFORMATION (818) 904-0524

Mail Orders To:
ALL ELECTRONICS CORP.
P.O. Box 567
Van Nuys, CA 91408

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

Visa, Mastercard, Discover,
Checks, Money Orders
Accepted On All Orders

RETAIL STORES LOCATED IN Los Angeles and Van Nuys CALIFORNIA

CIRCLE 214 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Robot Kits

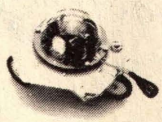
✓ *Academic-Level Books*
✓ *Build it Yourself*
✓ *Action Packed*

EASY TO BUILD You do ALL electronic & mechanical assembly using 2-color Instruction Books with step-by-step, well-illustrated directions for assembly, experiments and testing. Each Robot Kit applies different electronic & robotic principles. Learn how Robots work and have fun at the same time!

606A *"Scrambler"* **All Terrain Robot** This 6-legged Robot walks over rough terrain. Uses high-tech infrared beam to sense and avoid avoid objects in its path. 32 page Book. **$37.95**

603A *"Copycat"* **Programmable Robot** Program direction, light and sound using detachable keypad (included) or optional PC. Learn digital logic basics. 44 page Book. **$57.35**

602A *"Blinky"* **Pathfinder Robot** Follows path made with a marker pen or tape. Red/green LEDs react to steering changes, adding fun and interest. 28 page Book. Infrared emitter/detectors. **$36.95**



601A *"Scooter"* **Sound Controlled Robot** Backs up, changes direction, goes forward when it hears loud noise or hits an object. Florescent red. 24 page Book. Fast-paced excitement! **$18.95**

DEPENDABLE PRODUCTS Since 1963, Graymark's ONLY business has been producing educational electronic kits. We do one thing and we do it right. That's why Graymark has the largest selection of electronic kits. And, our ***"It works or we fix it"*** policy guarantees success for YOU!

ORDER TODAY! ***Phone:*** *VISA/MasterCard*
Mail: *Check/Money Order, VISA/MasterCard*
Add: *$4.00 Shipping*

CALL FOR ***FREE*** 40 PAGE CATALOG

Graymark

P.O. Box 2015, Tustin, CA 92681

800-854-7393

CIRCLE 313 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

PROFESSIONAL SECURITY EQUIPMENT

Proven Quality & Reliability for Government, Industry, and the Do-It-Yourselfer

Voice Record/Playback Board

Just add Speaker and 6-12 VDC Power to Record and Playback 16 seconds of audio. On Board Mike, DRAM, 1 watt amp, Volume Control, Record & Playback Buttons. The easy way to add voice to your projects! Play 1 time, or repeat with continuous trigger. 15mA @ 12VDC.

18106 ..... $29.95

How do the Pro's run wires? ... Super-Long Flexible Drills

These Super-Long Twist Drills are used by the Pro's to drill through walls, and up into attics, or down into basement.

96287	1/4" x 58" Flex Bit	$29.50
96388	1/4" x 72" Flex Bit	$39.00
96590	3/8" x 58" Flex Bit	$37.50
96691	3/8" x 72" Flex Bit	$45.00
96893	1/2" x 58" Flex Bit	$39.50
96994	1/2" x 72" Flex Bit	$49.00

ENFORCER®
Alarm Pager System

Add to Vehicle Alarm, or use for remote signalling. Up to 2 mile range. Contains 4 Watt Vehicle Transmitter for use with existing car antenna, Output to raise automatic antennas, both (+) and (-) Trigger Inputs. 12VDC, 500mA. Pager beeps and flashes LED until reset.

94974 ..... $99.95

Talking Siren Driver - 127db!

Painfully Loud Siren Driver Board Blasts Siren and Talks in English, Spanish, or French. Seperate Burglar ("You have violated an area protected by a Security System, Leave Immediately!") and Fire ("Fire, Leave Immediately!") Channels. Add 8 ohm 10 Watt Speaker. 12VDC, 1.3 Amps

18308 ..... $49.95

32 Page Catalog of Professional Security Systems, Motion Detectors, Switches, Glass Protection, Fire Detectors, Sirens, Radio Links, CCTV, Access Control Systems, Special Tools, and more!

FREE with your order...
or send $2.00 handling fee refundable on first order.

Vantage Point Technologies
1318 East Mission Rd, Ste 376
San Marcos, CA 92069

FREE shipping to continental US, California Residents add Sales Tax. All items carry 1 Year warranty against defects.

VISA ORDERS ONLY 1-800-272-1357 MasterCard

FREE Technical Help (619) 565-1863

NOW! A QUALITY SATELLITE SCPC AUDIO RECEIVER

AT AN AFFORDABLE PRICE

UNIVERSAL SCPC-100 AUDIO RECEIVER

SPECIFICATIONS

STABLE, MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED TUNING. • 50 CHANNEL MEMORY RECALL. • COMPATIBLE WITH 950-1450 BLOCK SYSTEMS. • 3 MINUTE HOOK-UP. • LARGE L.E.D. TUNING SCALE. • RECEIVES C AND KU BAND SCPC. • DOES NOT DISABLE VIDEO WHEN IN USE.

SERVICES ON SCPC

HUNDREDS OF QUALITY SCPC CHANNELS ON SATELLITES - SPORTS - AP - UPI - RADIO NETS - HOME TOWN SPORTS & RADIO - RACING - TALK SHOWS - CLASSICAL, ROCK & JAZZ - RADIO STATIONS - FINANCIAL NEWS AND MORE.

INTRODUCTORY PRICE $439 + S&H
TO ORDER CALL: 1 - 800 - 241-8171

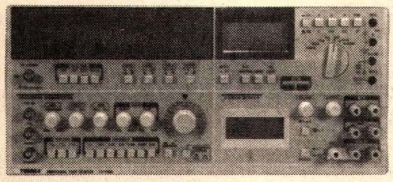
UNIVERSAL ELECTRONICS, INC.
4555 GROVES RD., SUITE 13, COLUMBUS, OH 43232
(614) 866-4605 FAX (614) 866-1201

MCM ELECTRONICS

High Technology Without the High Price

- Quality Test Equipment at an Affordable Price
- Everything From Pocket Testers to 1GHz Spectrum Analyzers
- Your Complete Source for Consumer Electronic Repair Parts

*Prices Effective Through April 16,1994

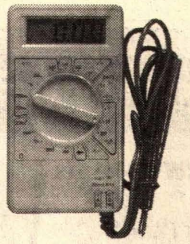


TENMA® Universal Test System

•Combines four pieces of test equipment in one case •Triple output power supply: 0-30 VDC variable, 5VDC 2A fixed, 13.8VDC 3A fixed •4½" digit DMM •250MHz Frequency Counter •2MHz sweep function generator •Includes test leads

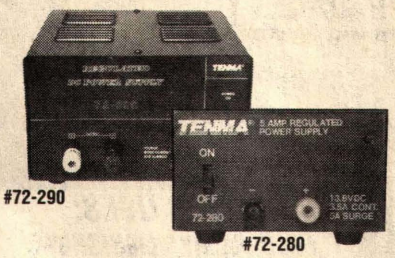
#72-1005..Reg.$440.99....Sale $399.99

TENMA® Low Cost DMM



•Packed full of features, great for those quick voltage checks •3½" digit LCD display •Diode test •Measures AC or DC to 500V •DC current to 200mA •Resistance to 2000K •50Hz signal output •Requires 9V battery, MCM #290-080

72-1075 ..... $14.95 (1-9) $12.95 (10-up)



#72-290

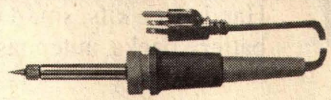
#72-280

TENMA® Regulated Power Supplies

•Output regulated at 13.8VDC •Heavy duty binding posts •Fuse protected •Lighted power indicator •Call today for models as large as 30 Amp

#72-280 (5 Amp) $36.99
#72-290 (10 Amp) $62.99

Serving you coast to coast. Distribution Facilities in Dayton, OH and Reno, NV!

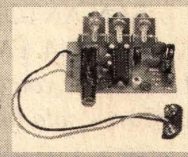


TENMA® 25W Grounded Soldering Iron

•Ideal for dedicate or static sensitive work •Lightweight, with cool grip handle •Replacement tips available

#21-940 ..... $8.50 (1-9) $7.50 (10-24)

MCM TECHKITS



•Easy and fun to build •Useful circuits when completed •Excellent educational tool for teaching the fundamentals of electronic circuits •Call today for more information about these and other available kits.

TV Notch Filter

Kit •Removes unwanted interference or channels from cable or antenna lead

#80-900 ..... $14.95

X-Band Transmitter

•Transmits at 10.5 GHz •Great for testing radar detectors •Includes case •Operates on 9V battery, MCM #290-080

#80-925 ..... $39.95

FM Stereo Transmitter

•Transmits stereo signal to any FM stereo radio •RCA type inputs •40 dB separation •Operates on 9V Battery, MCM #290-080

#80-760 ..... $29.95

DC/AC Power Inverters

•Powers tools, test equipment, appliances from 12 volt source •Output short, surge and thermal protection •Models shown plug directly into cigarette lighter •Output: Modified sine wave •Models with up to 1500 Watts continuous output available!

100W/200W Continuous/Surge
#72-955 ..... $59.95
140W/300W Continuous/Surge
#21-2765 ..... $84.95 (1-2) $79.95 (3-up)

Micro Mini Phone Transmitter

•Measures less than ½ sq. •Transmits to FM radio up to 500 yards away •Telephone line powered •SMT Components premounted to aid assembly

#80-935 ..... $29.99

Micro Mini Wireless Mike

•Transmits to any FM Radio •SMT components premounted to aid assembly •Operates on 9V Battery, MCM #290-080

#80-930 ..... $34.99

Digital Thermometer Adaptor

•Use your DVM as a thermometer •Includes temperature sensor •Operates on 7½-18VDC (Use MCM Battery #290-080)

#80-945 ..... $8.99

Temperature Controller

•Use to control cooling fans, temperature alarms and much more •Transistor output can activate small relay •Adjustable temperature setpoint •Includes sensor •Operates on 9V battery, MCM #290-080

#80-940 ..... $7.99

MCM ELECTRONICS
650 CONGRESS PARK DR.
CENTERVILLE, OH 45459-4072
A PREMIER Company

To order, or to request a FREE Catalog...Call

1-800-543-4330

To Order By Fax...Call 1-513-434-6959

Product questions...Call 1-800-824-TECH(8324)

ENS-11

CIRCLE 289 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CELLULAR TELEPHONES

- **CELLULAR HANDBOOK** **$59.95**
  Explains in detail how cellular phones work, reprogram phones (have multiple phones with same number) SIDH and NAM codes.
- **MOTOROLA CELLULAR SOFTWARE** **$299.95**
  How to change ESN and NAM on all Motorola phones.
- **CELLULAR ACCESSORIES**
  Hands-free kits, smart chargers, battery elimators, battery packs, antennas, etc.

We also sell new reprogrammed cellular phones (car mount, bag and handheld) or send us your second telephone and we will reprogram it to your current number!

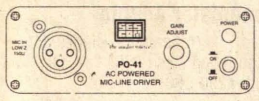
CELLULAR LINK

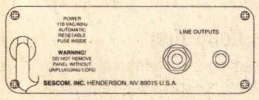
3500 OAK GATE DR., SUITE 3603
SAN ANTONIO, TX 78230
PHONE: (210) 697-9544. FAX on demand 1-800-422-9377
Call from your fax and follow the voice prompts to receive detailed information.
Book and software sold for Educational purposes only.

CIRCLE 201 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SOLVE YOUR AUDIO PROBLEMS

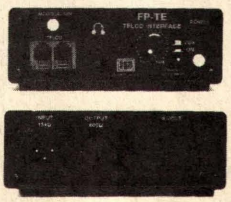
ADD ANOTHER MIC INPUT





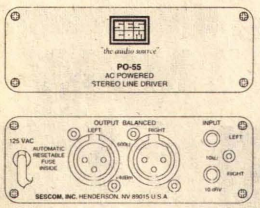
PO-41 AC POWERED SEMI-PRO MIC-LINE DRIVER
$185.00
TRANSFORMER-BALANCED INPUT WITH PHANTOM POWER; FOR CONSUMER LEVEL OUTPUT; SCREWDRIVER ADJUSTABLE GAIN; AC POWERED; BROAD FREQUENCY RESPONSE; LOW DISTORTION; SMALL SIZE, 4.5" x 1.5" x 4.5"; CAN BE RACK MOUNTED (WITH PO-43)

FOR SPORTS REMOTES USING DIAL-UP TELCO



FP-TE TELCO INTERFACE
$185.00
LINE LEVEL INPUTS AND OUTPUTS; A SIMPLE 2W TO 4W CONVERSION; CAN SEND AND RECEIVE SIMULTANEOUSLY; BATTERY POWERED; SMALL SIZE (4.5" x 1.5" x 6"); COMES WITH A PLASTIC CARRYING CASE

CONVERT YOUR CONSUMER GEAR TO PRO



PO-55 -10 TO +4 BOX
$219.00
FOR CONSUMER-TYPE TAPE, CD, ETC. TO PRO; AC POWERED; SMALL SIZE, 4.5" x 1.5" x 4.5"; CAN BE RACK MOUNTED (WITH PO-43)

ELIMINATE HUM, BUZZ, AND GROUND LOOPS IN 600Ω LINES

IL-19 IN-LINE TRANSFORMER
$55.50
BROAD FREQUENCY RESPONSE, 20–20 kHz; LOW DISTORTION; IT REALLY WORKS!

PREPAID ORDERS RECEIVE A 20% DISCOUNT
AND FREE SECOND DAY FREIGHT
(THIS OFFER AVAILABLE ONLY IN CONTINENTAL U.S.)

USA AND CANADA ORDERS (800) 634-3457
FAX ORDERS (800) 551-2749
MENTION THIS AD AND RECEIVE AN ADDITIONAL 10% DISCOUNT
SESCOM, INC.
2100 WARD DR., HENDERSON, NV 89015 USA
"the audio source"
TECH LINE (702) 565-3993 M - Th 8 am TO 4 pm (Pacific Time)
Line will only be answered by our technician; if no answer, please try at another time

CALL OR WRITE FOR YOUR *FREE* AUDIO CATALOG OF OVER 350 PRODUCTS!

CIRCLE 294 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CIRCLE 256 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Computers, Components, Tools And Supplies

Debco Electronics

4025 Edwards Road
Cincinnati, OH 45209

express order line - 1 (800) 423-4499 - orders only please

technical support / information - (513) 531-4499

CHIPS.....

74xx

7400	.32
7401	.32
7402	.32
7403	.32
7404	.40
7405	.34
7406	.45
7407	.40
7408	.35
7409	.40
7410	.32
7411	.34
7412	.32
7413	.40
7414	.40
7416	.40
7417	.40
7420	.40
7422	.54
7423	.54
7425	.40
7426	.40
7427	.40
7428	.56
7430	.32
7432	.42
7433	.56
7437	.35
7438	.40
7439	.89
7440	.40
7442	.55
7443	1.24
7444	1.24
7445	.79
7446	1.24
7447	.95
7448	2.39
7450	.32
7451	.32
7453	.32
7454	.32
7460	.32
7470	1.09
7472	1.34
7473	.69
7474	.49
7475	.49
7476	.64
7480	.79
7482	2.29
7483	.69
7485	.55
7486	.45
7489	2.95
7490	.69
7491	.64
7492	.79
7493	.54
7495	.49
7496	.69
7497	3.00
74100	4.95
74107	.45
74109	.39
74110	.60
74116	1.69
74120	1.29
74121	.54
74122	.99
74123	.59
74125	.55
74126	.55
74128	.73
74132	.55
74136	.55
74141	1.55
74142	2.55
74143	5.95
74144	6.95
74145	.99
74147	2.29
74148	1.19
74150	1.39
74151	.49
74153	.49
74154	1.59
74155	.59
74156	.59
74157	.55
74159	1.89
74160	.89
74161	.59
74162	.89
74163	.79
74164	.79
74165	.79
74166	.89
74167	3.25
74170	1.49
74172	5.95
74173	.89
74174	.59
74175	.59
74176	.99
74177	.69
74178	3.49
74179	2.30
74180	.89
74181	2.09
74182	1.00
74184	3.49
74185	3.49
74190	1.29
74191	.95
74192	.89
74193	.89
74194	1.24
74195	.89
74196	.99
74197	.85
74198	1.79
74199	1.19
74221	.59
74246	4.95
74247	4.95
74248	4.95
74249	4.95
74251	1.00
74259	1.99
74265	1.09
74273	2.95
74276	1.39
74278	2.19
74279	.59
74283	.95
74284	2.95
74285	2.69
74290	.99
74293	1.99
74298	.79
74351	2.59
74365	.69
74366	.69
74367	.49
74368	.55
74376	1.69
74390	1.39
74393	1.09
74425	1.69
74426	.99
74490	4.95

74LSxx

74LS00	.30
74LS01	.30
74LS02	.30
74LS03	.30
74LS04	.30
74LS05	.30
74LS08	.30
74LS09	.30
74LS10	.30
74LS11	.34
74LS12	.34
74LS13	.35
74LS14	.49
74LS15	.35
74LS19	.47
74LS20	.30
74LS21	.34
74LS22	.34
74LS26	.34
74LS27	.34
74LS28	.45
74LS30	.30
74LS31	.35
74LS32	.30
74LS33	.40
74LS37	.35
74LS38	.35
74LS40	.35
74LS42	.45
74LS47	.89
74LS48	.89
74LS49	2.69
74LS51	.30
74LS54	.34
74LS55	.34
74LS63	.89
74LS73	.45
74LS74	.34
74LS75	.38
74LS76	.45
74LS78	.59
74LS83	.59
74LS85	.59
74LS86	.29
74LS90	.45
74LS91	.69
74LS92	.65
74LS93	.49
74LS95	.59
74LS96	.59
74LS107	.45
74LS109	.48
74LS112	.45
74LS113	.45
74LS114	.45
74LS122	.57
74LS123	.49
74LS124	2.69
74LS125	.45
74LS126	.45
74LS132	.45
74LS133	.59
74LS136	.49
74LS137	.59
74LS138	.49
74LS139	.49
74LS145	.69
74LS147	1.59
74LS148	.69
74LS151	.49
74LS153	.49
74LS154	1.29
74LS155	.59
74LS156	.59
74LS157	.47
74LS158	.38
74LS160	.38
74LS161	.47
74LS162	.55
74LS163	.55
74LS164	.59
74LS165	.69
74LS166	.65
74LS168	.99
74LS169	.99
74LS170	.69
74LS173	.45
74LS174	.49
74LS175	.45
74LS181	1.99
74LS189	4.95
74LS190	.59
74LS191	.59
74LS192	.69
74LS193	.69
74LS194	.69
74LS195	.69
74LS196	.69
74LS197	.59
74LS221	.69
74LS224	12.95
74LS240	.59
74LS241	.65
74LS242	.69
74LS243	.69
74LS244	.79
74LS245	.79
74LS247	.79
74LS248	.79
74LS249	1.29
74LS251	.59
74LS253	.59
74LS256	1.00
74LS257	.49
74LS258	.55
74LS259	.69
74LS260	.59
74LS261	4.95
74LS266	.45
74LS273	.79
74LS275	2.19
74LS279	.45
74LS280	.99
74LS283	.65
74LS290	.65
74LS293	.65
74LS295	1.09
74LS298	.79
74LS299	1.59
74LS322	1.59
74LS323	1.59
74LS324	2.09
74LS327	1.09
74LS348	.99
74LS352	1.09
74LS353	.99
74LS363	2.29
74LS364	1.09
74LS365	.45
74LS366	.45
74LS367	.45
74LS368	.45
74LS373	.75
74LS374	.75
74LS375	.99
74LS377	.89
74LS378	.99
74LS379	.89
74LS385	2.09
74LS386	.55
74LS390	.89
74LS393	.79
74LS395	.89
74LS396	.89
74LS399	.89
74LS424	4.00
74LS447	1.19
74LS448	1.09
74LS465	1.09
74LS490	1.09
74LS540	.99
74LS541	.99
74LS573	1.39
74LS574	1.29
74LS590	4.95
74LS595	5.95
74LS612	1.99
74LS620	2.99
74LS623	1.49
74LS624	2.19
74LS629	2.69
74LS640	1.09
74LS641	1.50
74LS643	1.28
74LS645	1.09
74LS646	2.39
74LS668	1.39
74LS669	.99
74LS670	3.89
74LS674	14.95
74LS682	2.19
74LS683	2.19
74LS684	1.69
74LS685	8.00
74LS688	2.19
74LS689	3.50
74LS783	25.00

74Sxx

74S00	.35
74S02	.35
74S04	.35
74S05	.35
74S10	.25
74S11	.39
74S20	.35
74S30	.35
74S32	.35
74S37	.25
74S38	.35
74S40	.35
74S51	.40
74S64	.35
74S65	.50
74S74	.35
74S85	.59
74S86	.25
74S112	.55
74S113	.35
74S114	.59
74S124	1.29
74S132	.35
74S133	.30
74S140	.55
74S151	.35
74S153	.35
74S157	.55
74S158	1.00
74S161	1.00
74S163	.50
74S174	.45
74S175	.35
74S189	1.89
74S195	.55
74S240	.69
74S241	.69
74S244	.89
74S257	.34
74S258	.45
74S260	.69
74S280	.45
74S283	1.00
74S287	1.79
74S373	.55
74S412	3.00

74HCxx

74HC00	.30
74HC02	.30
74HC04	.34
74HC08	.30
74HC10	.30
74HC11	.34
74HC14	.35
74HC20	.30
74HC27	.34
74HC30	.34
74HC32	.35
74HC51	.30
74HC74	.35
74HC75	.35
74HC85	.89
74HC86	.40
74HC93	1.39
74HC107	.45
74HC109	.45
74HC112	.45
74HC125	.45
74HC133	.49
74HC138	.49
74HC139	.49
74HC148	.89
74HC151	.59
74HC153	.45
74HC154	1.29
74HC157	.59
74HC158	.49
74HC161	.59
74HC163	.59
74HC164	.59
74HC165	.69
74HC166	.79
74HC174	.59
74HC175	.59
74HC193	.79
74HC194	.79
74HC195	.79
74HC237	.79
74HC238	.89
74HC240	.69
74HC241	.69
74HC242	.69
74HC243	.69
74HC244	.69
74HC245	.69
74HC251	.59
74HC257	.59
74HC258	.69
74HC259	.69
74HC273	.89
74HC280	.92
74HC299	1.39
74HC367	.69
74HC368	.69
74HC373	.69
74HC374	.69
74HC390	.69
74HC393	.69
74HC541	.89
74HC573	.89
74HC595	1.29
74HC652	1.79
74HC688	1.09
74HC4017	.99
74HC4020	.89
74HC4024	.99
74HC4040	.89
74HC4049	.69
74HC4050	.69
74HC4051	1.29
74HC4060	.89
74HC4075	.49
74HC4511	2.19
74HC4538	.99

74HCTxx

74HCT00	.30
74HCT02	.30
74HCT04	.30
74HCT08	.30
74HCT10	.30
74HCT11	.40
74HCT14	.47
74HCT20	.30
74HCT27	.30
74HCT30	.34
74HCT32	.34
74HCT36	.39
74HCT74	.40
74HCT75	.40
74HCT85	.34
74HCT86	.34
74HCT109	.49
74HCT123	.75
74HCT125	.59
74HCT138	.59
74HCT139	.59
74HCT151	.59
74HCT154	1.99
74HCT157	.59
74HCT158	.59
74HCT161	.79
74HCT163	.59
74HCT164	.79
74HCT165	.79
74HCT166	.79
74HCT174	.59
74HCT175	.59
74HCT193	.79
74HCT194	.79
74HCT195	.79
74HCT237	.89
74HCT238	.79
74HCT240	.79
74HCT241	.79
74HCT242	.89
74HCT243	.79
74HCT244	.79
74HCT245	.79
74HCT251	.69
74HCT257	.69
74HCT259	.79
74HCT273	.79
74HCT280	.69
74HCT299	1.09
74HCT367	.69
74HCT368	.69
74HCT373	.69
74HCT374	.69
74HCT377	.99
74HCT393	.79
74HCT423	.69
74HCT534	1.09
74HCT541	.69
74HCT573	.89
74HCT574	.89
74HCT597	.79
74HCT640	.99
74HCT670	1.09
'HCT4017	.79
'HCT4020	.79
'HCT4040	.79
'HCT4060	.89
'HCT4538	.89

4000

4000	.30
4001	.30
4002	.30
4006	.59
4007	.30
4008	.79
4009	.79
4010	.49
4011	.30
4012	.30
4013	.35
4014	.69
4015	.49
4016	.49
4017	.59
4018	.59
4019	.47
4020	.69
4021	.59
4022	.69
4023	.30
4024	.59
4025	.30
4026	.79
4027	.49
4028	.69
4029	.69
4030	.49
4032	1.39
4033	1.19
4034	1.29
4035	1.09
4038	.79
4040	.69
4041	.69
4042	.69
4043	.49
4044	.79
4045	1.29
4046	.79
4047	.79
4048	.79
4049	.30
4050	.34
4051	.69
4052	.69
4053	.69
4056	.69
4060	.69
4063	1.09
4066	.35
4067	2.09
4068	.49
4069	.30
4070	.35
4071	.30
4072	.45
4073	.30
4075	.34
4076	.69
4077	.35
4078	.40
4081	.30
4082	.34
4085	.79
4086	.79
4089	1.19
4093	.49
4094	1.29
4098	.79
4099	.89
40106	.70
40107	.70
40174	.89
4501	.65
4502	.99
4503	.49
4507	1.09
4508	1.09
4510	.79
4511	.79
4512	.79
4514	1.19
4515	1.09
4516	.79
4518	.79
4519	.69
4520	.79
4521	1.09
4522	.99
4526	.89
4527	.99
4528	.89
4529	.99
4530	.89
4531	.99
4532	.89
4538	.99
4539	1.09
4541	.89
4543	.99
4552	1.35
4553	2.49
4555	.79
4556	.79
4558	1.69
4560	1.69
4561	2.00
4566	2.00
4569	2.69
4572	.90
4581	1.69
4582	1.69
4584	.69
4585	.79
4702	9.95
4724	1.19
14174	.60
14175	.60
14409	12.95
14410	6.95
14411	7.95
14412	6.95
14419	2.19
14433	5.95
14451	1.50
14490	4.95
14497	6.95

LINEAR

TL071	.65
TL072	.69
TL074	.99
TL081	.55
TL082	.55
TL083	1.09
TL084	.95
TL150K	4.95
XR215	1.50
MAX232	4.95
MAX233	8.95
LM301	.49
LM307	.49
LM308	.79
LM309H	2.95
LM309K	1.50
LM310	1.69
LM311	.49
LM312H	5.50
LM316	4.00
LM317K	1.95
LM317T	.79
LM318	1.09
LM319	1.19
LM322	1.19
LM323K	3.39
LM324	.40
LM329	.79
LM331	5.95
LM334	1.19
LM335	1.39
LM336	1.29
LM337K	2.95
LM337T	.99
LM338K	4.95
LM339	.49
LF347	.75
LM350K	3.99
LM350T	2.99
LM350H	9.95
LF351	.55
LF353	.65
LF355	.99
LF356	.89
LF357	.95
LM358	.59
LM359	2.19
LM376	1.39
LM380	1.09
LM381	3.95
LM382	2.49
LM383	2.95
LM384	2.09
LM385Z12	1.69
LM386	1.19
LM387	1.89
LM389	1.29
LM390	1.59
LM392	.99
LM393	.45
LM395K	9.95
LF398	1.99
LF411	.75
LF412	1.19
LH489	1.59
TL494	1.89
TL496	1.59
TL497	2.09
NE531T	1.99
LM555	.38
LM556	.59
LM558	.79
NE564	1.69
LM565	1.59
LM566	1.39
LM567	.69
NE570	2.99
NE571	2.09
NE590	2.69
NE592	.50
NE602	1.95
MAX690	7.95
MAX691	8.95
LM709	.69
LM710	.79
LM711	.89
LM723	.69
LM723H	1.29
LM733	.69
LM741	.38
LM741HC	1.09
LM747	.69
LM748	.69
LM1014	2.69
LM1303	1.69
LM1310	1.69
MC1330	1.69
MC1349	2.09
MC1350	1.09
MC1358	.99
MC1372	2.69
MC1374	2.00
MC1404	1.99
MC1405	1.99
MC1411	1.99
LM1414	1.69
MC1456	1.50
MC1458	.47
LM1488	.50
LM1489	.50
MC1496	.99
MC1558	2.59
MC1648	.90
MC1723CL	1.00
MC1733CL	1.00
LM1800	2.69
LM1812	7.95
LM1830	4.95
LM1871	5.95
LM1872	6.95
LM1877	3.95
LM1889	3.95
LM1896	1.99
ULN2001	.79
ULN2003	.79
ULN2004	.79
XR2206	3.99
XR2207	4.25
XR2208	2.69
XR2211	2.69
XR2240	1.69
XR2242	1.50
XR2567	2.50
LM2877	2.19
LM2878	5.95
LM2900	2.19
LM2901	.69
LM2907	1.69
LM2917	2.19
CA3018	1.50
CA3037	1.50
CA3039	1.99
CA3046	.99
CA3059	2.39
CA3060	2.95
CA3065	1.70
CA3080	1.09
CA3081	.79
CA3082	1.09
CA3083	1.09
CA3086	.99
CA3089	1.59
CA3096	1.09
CA3130	.99
CA3140	.89
CA3146	1.09
CA3160	.99
CA3161	1.99
CA3162	6.00
CA3183	.99
CA3401	1.50
MC3302	1.95
MC3340	1.69
MC3346	1.99
MC3360	1.50
MC3373	1.09
MC3401	.90
MC3403	.79
MC3470	1.29
MC3480	9.95
MC3486	1.09
MC3487	1.09
LM3900	.69
LM3905	1.39
LM3909	1.69
LM3911	1.99
LM3914	2.29
LM3915	2.49
LM3916	2.49
MC4001	4.00
MC4016	2.75
MC4024	2.69
MC4044	4.99
MC4136	1.19
MC4741	.50
ICM7216	30.00
ICM7231	9.95
ICM7551	.89
ICM7556	1.49
ICL7660	1.99
ICL7663	4.25
ICL7665	4.25
ICL8038	3.79
ICL8211	2.49
LF13741	.99
MC145026	1.99
MC145027	2.89
MC145028	2.89
7106	5.95
7107	5.95
7207	7.95
7208	20.00
7109	9.95
75107	.79
75108	.89
75110	.89
75138	1.69
75150	1.29
75154	1.29
75160	3.75
75188	.50
75189	.50
75365	.89
75450	.99
75451	.49
75452	.59
75453	.59
75454	.59
75477	.89
75491	.89
75492	.89
75493	.99
75494	.99

TRANSISTORS

VN10	1.95
C203YY	1.00
IRF353	8.25
IRF541	3.00
2N697	.70
MPS918	.25
2N2218	.50
2N2219	.50
PN2222	.20
2N2222	.30
MPS2369	.29
2N2905	.50
2N2907	.25
2N2907	.20
2N3055	.85
2N3393	.35
2N3417	.40
2N3567	.55
2N3568	.25
MPS3638	.25
PN3643	.25
MPS3702	.25
2N3703	.25
2N3704	.25
2N3730	.50
2N3772	1.99
2N3866	1.20
2N3903	.30
2N3904	.20
2N3905	.20
2N3906	.20
2N4123	.30
2N4124	.30
2N4126	.30
2N4220	1.00
2N4236	1.59
2N4240	1.00
2N4385	.50
2N4401	.30
2N4402	.30
2N4403	.30
2N4424	.25
2N4857	1.10
2N4919	.30
2N4992	.25
2N5086	.30
2N5109	1.50
2N5222	.35
2N5306	.50
2N5308	.50
2N5401	.35
2N5484	.35
2N5550	.35
2N5819	.50
2N5840	6.00
2N5875	2.00
2N5878	2.49
2N6037	.45
2N6043	1.85
2N6045	1.85
2N6107	1.10
2N6124	1.00
2N6251	4.00
2N6292	1.10
MPS6513	.20
2N6719	.50
TIP29	.70
TIP30	.59
TIP31	.59
TIP32	.59

UARTS

NS16450	6.95
NS16550	12.95

BRAND NEW ZIPPERED LAPTOP BAGS

These padded nylon bags are ideal for many types of laptops tools or portable instruments

BAG #24 - 13" x 6.5" x 3.5" with inside storage pocket 5.95

BAG #26 - 12" x 8" x 4.5" with inside storage pocket ... 6.95

BAG #28 - 15" x 11" x 5" with inside storage pocket....7.95

BAG #37 - 12" x 14" x 6" with 2 inside pockets.....7.95

Overstocks and Special Deals...			
RED LED T1 3/4 (tape and reel)	*10/1.00*	*BLUE LED T1 3/4*	*2.50*
GREEN LED T1 (tape and reel)	*15/1.00*	*9 VOLT BATTERY SNAPS*	*10/1.00*
JUMBO RED LED 10mm	*1.39*	*PN2222 GP NPN TRANSISTOR*	*20/1.00*
JUMBO GREEN LED 10mm	*1.39*	*1N4005 600PIV 1A DIODE*	*20/1.00*
		40 PIN SOLDER TAIL IC SOCKET	*.15*

Terms and conditions of sale: (NO MINIMUM ORDER!) - Mail all orders to: Debco Electronics, Inc. 4025 Edwards Road, Cincinnati, Ohio 45209 or call, toll-free - 1 (800) 423-4499 or (513) 531-4499 - We accept cash, checks, money orders (U.S. funds only), VISA, DISCOVER and Mastercard - UPS ground shipping- $5.00 1st. lb. - .50 each additional lb. - 2nd Day Air- $8.50 1st. lb. + 1.50 each add. - Next Day Air- $17.00 1st. lb. + 2.50 each add. - Most orders shipped within 24 hours. (COD orders add an additional $5.00 - ALL COD'S SHIPPED CASH ONLY) - Open accounts available to qualified customers. Contact our office for credit application information. - Ohio residents add 5.5% Ohio Sales Tax or submit certificate of exemption. - **All prices and availability are subject to change without notice**

CIRCLE 206 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

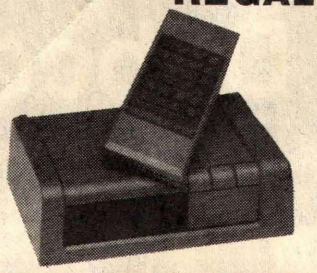
YOU HAVE SHOPPED THE REST NOW BUY FROM THE BEST!

JERROLD 400 DRX-3-105

$35 50+

SINGLE $49.95
HAND CONTROL
INCLUDED
1 YEAR WARRANTY

REGAL CR83



$59.00
EACH SINGLE LOT

83 channels
Last channel recall
Parental control, etc.
Dual A/B input available.

DEALS OF THE YEAR!

COMBO PACKAGES

ALL EQUIPMENT "BULLET PROOF"

DRX w/ SB-3 ..... $ 99.00
DRX w/FTB $109.00
DRX w/SA-3 ..... $119.00

NOW
ADD-ON PANS
FOR PIONEER
&
IMPULSE

5 Lot Deals!!

DRX-3-105	$45
SB-3	$39
SA-3	$49
FTB-3	$49
MLD-1200	$49
KN12VS	$49

MIX OR MATCH.
MUST BUY CONVERTERS TO QUALIFY.

J.E.S. INC.

1-800-676-7966

It is not the intent of J.E.S. Inc. to defraud cable systems.
Users are advised to check local and Federal laws.

ORDER NOW

TOLL FREE

NCCA
National Consumer Cable Association Member

❖ ATTENTION CABLE VIEWERS ❖

CABLE VIEWERS. . .get back to your BASIC Cable Needs

Call 800-577-8775
For information regarding all of your BASIC cable needs.

5 GOOD REASONS TO BUY OUR FAR SUPERIOR PRODUCT

- ❖ PRICE
- ❖ EFFICIENT SALES AND SERVICE
- ❖ WE SPECIALIZE IN 5, 10 LOT PRICING
- ❖ ALL FUNCTIONS (SA, JERROLD, PIO, CONVERTERS, ETC.)
- ❖ ANY SIZE ORDER FILLED WITH SAME DAY SHIPPING

We handle NEW equipment ONLY – Don't trust last year's OBSOLETE and UNSOLD stock!
COMPETITIVE PRICING—DEALERS WELCOME

HOURS: Monday-Saturday 9-5 C.S.T.

It is not the intent of B.E.S.W. to defraud any pay television operator an we will not assist any company or individual in doing the same.
*Refer to sales personnel for specifications.

BASIC ELECTRICAL SUPPLY & WAREHOUSING CORPORATION

P.O. Box 2165 ▪ Hanover Park, IL 60103 ▪ 800-577-8755

CIRCLE 197 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

RAINBOW KITS

4mW Laser Pointer

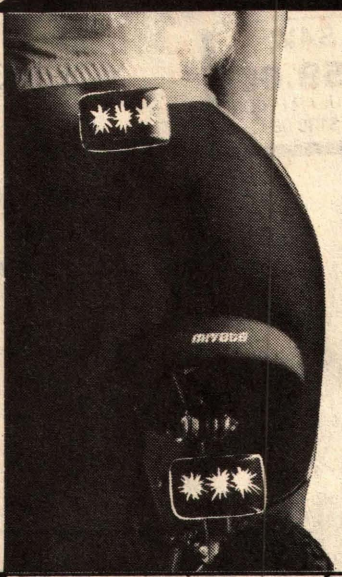
Disguised as a beautiful fountain pen, with brushed silver finish. This pointer features solid state electronics, effective up to 500' and has a 1 year warranty.

Ideal for the executive who gives lectures and sales meetings.

DANGER
Laser Radiation AVOID DIRECT EYE EXPOSURE
Laser radiation is emitted from the APERTURE.

INCLUDES
Laser Pen
2 AAA Batteries
Velvet gift box
Pen size: 5 1/2 x 1/2

ONLY $99.95 ASSEMBLED



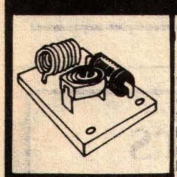
THE ULTIMATE SAFETY FLASHING LIGHTS

- Superbright LED's no bulbs to burn out.
- Visible up to 1\2 mile
- Rugged weather -proof case
- Belt clip built-in easily attaches to anything.
- For walkers, boaters, hikers, dog owners or anyone else serious about safety.

LARGE LIGHTS
2 AA Batteries
COLOR: red or amber **$19.95**

SMALL LIGHTS
2 AAA Batteries
COLOR: red **$14.95**

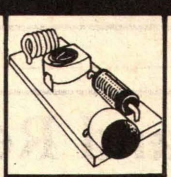
2 MICRO-MINIATURE TRANSMITTING KITS
WITH SURFACE MOUNTED PARTS



MICRO-MINIATURE PHONE TRANSMITTER

We haven't seen a smaller phone transmitter than the MMPT2 Kit. Powered by the phone, it requires no battery. Transmits both sides of a conversation to a FM radio up to a 1\4 mile away, tunable from 88 to 108MHz FM. Attach it to one phone or add it to the line to pick up all incoming calls. The MMPT2 is undetectable if properly installed. Unit uses surface mounted parts, we have already installed these parts, you install the leaded parts. Size .45"x.6"

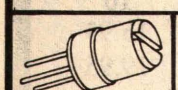
MMPT2 **$29.95**



MICRO-MINIATURE WIRELESS MIKE

So small you could hide this on some real bugs! Its the smallest we've ever seen. With its super sensitive mike it transmits a whisper or a room of conversation to a FM radio, tunable from 88 to 108Hz FM. With a proper antenna & 9v it transmits about 1 mile. The kit is made with surface mounted parts, we have already mounted these parts, you install the leaded parts. Can operate on 6 to 12v DC. Size .35" x.9"

MMWM5 **$34.95**



LASER DIODE

Pulled from scanner equipment. Output level is 2 mw. The diode comes in a metal housing with a colliminated lens. runs on 9v battery. Kit comes with current limiting resistor, regulator 9v battery snap & instructions.

LASD **$29.95**

BUSY PHONE LIGHT

Add this little kit to any or all of your phones. When one phone is in use an LED will light on the other extension. This lets everyone know when your computer modem is in use. Requires 9vDC 1"x1/2"

TEL-LITE **$9.95**

CAPACITANCE METER

This kit will turn your digital volt meter into a capacitance meter. Turn that junk box of unmarked capacitors into a fortune of usable parts. Measures capacitors from <2.2pF to 2.2uF. 1.75"x2" 9vDC

CA-1 **$12.95**

INDUCTANCE METER

This is the kit every one has been asking for. Turn your digital volt ohm meter into an inductance meter. It will read inductors 3uH to 7MH. Size 1.5"x1.3" 7.5 TO 18vDC

VOX-1 **$6.95**

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER

Own your own FM radio station. Any stereo signal you plug into the FMST-100 will be transmitted to any FM radio tuneable from 76 to 108MHz FM. Transmit a wireless link through an auditorium, from your car to your camper, listen to your cd's while mowing the lawn, Play music on one channel sing on the other. Clarity is excellent, aprox. 40dB stereo separation. Length of antenna determines the distance of transmission. Complete with stereo input level controls , & crystal for stereo separation. 9v battery operation

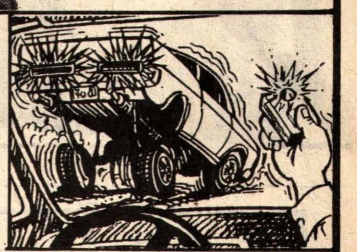
FMST-100 **$29.95**
FMST Cabinet **$8.95**

STROBE LIGHT

If you need an attention getter, warning light, or flashing light for model airplanes, then this kit is for you. Use it as an emergency light for your auto, radio tower, even use it on your bicycle. Has a varible flash rate. Size 3.5"x1.8" operates on 6 or 12v DC only.

ST-1 **$9.95**

THE ZAPPER



activates any radar detector within 3\4 of a mile. Check the brake lights of that sports car that just went by 90 miles an hour. Back off that 18 wheeler trying to eat your back bumper. Put the fun back in driving. THE ZAPPER is a 10GHz amateur transmitter the size of a cigarette pack, operates on a 9v battery, when the button is pushed, brake lights and radar detector light the skies. Complete with the rules of the new ROAD WARRIOR GAME... TROLLING FOR TAIL LIGHTS, Americas fastest growing highway participatory sport.

Built **$49.95**
Kit **$39.95**

THE NO-HANDS LIGHT

This 6,000 candle power lite clips to your hat, pocket, or use the head band supplied. Swivel head rotates 180°
Favorite lite for FIREMAN, SWAT TEAMS, PILOTS and ELECTRICIANS

COMES COMPLETE WITH;
Clear lens
Rad lens (for night vision)
Head strap
2 AA batteries

ONLY **$19.95**

RAINBOW KIT BOOK

This manual contains all schematics parts & P.C. board layouts for all of the Rainbow Kits Use your own parts to construct any of our kits

Kit Book $14.95
$5.00 off if you buy any kit

Please add sufficient postage **4A**
First lb ***$5.00***
We will accept telephone orders for Visa or Mastercard

VISA **To Order Call 317-291-7262** MasterCard

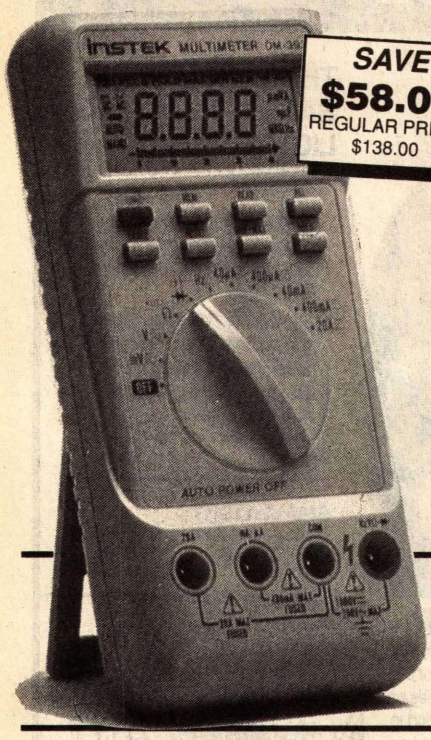
ELECTRONIC RAINBOW inc

6254 LaPas Trail • Indianapolis, IN 46268

CIRCLE 242 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

INSTEK

DM-394 TRMS FOR $$$$79.99



SAVE
$58.00
REGULAR PRICE!
$138.00

WANTED

YOUR OLD, TIRED, OR JUST BROKEN DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

WILL TRADE YOUR UNWANTED, BROKEN OR ???
FOR A **BRAND NEW** INSTEK DM-394 3 3/4 DIGITAL MULTIMETER with TRMS ***FOR ONLY*** ***$79.99***

PLEASE CONTACT THE DISTRIBUTORS IN YOUR AREA:

EASTERN U.S.	=	800-655-6686	GULF STATES:	=	504-733-8355
NORTHEAST U.S.	=	716-544-4392	SOUTHWEST U.S.	=	800-444-6106
SOUTHERN U.S.	=	800-464-4150	WESTERN U.S.	=	714-733-0240
MID-ATLANTIC	=	404-424-0447			619-673-3644
NATION WIDE	=	800-655-6686			
	OR	800-464-4150			

LIMIT 2 per CUSTOMER
OFFER EXPIRES JUNE 1994

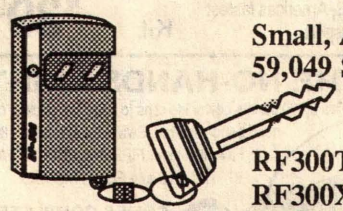
INSTEK CORP. Test & Measuring Instruments

1205 John Reed Court
City of Industry, CA 91745

Tel: (818) 336-6547
Fax: (818) 369-1748

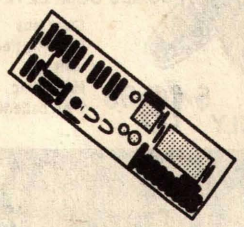
CIRCLE 286 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Miniature Transmitters and Receivers



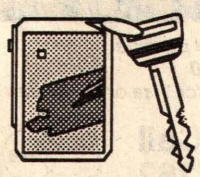
Small, Attractive, High End Quality, 2 Channel 318 MHz Transmitter
59,049 Settable Codes, 120'–300' Range, 1–1/4" x 2" x 9/16", Assembled

		Qty	1	5	10
RF300T	150' Range Transmitter		24.95	19.95	15.95
RF300XT	300' Range Transmitter		29.95	24.95	19.95



Small, High End Quality, 2 Channel Receiver for the RF300 Transmitters
1–1/4" x 3–3/4" x 9/16" PCB w/ .1" spaced pads for standard connectors
Input: 8–24 vdc Output: Gated CMOS Momentary and Latching Lines

		Qty	1	5	10
RF300R	Receiver, Fully Assembled		24.95	20.95	16.95
RF300RK	Receiver, Complete Parts Kit		19.95	15.95	12.95
RF300PA	Pre–Amplifier. Doubles Range		14.95	11.95	9.95



Small, Economical, Single Channel Transmitter and Receiver Set
Set Code, 60' Range, 1–7/8"x2–3/8"x7/16" (T), 2"x2–3/4"x9/16" (R)
Receiver Input: 5 vdc Output: Gated TTL Momentary Line

		Qty	1	5	10
RF60	Transmitter and Receiver Set		24.95	19.95	14.95

Add $ 4 shipping for first item + $ 1 for each additional item. Ca. residents add 8.25% tax
Visa, Mastercard, Money Orders Personal Checks and Cash C.O.D.s

Visitect Inc. P.O. Box 14156 Fremont, CA. 94539 (510) 651–1425 Fax (510) 651–8454

CIRCLE 298 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

WHOLESALE ONLY!!

•MINIMUM ORDER•
$250

DEALERS

MIX OR MATCH QUANTITIES TO BEST SUIT YOUR NEEDS!

$59 20 LOT
PANASONIC
PC 145-3G

ALSO

$49 20 LOT
REGAL
83 CHANNEL • P/C
F.C. MEMORY
2 YEAR WARRANTY

$35.00 20 LOT
DRX-3-105 • FULLY REFURBISHED • 1 YEAR WARRANTY
WITH REMOTE

ALL 1 YEAR WARRANTY • PANS • ALL FACTORY NEW

	5+	10+	20+
TRI-BI	$49	$45	$35
DIGITAL TRI-BI GOLD	$55	$49	$45
IMPULSE GOLD	$75	$65	$55
SA-3	$49	$45	$39
8580 COMPATIBLE	$79	$75	$65
PIONEER FULLY AUTOMATIC	$89	$85	$75

CALL NOW:
1-800-322-9690
8:30am - 6:00pm
EST.

MIXING OF MODELS FOR BEST PRICING ENCOURAGED

Jaguar Electronics

At Jaguar we believe your customers deserve top quality for their dollar.

All of our products are to be used in compliance with Federal and State laws. We will not assist any company or individual not complying with applicable laws!

Member of National Consumer Cable Association

PREMIUM PARTS+
ELECTRONICS COMPANY™

OFFERS THE RESOURCES YOU NEED TO REPAIR YOUR VCR . . .

PRB® LINE

COMPREHENSIVE BELT & VCR PARTS **CROSS** REFERENCE **GUIDE**

The NEW 1994 PRB LINE "CROSS GUIDE" has been updated to feature the latest comprehensive information on replacement parts for . . .

VCRs (including many RF-Modulators and Sensing Lamps) • **Camcorders** • **Answering Machines** **CDs** • **Cassettes** • **Car Stereos** • **PLUS . . .**
Replacement Belts for a Wide Variety of Electronic Equipment

The CROSS GUIDE lists a majority of the mechanical parts **BY MANUFACTURER MAKE AND MODEL** . . . and is crossed to the recommended PRB LINE Replacement Part.

The CROSS GUIDE is just . . . **$14.95** each
Plus Shipping & Handling

InnerWorks™

VCR MECHANICAL REPLACEMENT BOOKLETS

The InnerWorks Series provides information for a wide variety of VCR makes and models. Each booklet includes detailed, easy to follow **mechanical drawings**, and a complete listing of all mechanical parts and semblies for each model included. InnerWorks Book are arranged and grouped in "families". Each book provides information for 15-20 VCR models of a partic lar manufacturer.

With InnerWorks Booklets you can . . .
- Easily solve VCR failures...since 80% of them are due to mechanical parts malfunction.
- Learn which models use similar parts.

InnerWorks Booklets are just . . . **$39.95** each
Plus Shipping & Handling

For complete details . . . and to order your "CROSS GUIDE" and/or InnerWorks Booklets just call toll FREE...

1-800-558-9572

FAX: 1-800-887-2727

"First In Quality, Service and Delivery"

MasterCard VISA

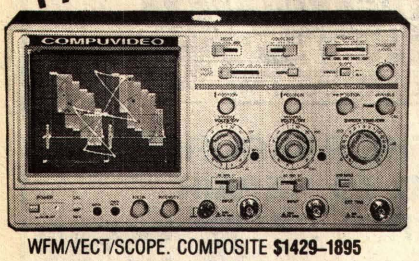
PREMIUM PARTS+
ELECTRONICS COMPANY™

P. O. Box 28 . Whitewater, Wisconsin 53190-0028

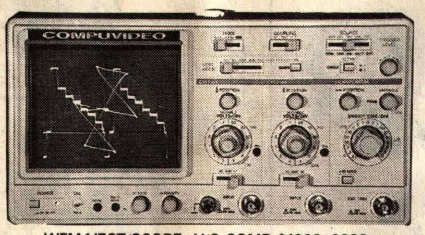
NTSC
PAL

COMPUVIDEO BROADCAST

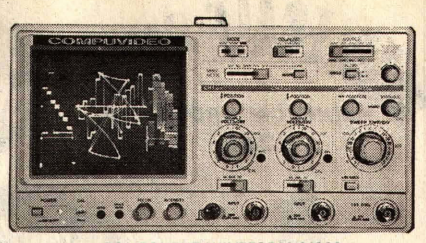
MADE IN USA



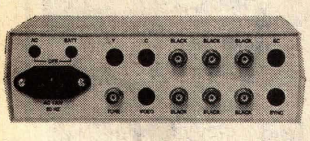
WFM/VECT/SCOPE. COMPOSITE **$1429–1895**



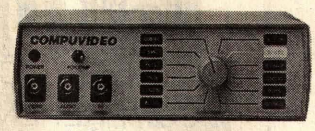
WFM/VECT/SCOPE. Y/C-COMP **$1999–2300**



COMPONENT WAVEFORM **$1999**

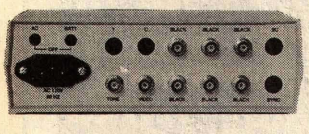


SVR-8000
6-BLACK
GENERATOR
$299

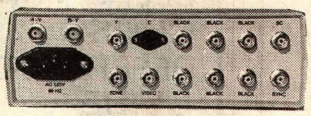


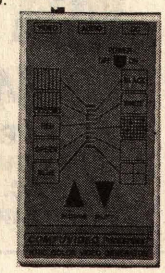
SVR-7000C.
6-BLACK/TONE
12-PATTERNS
2-VIDEO OUT.
Y/C-OUT. SYNC.
SUBCARRIER.
B-Y, R-Y, Y.
$1199

SVR-2000A.
WAVEFORM.
VECTORSCOPE.
DESK TOP.
$699

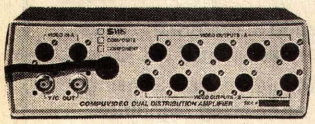


SVR-7020A
6-BLACK/TONE
SMPTE BARS
GENERATOR
$495

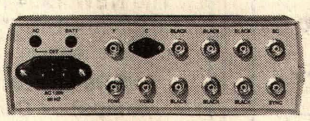




PocketGen.™
MICRO VIDEO/AUDIO
TEST PATTERN
GENERATOR.
10-PATTERNS, INCLUDING
SMPTE BARS AND BLACK.
WORKS MORE THAN 40 HR
ON 4-AA BATTERIES.
AC ADAPTER INCLUDED.
UNIT WEIGHT 7.5 OZ.
$299–549



S-VHS.
DISTRIBUTION
AMPLIFIER.
1X10.
$499.00



SVR-7000A
6-BLACK/TONE
12-PATTERNS.
2-VIDEO. Y/C.
SYNC. SC.
$699

WE OFFER TOP OF THE LINE TEST EQUIPMENT AT UNBEATABLE PRICES.
FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT. ONE YEAR WARRANTY INCLUDING PARTS.
CALL US, WE'RE READY TO FIND THE BEST SOLUTION FOR YOU.

VISA MasterCard C.O.D.

VIZ Technologies
(718) 714-9873
3861 Oceanview Avenue · Brooklyn, NY 11224

CIRCLE 203 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

SPI

SEMICONDUCTOR
STOCKING DISTRIBUTOR
OF
ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

Phone (818) 884-8000
Fax (818) 704-0100
HOURS 8:00 TO 5:00

STATIC & STATIC COLUMN RAMS
DYNAMIC & VIDEO RAMS
INTEL CPU'S
MOTOROLA CPU'S
EPEROMS
EEROMS
PROMS
PALS
GALS
DALLAS BATTERIES
IBM PROPRIETARY CHIPS
UARTS
LINEAR
VOLTAGE REGULATORS
CMOS 4000 SEREIES
74 SERIES TTL
SURFACE MOUNT TTL
AMP CONNECTORS
AMERICAN & JAPANESE TRANSISTORS
VLSI
WESTERN DIGITAL
CHIPS & TECHNOLOGY

All items in this AD are a partial listing of our inventory; Please call w/Part#
All items are ready for immediate shipment
All items subject to prior sale
Prefix, Suffix & Part speeds are usually important.Please include This With Requirements.
ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

EPEROMS
2716
2732
2764
27C64
27128
27C128
27256
27C56
27512
27C512
27C010
27C020
68756
68766

PROMS
745 SERIES
825

PALS & GALS
16L8
16R8

UARTS
2681
8250
1640
1650

STATIC RAM
20216
2018
6116
6264
62256

DYNAMIC
4116
4148
4164
41464
41256
412642
412100
51100

CONTROLLER CHIPS
6845
6275
D765
8272

WESTERN DIGITAL
WD1010
WD1014
WD1015
WD1100
WD1200
WD2293
WD2010
WD37C65
WD90C

8000 SERIES
8031
80L31
8051
8052
8085
8086
8088
8155
8205
8224
8228
8237
8243
8253
8254
8255
8259
8272
8274
8275
8284
8288
8741
8742
8748
8749
8751
82284
82288
80286
80386
80486

74 SERIES
7400
74LS
74F
74S
74ALS
74C
74HCT
74HC00

IBM
17F
72X
73X
15F
30F

280 SERIES

JAPANESE TRANSISTORS
25A
25B
25C
25D
25K

CHIPS & TECH
82C200
82C300 SERIES

VLSI
82C100
82C300

WE HAVE PROCESSORS

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Card

CIRCLE 209 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

One tree can make 3,000,000 matches.

One match can burn 3,000,000 trees.

Ad Council

A Public Service of This Magazine & The Advertising Council

When someone in your family gets cancer, everyone in your family needs help.

Nobody knows better than we do how much help and understanding is needed. That's why our service and rehabilitation programs emphasize the whole family, not just the cancer patient.

Among our regular services we provide information and guidance to patients and families, transport patients to and from treatment, supply home care items and assist patients in their return to everyday life.

Life is what concerns us.

So you can see we are even more than the research organization we are so well known to be.

No one faces cancer alone.

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

NOBODY BEATS OUR PRICE!

SAVE MONEY- DON'T RENT

OAK SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA HAMLIN

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS!

24 HOUR SHIPPING

CALL VIDEO CONNECTIONS, INC.

JERROLD 1-800 PIONEER

677-0321

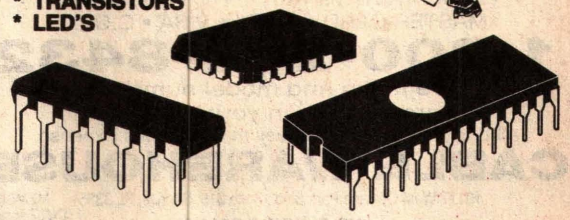
Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.

NO FLORIDA SALES

MEMBER NCATI

ACTIVE MICRO **We Want Your Excess Inventory**

* INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
* MEMORY (NEW OR USED)
* EPROMS (NEW OR USED)
* CIRCUIT BOARDS
* DIODES
* TRANSISTORS
* LED'S



Tel 310-494-4851 Fax 310-494-4913

1891 Obispo Ave Signal Hill, CA 90804

Is your Cable Company Alienating You?

Say NO to unearthly rental fees!

Owning your cable equipment saves you the high cost of monthly equipment rental charges, and gives you control of your TV.

We have the *Best* in CONVERTERS and DESCRAMBLERS!

Everquest • Panasonic • Jerrold • Zenith • Pioneer
Scientific Atlanta • Oak • Eagle • Hamlin • Tocom

1 800 624-1150

AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER VISA MasterCard

FREE Catalog!

MD Electronics

CALL TODAY!

P.O. Box 241296 • Omaha, NE 68124-5296

CIRCLE 287 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Save on Cable rental fees!

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLERS

WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE

JERROLD–TOCOM–ZENITH–HAMLIN
OAK–PIONEER–SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA

• 24 HOUR SHIPMENTS! • QTY DISCOUNTS!

MASTER CARD • AMEX • VISA • C.O.D.

1-800-284-8432

Have make and model number of equipment used in your area ready.
All Shipping & Handling Fees at Customer's Expense.

CABLE WAREHOUSE

10117 West Oakland Park Blvd., Suite 315, Sunrise, FL 33351 MEMBER NCTA

(NO FLORIDA SALES)

Anyone implying theft of service will be denied assistance.

NEW EASY PC

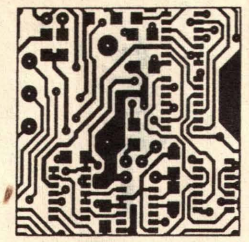
BRITISH DESIGN AWARD

SCHEMATIC and PCB C.A.D

ONLY $195

Includes

- CGA, EGA & VGA compatible.
- Design large multi layer boards.
- One level pull down menu and quick keys for fast layout.
- Dot matrix, laser, plotter, Gerber & N.C. drill output
- 6 Month Free update Free Demo



OHIO AUTOMATION Inc.

7840 ANGEL RIDGE ROAD
ATHENS OHIO 45701
(614) 592 1810

Visa & MasterCard Accepted

DANGER — LASERS — DANGER

He-Ne Laser

2-3.5 milliwatt output used and tested tube. Operates on 1600 Vdc @ 6 mA. Length: 11 in. Spec. sheet included.
Cat. No. T3-2 **$19.75**

He-Ne Laser Power Supply

12 Vdc input @ 2.2 Amp max. Output: 1.5-2.6 KVdc @ 4 to 6.5 mA (adj.). New unit, epoxied 'brick' type includes Alden connector. Will power 2 to 10 milliwatt He-Ne's. 12 mo. warranty. Cat. No. PS6-12 **$95.00**

Visible Laser Diode Module

Build your own pointer/weapon sight with our new miniature 4.7mW output 670 nm module. 3 Vdc operation. 2 inch leads. 12 mo. warr.
Cat. No. VM-12
$69.50 each

Midwest Laser Products
P.O. Box 2187 Bridgeview, IL 60455
Phone: (708) 460-9595 FAX: (708) 430-9280

FREE CATALOG
Call, write, or poll fax.

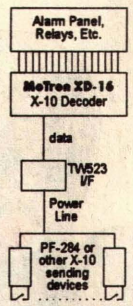
Please include $7 S&H within US. IL res. add 7.75% sales tax. 30 day satisfaction guarantee

---

MoTron Electronics

310 Garfield St Suite 4
PO Box 2748
Eugene, Oregon 97402

NEW! **XD-16** X-10 Decoder



A Typical XD-16 Configuration

The XD-16, when connected to a TW523 Power line data interface module, decodes all 256 X-10 codes sent by PF284, or similar, X-10 senders. The house code is DIP switch selectable. The 16 open- collector outputs are turned on or off as unit and command codes are decoded. Use the XD-16 as an Alarm Panel Interface and save hundreds of dollars in cable installation costs! Or drive relays, LEDs, etc. in custom alarm or house control applications. Requires TW523 data interface. The XD-16 is a 3X3 inch circuit board. Requires 9 to 18 VDC @ 25ma.

MoTron XD-16 X-10 Decoder	$59.00
PS-12 AC Adaptor, 12VDC @ 200ma	$10.00
Powerhouse TW523 X-10 Power Line I/F	$29.00
Powerhouse PF284 X-10 Sender	$29.00

Shipping/Handling $5 USA/Canada, $15 Foreign
Visa, MasterCard & American Express Accepted

Orders: (800) 338-9058 Info: (503) 687-2118 Fax: (503)687-2492

Kits * Kits * Kits * Kits

Telephone Dialer kit; Store 240 numbers. Memory is battery backed up. Use the LCD display to scroll through names. Use group dialing functions to dial multiple numbers. Runs off a 9v battery or wall transformer. Uses the PIC16c57XT microcontroller.

Multistation Thermometer kit; Four separate temperature stations. Use the LCD display to view station temperatures. RS232 Interface sends all temperatures to your computer. Display temperatures in Fahrenheit or Celsius. Uses the PIC16c71 microcontroller.

CALL FOR PRICING AND INFORMATION

1-800-772-3945

GENOA Group, 7334 S. Alton Way, Unit H, Englewood,CO 80112

DOS IN ROM!

MVDISK1 64k.....$75
MVDISK2 360k.....$150
MVDISK3 1.44m...$195

$75

WORLDS SMALLEST PC !!!

ROBOTS ALARMS RECORDERS DOS

THREE EASY STEPS:
1. Develop on PC
2. Download to SBC
3. Burn into EPROM

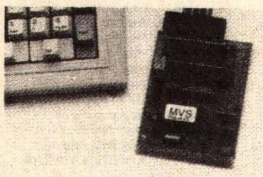
$27 1K QTY
$95 SGL QTY

-2 PARALLEL -LCD INTERFACE
-3 SERIAL -KEYBOARD INPUT
-PC TYPE BUS -REAL TIME CLK
-BIOS OPTION -BATTERY OR 5V

FREE SHIPPING IN U.S.

5 YEAR LIMITED WARRANTY

8088 SINGLE BOARD COMPUTER

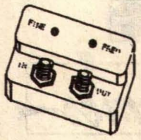


.MVS Box 850 Merrimack, NH (508) 792 9507

Tunable Notch Filters and Telephone Recording Equipment

Eliminates...

- Beeping and Buzzing
- Severe Interference



Assembled and Tested Filters as low as $16 each in quantities of 10 or more

Kit Filters as low as $8 each in quantities of 21 or more

Micro Thinc.
P.O. Box 63-6025
Margate, Fl 33063

Brochure $1

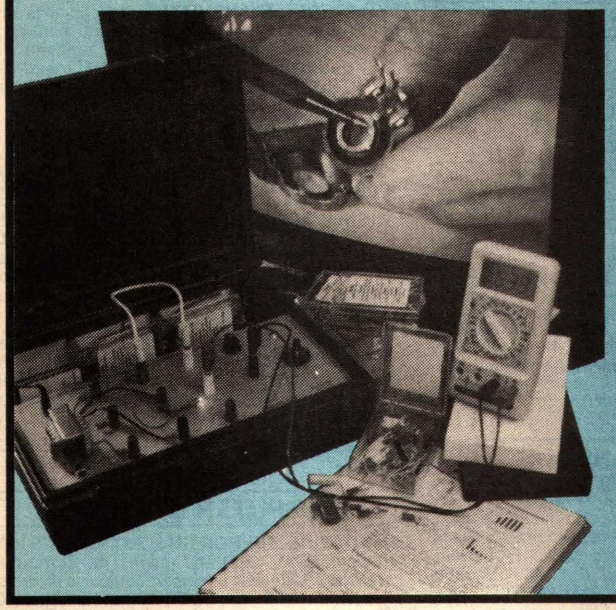
(305)-752-9202

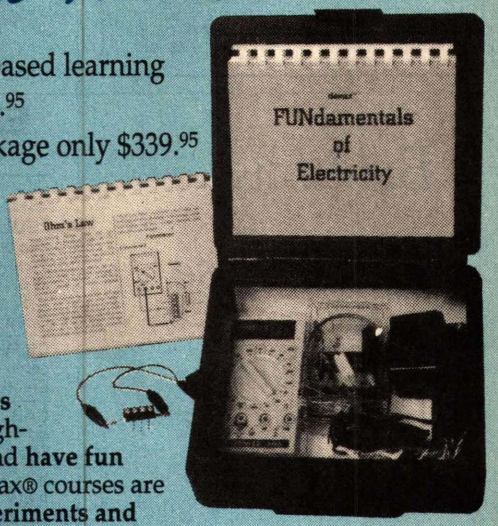
SHOPPER SHOPPER

You Can Master Electronics!

Vital Knowledge--Act Now!

- ❑ Choose hands-on **or** video based learning
- ❑ Individual courses from $49.95
- ❑ Three course, hands-on package only $339.95





Gain vital, practical skills for today's high-tech world, and **have fun** doing it. Demax® courses are based on **experiments and demos.** No hard math, no boring programmed learning! *Mastering the Digital Multimaster, Direct Current, Alternating Current* and *Electromagnetics* give you **key knowledge, used everywhere** from house wiring to space vehicles.

FREE INFORMATION

Demax Corporation, P.O. Box 946, Benton Harbor, MI 49022

(800)-79DEMAX

Fax: (616) 428-7411

CIRCLE 207 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

THE ELECTRONIC TECHNICIAN'S PC ASSISTANT $18.95

This amazing menu-driven software allows you to design and modify circuits quickly and easily using your PC. Calculate ohms law, RL/RC time constants, voltage dividers, reactance problems, tuned circuits, db and power, and convert calulated resistor and capacitor values to standard values. Calculate component values for amplifiers and active filters, design TTL/CMOS clocks and interface drivers, calculate component values for 555 timer circuits, calculate resistor values for led circuits, and set up fixed and adjustable 3 terminal regulators with the touch of a button, and more. Also features handy look-up tables for copper wire, coax cable, semi-conductors, TTL/CMOS/LINEAR devices, batteries, and screw sizes. Requires an IBM PC/XT, PC, AT or 100% compatible computer equipped with MS-DOS* version 2.0 or later. Program can also run under MS-WINDOWS* as a DOS application. Please specify disk size, 5-1/4 or 3-1/2.

gateway
ELECTRONICS, INC

8123 PAGE BLVD * ST. LOUIS, MO 63130
(314)427-6116
9222 CHESAPEAKE DR. * SAN DIEGO, CA 92123
(619)279-6802
2525 FEDERAL BLVD. * DENVER, CO 80211
(303)458-5444
MAIL ORDERS CALL TOLL-FREE
1-800-669-5810
FAX ORDERS (314)427-3147

ELECTRONICALLY SPEAKING, GATEWAY'S GOT IT !

30 pc. TAMPER-PROOF SECURITY BIT SET
$16.95

Drive bits with hollowed tips designed for those security screws often found in computers and other modern equipment. This set includes 9 different sizes of Torx bits (TT-7 thru TT-40), 4 sizes of square drive bits (S0 thru S3), 7 different sizes of hex bits (from 5/64 to 1/4), as well as flat and phillips bits, a socket holder, a 1/4" adapter, and a magnetic tipped handle to accomodate all the bits in the set. Handle also has a storage compartment for pocket use, and the complete set comes in a sturdy plastic storage case. Ideal for the bench or toolbox.

4 OHM 60 WATT FLAT SPEAKER
$7.95

Full Range, 50Hz - 20KHz. Under 1" thick with super-fidelity sound! Dynapleat flat wave speakers feature ram jet structure, and strontium ferrite bar magnets. Ideal for applications where space is a problem. Van walls, door panels, wherever conventional bulky speakers just won't do. Approximately 6-1/4 x 6-1/4 x 15/16.

127 THERMOCOUPLES PELTIER JUNCTIONS

The peltier junction is a solid-state thermovoltaic device. Current applied to the device will produce heat on one side of the device and a cold surface on the other side. Water placed on the surface will freeze or boil depending on polarity of applied voltage. Ideal for applications from 3-12 VDC -- whip out a battery and let your imagination run wild! DOCUMENTATION INCLUDED!!!

Small Peltier Junction (approximately 1.17" x 1.17" x .12") **$20.00**
Large Peltier Junction (approximately 1.56" x 1.56" x .15") **$29.50**

NOT-SO-BIG SOLAR PANEL $14.95

A smaller version of the popular Big Solar Panel, this12" X 6-1/4" X 3/16" thin film glass solar panel is ideal for experimenters, small applications, and conservative budgets! 21 V no load, 12V 125mA with load.

Passive Infra-red Talking Motion Detector !!!
$27.50

"Stay out of that refrigerator !", "Watch your step!" ... The possibilities are mind-boggling with this talking motion detector. You speak into it to record your message (upto 12 seconds long), turn the unit on, and instantly your voice (or your mother-in-laws) reminds anyone in the vicinity that you were expecting them. Message can be changed with the flip of a switch. Uses 4 AA batteries (not included), or an external power source (built-in jack). May be used independently (80 db output) or with an amplified speaker to blast your message throughout the house. Approx 4" x 3-1/2" x 1-1/2".

THERMAL CONDUCTIVE ADHESIVE
$4.95

Ideal for a wide variety of repairs and projects (including affixing your peltier junctions to heatsinks!!) A two-part adhesive system (0.85 fl oz adhesive net, and 0.44 fl oz activator net) insures that only the parts you want bonded will be. Great for bonding heatsinks to other surfaces.

2048-BIT CCD LINEAR IMAGE SENSOR $10.00

The uPD3573D is a one-dimensional, 2038 bit image sensor which uses a charge coupled device (CCD) and converts light into voltage. It consists of the 2048-bit photosensor array, two 1024-bit CCD charge transfer registers, and a sample-and-hold circuit. The photosensor employs a 14-um pitch and comes in a 22-pin dual inline (DIP) package. Perched happily o a small circuit board, this is a great device for experimenters. Includes documentation and pinout.

THE FINE PRINT : PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE * GATEWAY IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR PRINTING ERRORS * MASTERCARD, VISA AND DISCOVER ACCEPTED * $10 MERCHANDISE MINIMUM ON MAIL ORDERS * SUPPLY OF SOME ITEMS IS LIMITED * PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE SHIPPING * UPS GROUND SHIPPING/HANDLING WITHIN THE CONTINENTAL U.S. (ITEMS REQUIRING ADDITIONAL AMOUNTS ARE NOTED)...$4.25 FOR THE FIRST ITEM, $0.50 FOR EACH ADDITIONAL ITEM. RESTOCKING CHARGE MAY BE ASSESSED ON RETURNED ITEMS. MS-DOS and WINDOWS are trademarks of the Microsoft Corp. Nice guys finish last, but we get to sleep in!

CIRCLE 315 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

Technical Tips cover radiation, current, conduction .60 dB log spectrum analyzer any scope. VISA/MC/AE Compliments 1-100 MHz 107 probe.
SMITH DESIGN
207 Prospect, N. Wales, PA 19454, Ph.: (215) 661-9107

Invest a stamp...Save a bundle

For the price of a stamp, you can get the latest edition of the federal government's free **Consumer Information Catalog.** It lists more than 200 free or low-cost publications on federal benefits, jobs, health, housing, education, cars, and more.
So stamp out ignorance with our free **Catalog.** Send your name and address to:
Consumer Information Center, Department SB, Pueblo, Colorado 81009

Bill Nave saved these kids from drowning.

He's not a lifeguard– he's a teacher. But to the kids he's reached, he's a hero.

BE A TEACHER. BE A HERO.

Call 1-800-45-TEACH.

Ad Council — A Public Service of This Publication

Reach for the Power
TEACH
RECRUITING NEW TEACHERS, INC.

ELECTRONIC SHOPPER CLASSIFIED

CABLE TV

"BULLET" BUSTER. Protect your cable box against the infamous cable "bullet". The "Bullet" Buster acts as an electronic shield. Installs in-line in seconds. Don't wait until it's too late! $19.95 + $3.00 S&H. **Electroman,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

CBTV DOCTOR Stop the Bullet and ID signal in cable lines. Send $17.50 and $2.50 S&H to R.R. Enterprise, PO Box 3532, Easton, PA 18043.

CABLE UNSCRAMBLED. Everything you wanted to know about cable, but were afraid to ask. $10.00. **Electroman,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

RAW UNITS cable pulls. Tocom 5503A 10 @ $45.00, SA 8580 call, Zenith PZ-1 $100.00, JRX 10 @ $10.00. Also Tocom parts. Vip micros, tuners, call (414) 554-8618.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS WANTED

WANTED: TUBES all kinds and quantities, tube sockets, old paper and oil caps, Sprague Black Beauties, Vit-Q, Westcap, etc. Mail or FAX inventories or inquiries to: Kurluff Ent., 4331 Maxson Rd., El Monte, CA 91732. (818) 444-7079, FAX (818) 444-6863.

REPAIRS-SERVICES

PCB PROTOTYPING: Double sided, PLATED boards **IN ONE WEEK!** $75.00 for plotting and tooling + $1.25/sq. in. Routing and **BOARD REPLICATION SERVICES** also available. ProBoard Circuits (409) 762-3414.

TEST EQUIPMENT

24 CHANNEL LOGIC ANALYZERS up to **256K bytes** on board storage, PC connection W/ RS232, full color VGA graphics user interface. **$99.00!** ProBoard Circuits (409) 762-3414.

HP 3437A digital voltmeters for sale at **bargain basement price** of $250.00. Each includes manual and plugs. Call (908) 681-2032.

MISCELLANEOUS ELECTRONICS FOR SALE

DESCRAMBLING SECRETS REVEALED. FREE 24 hour hotline reveals secret satellite and cable descrambling information. (718) 390-7130.

DESCRAMBLERS FOR cable and satellite. Kits and assembled units. All types. Guaranteed. From $19.95. Free catalog. (212) 330-8035.

PLANS-KITS-SCHEMATICS

ALL-IN-ONE CATALOG. AM/FM/HAM/SPY, transmitters/amplifiers, voice disguisers, descramblers, audio/TV/science projects. Start your own licensed/unlicensed radio station, books/plans/kits for import and export. 60 mouth-watering pages for $1.00. **PAN-COM INTERNATIONAL,** PO Box 130-F3, Paradise, CA 95967.

FM STEREO TRANSMITTER kit broadcasts any audio signal to FM stereo radios throughout your home. Uses unique BA1404 IC. Complete kit: PC board/components — $24.00. Visa/MC. **TENTRONIX,** 3605 Broken Arrow, Coeur d'Alene, ID 83814. (208) 664-2312.

STUCK INDOORS? Bored beyond belief? Check out our intriguing line of kits and plans. Free catalog. **Electroman,** Box 24474, New Orleans, LA 70184. (504) 482-3017.

SINGLE BOARD COMPUTERS: 8051, up to 64K EPROM, **256K NVRAM, RS232, 8255, 36I/O lines** 8 channel **A/D free BASIC** compiler, assembler. $16.25 (bare board), $29.75 (kit). ProBoard Circuits (409) 762-3414, 302 Holiday Drive, Unit 12, Galveston, TX 77550.

TV TECHNICIANS: Zenith TV module repair secrets. Repair hundreds of models, 1984-1993, faster and more profitably to component level. Sym/cure manual pays for itself fast. $100.00 to: **ZMEX,** 807 Queen Palm Lane, Sarasota, FL 34243.

COMPUTER HARDWARE

MAGAZINE SUPPORTING Z80, CP/M, S100, Kaypro, 8031, 6809 and more. **The Computer Journal.** 10th year of classic computer projects. Hardware, software, forth, assembler. Micro-C Kaypro disks and schematics. 6 issues, $24.00, free sample. 1 (800) 424-8825. TCJ, PO Box 535, Lincoln, CA 95648.

TELEPORT VIDEO capture board attaches to PC/XT/AT parallel port $99.95. 6526 Horrocks, Philadelphia, PA 19149-2811.

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

ELECTRONICS SOFTWARE. IBM. Large selection. Free catalog. Generic Software, PO Box 502, Dayton, OH 45401-0502.

PC BOARD layout software for MS-DOS computers. Introductory price $19.95, regularly $79.95. Requires EGA/VGA, mouse, ProPrinter or LaserJet. Ideal for thermal transfer. Fully featured, quality output, reliable. **Not shareware.** PC Logic, 11 Brook Hollow, Pittsford, NY 14534.

COMPONENTS

ELECTRONIC FASTENERS. Stainless steel. Kits available. Free catalog. "RUSTY BOLT," Box 708S, North Attleboro, MA 02761.

FREE PLANS/catalog. Shocker, bug, TV jammer. Hobby catalog lowest prices components, parts, tools, more! Gallimore Electronics, Box 70150-D, San Diego, CA 92167.

SECURITY

LIKE HAVING a personal bodyguard. Carry a portable burglar alarm. Feel secure! For brochure, send SASE to: R. Wm. Seymour, PO Box 923511, Sylmar, CA 91392.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EASY WORK! Excellent pay! Assemble products at home. Call toll free 1 (800) 467-5566 ext. 11068.

Photo: Robin Sachs

OCEAN STATE ELECTRONICS

PROFESSIONAL, AMATEUR, OR COMMERCIAL — WE'RE YOUR ONE STOP ELECTRONIC SOURCE
CALL OR WRITE FOR OUR FREE 112 PAGE CATALOG 1-401-596-3080

DELUX CODE KEY

Adjustable, heavy duty brass base with ball bearing pivots. Designed for hard usage. 3/16" plated contacts.

$11.75

MASTERING THE MORSE CODE

This book teaches the beginner how to learn the Morse Code. Some of topics covered are Rules for practicing the Morse Code, the code alphabet, how to send and receive code, how to build and hook up a code practice oscillator. 32 pages.

$2.50

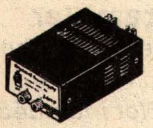
MAGNET WIRE

Enamel coated solid copper. For winding coils, transformers and toroids. Prices for 1/4 lb. spools.

#14 ..... 3.25	#24 ..... 3.70	#34 ..... 4.80
#16 ..... 3.30	#26 ..... 3.75	#36 ..... 4.90
#18 ..... 3.35	#28 ..... 3.85	#38 ..... 4.95
#20 ..... 3.55	#30 ..... 4.00	#40 ..... 5.10
#22 ..... 3.65	#32 ..... 4.40	

REGULATED POWER SUPPLIES
13.8 VDC

Perfect for ham equipment, CB's, car stereo's and other 13.8 VDC items. LED on indicator, short circuit protection. Binding post output. 2 year warranty.



3 AMP	$29.50
4 AMP	$39.50
6 AMP	$46.50
10 AMP	$79.50
20 AMP	$119.50
30 AMP	$139.50

CODE PRACTICE OSCILLATOR & MONITOR IN KIT FORM OR WIRED

A solid-state code practice oscillator and monitor that uses the latest IC circuitry. It contains a 3" built-in speaker, headphone terminals, a volume control and a tone control. It is a attractively packaged with a two color panel. With the addition of a few parts, the unit can easily be converted into CW monitor. It can there fore be used as an operating aid after the code has been learned.

Kit $19.95
Wired $24.95

TOROIDS

IRON		FERRITE	
T-25-2	.40	FT37-43	.60
T-25-6	.40	FT37-61	.60
T-37-6	.45	FT37-77	.60
T-37-12	.45	FT50-43	.75
T-50-2	.55	FT50-61	.75
T-50-3	.55	FT50-77	.75
T50-6	.55	FT82-43	1.00
T68-0	.75	FT82-67	1.00
T68-2	.75	FT82-68	1.00
T68-6	.75	FT114-61	2.15
T80-2	.85	FT140-43	4.10
T200-2	4.00	FT240-61	8.00

WE STOCK A COMPLETE LINE OF TOROIDS AND BEADS.

Q-DOPE

Solution of pure polystyrene in solvents. Dries fast and leaves a clear, protective coating on toriods, coils and transformers, with no or minimal effect on inductive values. May also be used as a cement for molded or fabricated items made of polystyrene.

(Bottle with Brush 2 fl. oz. 59 ml) $3.75

MAKE CIRCUIT BOARDS THE NEW, EASY WAY WITH TEC-200 FILM

JUST 3 EASY STEPS:
- Copy circuit pattern on TEC-200 film using any plain paper copier
- Iron film on to copper clad board
- Peel off film and etch

Convenient 8 1/2 x 11 size
With Complete Instructions

5 SHEETS	$6.25
10 SHEETS	$10.75
20 SHEETS	$16.25
50 SHEETS	$33.50

GET THAT HAM TICKET THIS YEAR WITH OUR NOVICE CODE AND THEORY PACKAGE

"COMMUNICATE WITH THE WORLD THROUGH HAM RADIO" is a complete Novice Training package. It contains a 14 lesson theory course and a Novice code cassette that teaches how to send and receive code up to 8 WPM and a 32 page book.

The package also contains FCC-type code and theory examinations. No Previous experience required. This package is your fastest way to a Novice Ham ticket. contains 2 books and 1 tape.

NP-1 ..... $10.95

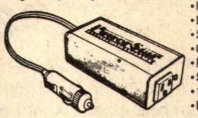
MINI-CIRCUITS SBL-1 DIODE RING MIXER

Double balance Mixer
LO/RF - 1-500MHz
RF DC - 500 MHz

$6.75

200 WATT INVERTER

Plugs into your lighter and runs:



- Ham Equipment
- Lights
- Soldering Iron
- Computer
- Power Tools
- Shaver
- 13" TV with VCR
- MUCH MORE

Model: POW 200
Input: 10 to 15 volts DC
Output: 115 volts AC true RMS
Power: 400 Watts peak
200 Watts for 2 minutes
140 Watts continously
5" x 2.6" x 1.7"
Weight: 15 ounces
Warranty: 3 year

$99.95

DIGITAL CAPACITANCE/ INDUCTANCE METER

DIGITAL LCR METER measures inductance, capacitance and resistance. At Last! An LCR meter that everyone can afford. Now you can measure coils, transformers, chokes from 1µH to 200H. Capacitors from .1 pfd to 200 mfd and resistors from .1 ohms to 20 meg ohms. All in one handheld instrument.

MODEL LCR-1801 ..... $119.95

VERNIER DIALS

1-1/2" Diameter 0-10 Marking **$8.25**
1-1/2" Diameter 0-100 Marking **$9.25**
2" Diameter 0-100 Marking **$10.25**

SIGNETICS NE602AN

Balanced Mixer/OSC. Popular IC among experimenters for building DC and super-het receivers.

$2.49 ..... BUY 3 OR MORE ... $2.25

SHORTWAVE CONVERTER KIT

Bring some interest to those long commutes to and from work, this shortwave converter is the ticket. The SC-1 converter brings the sounds of the world right into your car radio or home stereo (set to AM broadcast band). Front panel push switch lets you choose between regular AM radio between any two bands of interest, each 1 MHz wide. Set one range for daytime frequencies and one for night time when propagation is different, choose any two frequencies between 3 and 22 MHz.

Frequencies are tuned on your AM radio, making it easy to log stations or set presets. Built-in antenna switch automatically switches existing AM antenna to either the radio or converter, making hook-up easy. A handsome matching case and knob set puts the finishing touches on your kit.

SC-1 ..... CONVERTER KIT $27.95
CSC ..... MATCHING CASE SET $12.95

AIRCRAFT RECEIVER KIT
...puts you in the pilots seat!!

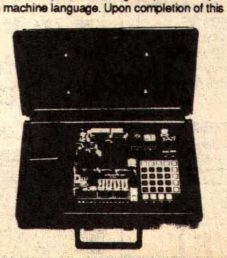
Tune into the exciting world of aviation. Listen to airlines, big business corporate jets, hot-shot military pilots, local private pilots, control towers, approach and departure radar control and other interesting and fascinating air-band communications. You'll hear planes up to a hundred miles away as well as all local traffic. The AR-1 features smooth varactor tuning of the entire air band from 118 to 136 MHz, effective AGC, superhetrodyne circuitry, squelch, convenient 9 volt operation and plenty of speaker volume. Don't forget to add our matching case and knob set for a fine looking project you'll love to show. Our detailed instruction manual makes the AR-1 an ideal introduction to two life-long fascinating hobbies at once – electronics and aviation!

AR-1 ..... AIRCRAFT RADIO KIT $24.95
C-AR ..... CASE SET FOR AR-1 ..... $12.95

LEARN COMPUTER THEORY BY BUILDING THIS KIT
DIGITAL TRAINER MODEL MM-8000

Starting from scratch you build a complete computer system. Our Micro-Master trainer teaches you to write into RAMs, ROMs and run a 8085 microprocessor. You will write the initial instructions to tell the 8085 processor to get started and store these instructions in permanent memory in a 2816 E²PROM. Teaches you all about input and output ports, computer timers. Build your own keyboard and learn how to scan keyboard and display. No previous computer knowledge required. Simple easy to understand instruction teaches you to write in machine language. Upon completion of this course you will be proficient in computer technology.

- Uses the 8085 Microprocessor
- Uses the 2816 E² PROM, electrically erasable programmable ROM
- Uses the 8156C, 2048 Bit static MOS RAM with I/O ports and timer
- Memory expandable option
- Built in 5V power supply
- 28 key keyboard
- Complete with lesson manual, instructions and experiments



$119.95

SIGNAL INJECTOR/ TRACER KIT

This handy tester is both a signal generator and receiver. As a generator use it to check out an amplifier, stage by stage. Also tests AM radio IF and RF stages. As a receiver you can pin point where a defective part exists. Will transmit and receive simultaneously.

$18.95

LOGIC PROBE KIT

Hand held Digital Logic Probe provides convenient and precise use in the measurement of logic circuits. It displays logic levels (high or low), pulses and voltage transients down to 300 nanoseconds. High intensity LED readouts provide instant response to the logic state.

$18.95

LINEAR IC'S

NE555	.25
NE564	1.75
LM733N	.65
LM741	.30
UA7805	.39
UA7812	.39
UA7912	.75
LM317T	.69
CA3126E	1.60
CD22402E	9.95

TRANSISTORS

PN2222A	.10
2N2222A	.32
2N3055	.69
2N3553	2.75
2N3563	.40
2N3866	1.05
2N3904	.10
2N3906	.10
2N4401	.15
MPF102	.49

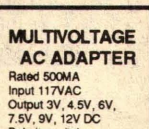
THE FORREST MIMS ENGINEERS NOTEBOOK *Forrest Mims*

This newly-revised edition contains humdreds of proven, tested circuits—handdrawn by Forrest—using today's most popular linear, TTL, and CMOS ICs. Forrest gives you full data for each device and circuit—pin numbers, logic tables, supply voltages, and signal waveforms—so you can quickly duplicate each circuit. there's also practical information on construction methods, troubleshooting, and interfacing different IC families. If you work with ICs you gotta get this book!

25941 ..... $14.95

MULTIVOLTAGE AC ADAPTER

Rated 500MA
Input 117VAC
Output 3V, 4.5V, 6V, 7.5V, 9V, 12V DC
Polarity switch
Universal plug



$5.95

RECTIFIER DIODES

1N4001	.09
1N4002	.09
1N4003	.10
1N4004	.10
1N4005	.12
1N4006	.15
1N4007	.17
1N5400	.20
1N5401	.20
1N5402	.20
1N5404	.25
1N5406	.25
1N5407	.25
1N5408	.25

COPPER CLAD PC BOARDS

One oz. copper, phenolic base.

7" x 5" ..... SINGLE SIDED $1.50
3 1/4" x 6 1/2" DOUBLE SIDED $1.25

TO ORDER

Call 1-800-866-6626 ORDERS ONLY
(Catalog requests can not be taken on toll free number.)
8 a.m. - 5 p.m. EST
Monday through Friday

MasterCard VISA

OR WRITE TO:
Ocean State Electronics,
P.O. Box 1458, Westerly, R.I. 02891

OR FAX TO: (401) 596-3590
CATALOG REQUESTS (401) 596-3080

If paying by **CREDIT CARD** include Card No. and Expiration Date
Mail in orders please include $4.50 shipping
ALASKA & HAWAII $9.00
CANADA $7.00 – OVERSEAS $12.00
Minimum order $10.00 (before shipping)
R. I. Residents add 7% Sales Tax

ORDERS RECEIVED BY 1:00 PM EST— SHIP SAME DAY! FREE SHIPPING ON ALL MAIL IN ORDERS OVER $50.00.
NOT VALID WHEN COMBINED W/CAT. ORDERS.
Applies to UPS Ground in Continental U.S. Only.
Catalog FREE to US Customers.
Canada, Please send $2.00 (American funds or US stamps).
Overseas, Please send $3.00 (American funds or US stamps).

CIRCLE 260 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

LASERS

Laser Diodes

TOSHIBA Part # TOLD-9211. 5 mw, 670 nm visible red. New index guided diodes.

 # VLD-211 **$39.00**

MITSUBISHI Part #ML 4442N. 3 mw, 780 nm new diodes mounted in a 38 mm x 19 mm dia. aluminum heat sink. 114 mm flying leads attached. *# LD-42* **$5.00**

Press Fit Collimating Lens

New acrylic lens in a plastic housing. The focus is set by the depth of the Press Fit over the diode. Works with visible and near IR standard 9 mm diameter diodes.

 # LDC-6 **$15.00**

Collimated Laser Diodes

CDV-7

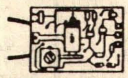
CDV-6

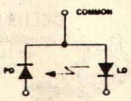
New Diodes mounted in an aluminum heat sink holder with a high quality three element, glass lens. Overall dimensions are 13 mm long x 12 mm diameter. Spec. sheet included.

670 nm (Red) 5 mw output *#CDV-6* **$59.00**

780 nm (I/R) 5 mw output *#CDV-7* **$49.00**

Laser Diode Drive Circuits





This drive circuit provides Automatic Power Control (APC) Via Pin Diode Feedback: An on board potentiometer allows the user to adjust desired optical output power. Works with visible and I/R diodes with the Pin configuration shown with the driver. (Same as the Toshiba "TOLD" series.)

Input Voltage: . . . . . 3-6 VDC Regulated Optical Output: Adjustable
Input Current: . . . . 20-150 mA Dimensions: . . . . . 19 x 12 x 7 mm

 # LDD-20 **$30.00**

MEREDITH INSTRUMENTS

FREE SHPPING on orders over $100.
Call or write for a ***FREE CATALOG*** on Lasers & Optics.
5035 N. 55th AVE., #5 / P.O. BOX 1724 / GLENDALE, AZ 85301
Phone: **602-934-9387** Fax: **602-934-9482**

CIRCLE 252 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

CABLE TV DESCRAMBLER KITS

"New & Improved Version"
Universal Descrambler
Includes all the parts and an etched & Drilled PC Board. Not included is AC adaptor or enclosure..... **$69.00**

Tri-Mode Descrambler
Includes all the parts and an etched & drilled PC board & AC adaptor. Not included is the enclosure..... **$49.00**

SB-3 Descrambler
Includes all the parts & an etched & drilled PC board & AC adaptor. Not included is the enclosure..... **$29.00**

Call Toll Free 1-800-886-8699

Visa, MasterCard, Discover, AM & COD

M & G Electronics, Inc. 2 Aborn Street, Providence, RI. 02903

It is not the intent of M & G Electronics, Inc. to assist any individual to defraud any pay TV operator or to violate any state or federal laws regarding the use of the descrambler kits. You must understand the kits being purchased for educational and or experimental use only.

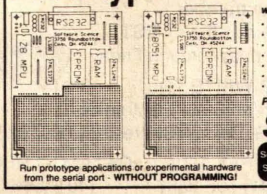
Surface Mount Chip Component Prototyping Kits—Only $49.95

CC-1 Capacitor Kit contains 365 pieces, 5 ea. of every 10% value from 1pf to .33µf. CR-1 Resistor Kit contains 1540 pieces; 10 ea. of every 5% value from 10Ω to 10 megΩ. Sizes are 0805 and 1206. Each kit is ONLY $49.95 and available for Immediate One Day Delivery!

Order by toll-free phone, FAX, or mail. We accept VISA, MC, COD, or Pre-paid orders. Company P.O.'s accepted with approved credit. Call for free detailed brochure.

COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALISTS, INC.
426 West Taft Ave. • Orange, CA 92665-4296
Local (714) 998-3021 • FAX (714) 974-3420
Entire USA 1-800-854-0547

Prototype it..... FAST!



with ProtoQuick 8051 or Z8
- Complete single board computers
- Up to 32K EPROM and 8K RAM
- 12 sq. in. plated-through proto area
- RS232 C serial port w/ DB25 conn.
- Op. sys. in EPROM w/ source code
- Asembled, ready to run - 5v. only
- MS-DOS cross-assembler included

ProtoQuick Z8 and 8051

$99.00 *each*

Run prototype applications or experimental hardware from the serial port - **WITHOUT PROGRAMMING!**

Software Science
Software Science 3750 Roundbottom Road Cincinnati, OH 45244 USA
(513) 561-2060

Quality Microwave TV Antennas

WIRELESS CABLE - IFTS - MMDS - Amateur TV
Ultra High Gain 50db(+) • Tuneable 1.9 to 2.7 Ghz.
- 55-Channel Dish System $199.95
- 36-Channel Dish System $149.95
- 20-Channel Dish System $124.95
- Optional Commercial Grid Antenna (not shown) Add $50.00
- Yagi Antennas, Components, Custom Tuning Available
- Call or write (SASE) for **"FREE"** Catalog

PHILLIPS-TECH ELECTRONICS
P.O. Box 8533 • Scottsdale, AZ 85252
(602) 947-7700 ($3.00 Credit all phone orders)
MasterCard • Visa • American Express • COD's • Quantity Pricing

Dish System
LIFETIME WARRANTY

SHOPPER

MARYMAC®

The New Realistic® PRO-43 Scanner

Radio Shack®

PHONES

Our 17th year of DISCOUNTS
Toll Free 800-231-3680
PRO-43 List $349.95
Our Delivered Price $290.00
We discount everything in the RS catalog

22511 Katy Fwy.
Katy (Houston), TX 77450
1-713-392-0747 FAX 713-574-4567

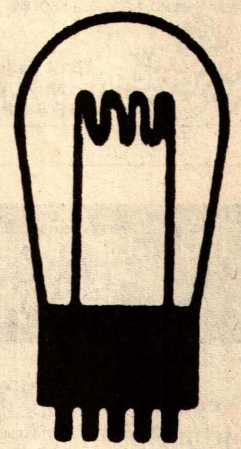
VACUUM TUBE DEALER PRICE LIST October '93

SOVTEK ® , RUSSIA

						USED BY:
5881/6L6WGC	$6.90 each	10 at	$5.90 each	25 at	$5.40 each	FENDER, SOLDANO, VTL, BRUNO
5AR4/GZ34	6.90		5.90		5.40	MATCHLESS
5U4G	4.90		4.50		3.90	MESA BOOGIE DUAL RECTIFIER
5Y3GT	3.90		3.50		2.90	
6550WA	15.90		14.90		13.90	AUDIO RESEARCH, MANLEY, JADIS
6922	5.90		5.20		4.90	AUDIO RES., MELOS, CONVERGENT
6CA7/EL34	9.50		8.90		8.40	
6L6GC	3.60		2.90		2.75	
6V6GT	3.90		3.40		2.90	SLM
7199	10.90		9.90		8.90	
12AX7WA/7025	3.60		2.90		2.75	HARTKE,
12AX7WB/7025	3.90		3.40		3.10	(Hi Gain 12AX7) CARVIN, DEMETER
EL84/6BQ5	2.40		2.10		1.90	PEAVEY, HUGHES & KETTNER
EL84M/6BQ5WA	6.50		5.90		4.90	

SINO, CHINA

300B	$79.00 each	10 at	$69.00 each	25 at	$59.00 each
807	7.90		6.90		5.90
845	21.50		18.90		16.90
2A3	13.50		12.50		11.50
6L6GC "Coke"	4.80		4.20		3.90
6L6GCR "Straight"	4.30		3.70		3.40
12AX7a	3.50		2.70		2.50
12AU7	4.20		3.85		3.60
6550	10.90		9.90		9.40
KT88	12.75		12.00		11.60
EL34a	6.20		5.60		4.90



EI, YUGOSLAVIA

12AT7/ECC81	$3.90 each	10 at	$3.60 each	25 at	$3.30 each

TESLA, CZECHOSLOVAKIA

EL34	$8.00 each	10 at	$7.40 each	25 at	$6.90 each
E34L	9.50		8.90		8.40
E83CC/12AX7a	5.80		5.20		4.80

GE, USA

5U4GB	$12.80 each	10 at	$11.75 each			7868	$17.50 each	10 at	$16.90 each
6550a	21.50		19.75			8417	17.50		16.90
6CA7/EL34	15.40		13.90			12AT7	6.90		6.40
6L6GC	13.80		12.20			12BH7a	10.40		9.60

SOLID STATE RECTIFIER

Built into tube socket. Direct plug-in replacement for all 5Y3, 5U4 and 5AR4 types. $5.90 each, 10 at $5.50 each

ODD BALL TUBES

2K25	23.00 each	6AQ8	5.85 each	6CA4	4.90 each	6SJ7	2.90 each	12BY7	7.50 each
5749	2.90	6AS7	4.25	6CG7	6.80	6SK7	2.90	12DW7	8.90
(6BA6W industrial)		6AU6	2.25	6CX8	5.15	6SL7	2.90	12FQ8	9.00
5879	8.90	6AX5	4.90	6DR7	5.15	6SN7	2.50	35W4	4.90
5C22	49.00	6BA6	2.25	6EA8	5.50	6SQ7	3.50	50C5	4.90
5R4	4.90	6BE6	3.50	6EU7	13.25	6U8/6KD8	5.00	811	11.50
5V4GT	1.90	6BH6	3.90	6FH8	14.50	6U10	5.50	813	17.00
6189W	4.15	6BK11	15.90	6GW8	6.90	6X4	4.45	0A2	3.90
(12AU7W industrial)		6BL8	2.90	6J5	5.00	6X5	3.90	0A3	2.90
6267/EF86	3.60	6BM8	5.00	6J7	5.50	6X8	3.90	0B2	2.90
6973	14.90	6C33C-B	34.00	6K6	4.50	12AU6	4.90	0C3	3.90
6AL5	2.40	(Triode + ceramic socket)		6K11	6.35	12AV7	2.50		
6AN8	5.50	6C4	4.25	6SC7	6.90	12AY7	7.95		
6AQ5A	4.65	6C10	8.90	6SG7	3.50	12AZ7	4.90		

MATCHING AVAILABLE ON MOST OCTAL POWER TUBES 75¢ extra per tube. Free on 26 + on one tube.
"PLATINUM" MATCHING ALSO AVAILABLE WITH 24 HOUR
TEST AND BURN-IN, ENSURING PREMIUM MATCH. PAIRS,QUADS or SEXTETS $2.00 extra per tube.

MINIMUM ORDER $50.00
'URFACE SHIPPING: ADD $5.00 PER ORDER USA, $10.00 PER ORDER CANADA, HAWAII, ALASKA

NEW SENSOR CORPORATION

133 Fifth Avenue New York City, NY 10003
(212) 529-0466 1-800-633-5477 Fax (212) 529-0486

CIRCLE 258 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

HAPPY HOLIDAYS from Team America

Cards:

- SCSI T100 3250 8bit/CD ROM SW $40
- SCSI Adaptec 1540 HD only $60
- SCSI Adaptec 1522 16bit HD/FD $95
- SCSI 1542B 16bit $125
- IDE DT3767A 16bit HD only $5
- IDE WD240 16 Bit 2HD/2FD $10
- RLL WD1002-27X8bit HD only $30
- RLL ACB2070 8bit HD/FD $30
- RLL Seagate ST22R 16bit HD/FD $30
- RLL Adaptec 2372C 16bit HD/FD $25
- RLL WD 1003-SR1 16bit HD only $30
- MFM SMC 4003PC 8bit HD only $20
- MFM SMS OMTI 8240 16bit HD/FD$25
- MFM Everex EV349 16bit HD/FD $30
- MFM WD 1003A-RA2 16bit hd/FD $30
- ESDI Adaptec 2322D 16bit HD/FD $60
- Cable Sets,HD, MFM,RLL, ESDI $3
- Expanz Card - Fast Data Compression $20
- XT/AT Mini 1/O 2S/1P w/cables $20
- AT Multi 1/O Holds 2.5 MB w/0MB $25
- AT 3.5MB Expansion Card w/0MB $20
- Motherboard 386DX-20 W/CPU $80
- Motherboard 386SX-16 w/CPU $60
- Motherboard 386DX-25 with CPU $90
- Everex EV923 Modem 1200 baud $10
- VGA Everex EV628 256K $25
- SVGA V24 BitBlaster S#/1MB VRAM 65K colors/Complete drivers $90
- Super VGA 16bit 512 w/drivers $40
- 3COM NW1000TP 10-base Ethernet $35
- 3C503 $50 3C505 $75

Drives:

- TEAC 360K 5.25" FDD BIK $15
- Epson 1.2 MB 5.25" FDD Gray $45
- Toshiba 1.44MB 3.5" FDD Beige $45
- External Floppy Drives $25
- Maxtor XT4380E ESDI 338MB $425
- Micropolis 1558 ESDI 338 MB $300
- Quantum Q280 80MB SCSI $100
- Seagate ST351A/X IDE 40MB 3.5" $105
- Seagate ST3096A IDE 80MB 3.5" $149
- Seagate ST3120A IDE 120MB 3.5" $169
- Seagate ST3144 IDE 140MB 3.5" $179
- Archive 5945C 60MB Tape w/ cont. $125

More Terrific Values:

- *Comrex Cr-128 intelligent Printer Buffer 2-Pc's/2-Printers. P-P/S-S/P -S/S-P. ETX/ACK, EBCDIC, much more* $35
- Nerd Book 100 per carton $30 Carton
- Portable streaming tape 20MB with tapes $40, EXTRA TAPES - 3PAK/ $12
- Keyboards IBM & PS2 $25
- Surge Protector "Peach" EMI-RFI filtered $8

All products come with a 90 day warranty. *Call, write of fax for a complete inventory!*

DRIVE SPECIAL
ESDI, 150 MB, FH
MICROPOLIS 1355 $90.00

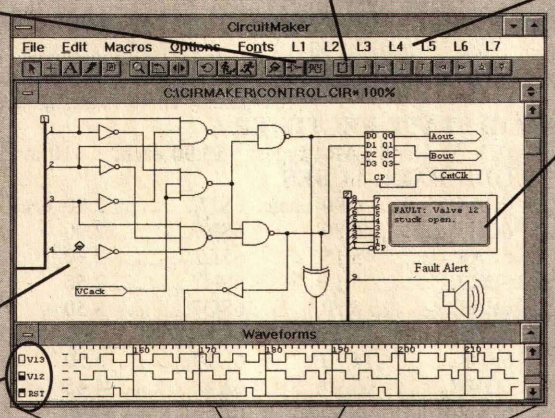
Team America
7312 Valjean Ave.
Van Nuys, CA 91406
Call: 818-787-1920
Fax: 818-787-9118
WE SHIP COD - UPS & FEDERAL EXPRESS

Put an electronics lab in *your* computer with CircuitMaker®

Need to debug?
With the exclusive CircuitMaker Trace feature, the state of every node is indicated in color as the simulation runs.

Make your own fully functional devices!
The unique CircuitMaker macro feature enables you to create, save and reuse your own customized IC's and devices. With CircuitMaker, creating your own functional device library is a quick and easy task!

Never burn out another device!
CircuitMaker's parts are indestructible. Included with the program are libraries containing TTL, CMOS and generic devices, all with programable propagation delays. Also included are many powerful I/O devices.



Test equipment provided!
The data sequencer can produce streams of up to 1024 eight-bit words. The logic probe and scopes monitor waveforms. You can even set breakpoints!

Layout and design is fast and easy!
Advanced features like device rotation, functional page connectors, busses, smart wires and rubberband moves make CircuitMaker easy to learn and use. No special computing skills are needed.

Unlimited experimenting!
CircuitMaker provides you with a safe, cost effective, computerized electronics lab, where circuit design and digital simulation is fast and easy. With CircuitMaker, you can expand your understanding and unleash your creativity.

Your satisfaction is guaranteed!
We're so sure CircuitMaker will win you over, that we are offering a **no-risk guarantee.** If you're not delighted with CircuitMaker, just return it within 30 days of your purchase. The purchase price will be fully and cheerfully refunded.

Macintosh version
Mac Plus or greater.
System 6, 7 and A/UX.

Windows version
IBM compatible running
Windows 3.1 or greater.

All trademarks are the property of their owners.

FREE FUNCTIONAL DEMO VERSION
available on CompuServe or $10 s&h for demo disk

CALL 1-800-419-4242
MicroCode Engineering
1943 N. 205 W. Orem, UT 84057
Fax orders to (801) 226-6532
Phone (801) 226-4470

Only $199 plus shipping

VISA MasterCard

WHEN YOU GIVE BLOOD YOU GIVE ANOTHER BIRTHDAY, ANOTHER DATE, ANOTHER DANCE, ANOTHER LAUGH, ANOTHER HUG, ANOTHER CHANCE.

American Red Cross
PLEASE GIVE BLOOD.

Ad Council

Take Stock in America U.S. SAVINGS BONDS

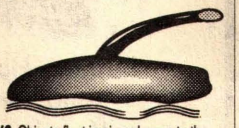
THE DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY 1789

A public service of this magazine

CIRCLE 291 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

AMAZING Electronic and Scientific Products

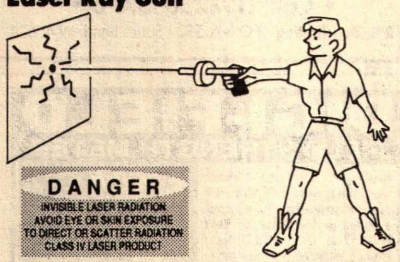
Mystery Levitating Device!



Remember War of the World? Objects float in air and move to the touch. Defies gravity, amazing gift, conversation piece, magic trick or great science project.

ANT1K Easy to Assemble Kit / Plans $19.50

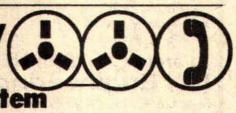
Laser Ray Gun



Advanced project produces a burst of light energy capable of burning holes in most materials. Hand-held device uses rechargeable batteries. 500 joules of flash energy excite either a neodynium glass, yag or other suitable 3" laser rod. This is a dangerous CLASS IV project (individual parts/assemblies available).

LAGUN1 Plans $20.00
LAGUN1K Kit / Plans ..... Price on Request

Extended Play Telephone Recording System



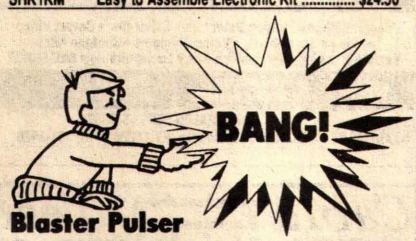
READY TO USE! Automatically controls and records on our X-4 extended play recorder, taping both sides of a telephone conversation. Intended for order entry verification. Check your local laws as some states may require an alerting beeper.

TAP20X Ready to Use System $129.50

Shocker Force Field/ Vehicle Electrifier

Neat little device allows you to make hand and shock balls, shock wands and electrify objects, charge capacitors. Great payback for those wise guys who have wronged you!

SHK1KM Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit $24.50



Blaster Pulser

Pocket-sized wand produces 100,000 watts of power for personal defense, field and lab use, etc. **BLS3** Plans $10.00
BLS3K Kit / Plans $69.50

Homing / Tracking Transmitter

Beeper device, 3 mile range.

HOD1 Plans ..... $10.00 **HOD1K** Kit / Plans $49.50

Listen Through Walls, Floors

Highly sensitive stethoscope mike.

STETH1 Plans ..... $8.00 **STETH1K** Kit/Plans $44.50

NEW! Telephone Line Grabber / Room Monitor

ALL NEW! The Ultimate in Home or Office Security & Safety! Simple to Use! Call your home or office phone, push a secret tone on your telephone keypad to access either: A. On premises sounds and voices; or B. Existing telephone conversation with break in capability for emergency messages. CAUTION: Before assembly or use, check legalities with your state Attorney General's office as you may require "beepers" or other 3rd party alerts.

TELEGRAB1 Plans Only $10.00
TELEGRAB1K Kit / Plans $99.50

Ultrasonic Blaster

Laboratory source of acoustical shock waves. Blow holes in metal, produce "cold" steam, atomize liquids. Many cleaning uses for PC boards, jewelry, coins, small parts, etc.

ULB1 Plans ..... $10.00 **ULB1K** Kit/Plans $69.50

100,000V Intimidator / Shock Wand Module

Build an electrical device that is affective up to 20 feet. May be enclosed for handheld, portable field or laboratory applications.

ITM2KM Easy-to-Assemble Electronics Kit $49.50
ITM2 Plans only, credit-able to kit $10.00

Ion Ray Gun

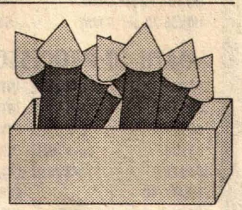
Projects charged ions that induce shocks in people and objects without any connection! Great science project as well as a high tech party prank. **IOG3** Plans $8.00
IOG3K Kit/Plans $69.50

Invisible Pain Field Generator

Shirt pocket size electronic device produces time variant complex shock waves of intense directional acoustic energy, capable of warding off aggressive animals, etc.

IPG7 Plans ..... $8.00 **IPG7K** Kit/Plans $49.50
IPG70 Assembled $74.50

SUPER GIANT SMOKE ASSORTMENT



SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER! WOW! Over 500 items - the largest smoke assortment we have! Each super giant assortment contains at least 500 pieces - enough to last you a long time. All this at a special price - less than 12 cents per item. Guaranteed value at least 50 percent more than you pay! **SMOKE 25** $59.50

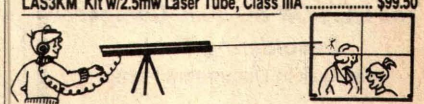
TV & FM Joker / Jammer

Shirt pocket device allows you to totally control and remotely disrupt TV or radio reception. Great gag to play on family or friends. Discretion required. **EJK1KM** Easy to Assemble Electronic Kit $24.50

Visible Beam Laser

High brightness red HeNe laser visible for miles.
Produce your own light show! Projects a visible beam of red lite clearly visible in most circumstances. Can be used to intimidate by projection of a red dot on target subject. Also may be used to "listen in" using our laser window bounce method #LLIS1 below. *Easy to build module makes A working visible laser!*

LAS1KM Kit w/1mw Laser Tube, Class II. $69.50
LAS3KM Kit w/2.5mw Laser Tube, Class IIIA $99.50



"Laser Bounce" Listener System

Allows you to hear sounds from an area via a lite beam reflected from a window or other similar objects. System uses our ready-to-use LATR1 Laser Terminator gun site as the transmitter. The receiver section is supplied as an easy-to-build kit, including our cushioned HS10 headsets. **LLIST2** Plans $20.00
LLIST1K Kit of Both Transmitter and Receiver $199.50
LLIST20 Assemble with Laser Gun Site $299.50

5mw Visible Red Pocket Laser

Utilizes our touch power control!

VRL5KMX Kit / Plans $119.50

Whirly Wheels!

Fantastic ALL NEW pinwheel effect for auto, motorcycle, bicycle, etc. Use one per wheel. SIMPLE TO USE! **LWMIRLY** $9.50

Pocket Sized Night Viewer

Uses Low Level Starlight to See in the Dark!

- Low Cost
- Ultra-Hi Lite Amplification!
- Auto Brightness Control
- Limited Amount Available
- Made in USA • Night surveillance • Animal studies, etc.

Can be used to fly an airplane or drive a car!

PKV7 Plans $15.00
PKV7K Easy to Assemble Kit $1,295.00
PKV70 Ready to Use $1,595.00

3 Mile FM Wireless Microphone

Subminiature! Crystal clear, ultra sensitive pickup transmits voices and sounds to FM radio. Excellent for security, monitoring of children or invalids. Become the neighborhood disk jockey, or go "under cover" using our sunglasses FM radio (see catalog). **FMV1** Plans ... $7.00
FMV1K Kit and Plans $39.50
SUGL10 Sunglasses with built in FM Radio $29.50

Telephone Transmitter - 3 Mi

Automatically transmits both sides of a telephone conversation to an FM radio. • Tunable Frequency • Undetectable on Phone • Easy to Build and Use • Up to 3 Mile Range • Only transmits during phone use.

VWPM7 Plans $7.00
VWPM7K Kit/Plans $39.50

INFORMATION UNLIMITED

Dept RES14, Box 716, Amherst, NH 03031
Phone: 603-673-4730 FAX 603-672-5406
MC, VISA, COD, Checks accepted Please add $5.00 Shipping & Handling

CATALOG With many more items! Free with Order or send $1 P&H

Order by Mail or by 24 Hour Orders-Only Phone
800-221-1705

DESOLDERING in the FUTURE TODAY

ESD Safe
Truly Portable
Variable Temperature Control
Quick Replacement Filter
High Vacuum Efficiency
SMD Removal Capability
Ergonomic Design
Meets MIL-Specs

The DEN-ON SC-7000 Compact Desoldering Tool
with built in Diaphragm Pump

15 Day No Risk Money back Guarantee

Regular price $525.00

Our Price

$395.00

Credit cards accepted:
VISA–MasterCharge, American Express–Discover & C.O.D. Company Checks

Call Toll Free

1-800-394-1984

Fax 1-316-744-1994

Howard Electronic Instruments, Inc.

6222 N. Oliver
Wichita, Kansas 67220

ROMY-16
EPROM EMULATOR

- Emulates ROMs (2716-27010) or RAMs in 8- and 16- bit systems.
- Window/menu driven interface.
- Provides **8 hardware breakpoints** for 8-bit systems.
- **$195** (2716 - 27256) or **$245** (2716 - 27010), 90 day warranty.
- Optional assembler, disassembler, and ROM debugger add $100.

Universal Microprocessor Simulator/ Debugger V2.1

- Simulates popular 8-bit CPUs.
- Assembler, Disassemble, annd Windowed Symbolic Simulator/Debugger.
- **$100** each CPU (S/H $8).

80C552 Microcontroller Development System

- 32K ROM and 64K RAM.
- RS232 serial protocol, 24 pin I/O.
- $120 each SBC, for complete development system add $70.

80C31 Microcomputer Development System

- 40x4 LCD Display.
- 8K ROM and 1K RAM.
- $55 each board, for complete development system add $70.

J&M Microtek, Inc.
83 Seaman Road, W Orange, NJ 07052
TEL: 201-325-1892 FAX: 201-736-4567

AmRam

LOW WAREHOUSE PRICES!

1MB SIMM 70ns $39
4MB SIMM 80ns $145

TYPE	PKG.	100ns	80ns	60ns
256K x 4	DIP	$4.95	$5.25	$5.35
1M x 1	DIP	$5.99	$5.99	$5.99
256K x 9	SIMM	$8.99	$10.50	$12.99
		80ns	70ns	60ns
1M x 9 3 chip	SIMM	$39.00	$39.00	$43.00
1M x 9 9 chip	SIMM	$41.00	$49.00	$45.00
4M x 9 9 chip	SIMM	$145.00	$146.00	$155.00
1M x36 72 pin	SIMM		$169.00	
4Mx36 72 pin	SIMM		$629.00	

MATH CO-PROCESSORS/CPUs

80387-SX	16-25MHZ	INTEL	$74.95
80387-DX	16-33MHZ	INTEL	$79.95
83SX87	16-25MHZ	CYRIX	$56.47
83SX87	16-33MHZ	CYRIX	$67.29
83DX87	16-33MHZ	CYRIX	$63.52
83D87-40		CYRIX	$73.00
ODP486-DX2	50MHZ	INTEL	$359.00

CALL FOR SIPPS & CACHE MEMORY

408-559-0603
FAX 408-559-0301
2059 Camden Ave., #330 San Jose, CA 95124

All merchandise 100% guaranteed. We accept VISA, MC, Discover and company PO's with prior approval. Price, delivery and manufacturer subject to change. Minimum order $100. Returns require RMA; non-defective returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

VIDEO SYNC GENERATOR

Restores Horizontal and Vertical Sync Lines from Distorted Analogue Video Formats

For Free Information Package on Completed Units and Pricing

• Call 219-236-5776 •

R.C. Distributing · PO Box 552 · South Bend, IN 46624

DIGI-FIELD
FIELD STRENGTH METER

Are you worried about **electromagnetic radiation, TV coax distribution loss, poor antenna performance, or EMI/RFI?** The DIGI-FIELD field strength meter will put you at ease. With its frequency response of DC up to 12 GHZ, it readily detects potential electromagnetic radiation hazards. **It is an excellent tool for measuring TV coax distribution loss.** In addition DIGI-FIELD can easily find 60-Hz AC-line interference, as well as RFI/EMI Instrumentation disrupting set-ups. Sensitivity: @ 100 MHz Model"A" 150 nano Watts. Model"B" 2 nano watts.

$139.95 *Plus $6.50 s/h*

To order call - (800) FIELD 58 (343-5358)

I.C. Engineering 16350 Ventura Blvd. Suite 125, Encino, CA 91436 PH.(818) 345-1692 • 818-345-0517 Fax

BUGGED??

EAVESDROPPING is unbelievably widespread! Electronic Devices with amazing capabilities can be monitoring your telephone and room conversations RIGHT NOW! Are you sure you're safe? **FREE CATALOG** tells you fast! Includes Free Bonus details on fantastic opportunities now open in Counter-Surveillance field. Exciting, immensely interesting and EXTREMELY profitable (up to $250 hr) full/part-time income. Call Now! **1-800-732-5000**

SURVEILLANCE
& COUNTERSURVEILLANCE Electronic Devices

Bugging/Phone Tapping Detectors • Caller IDs • Covert Video • Phone Scramblers • Voice Changers • Shotgun Mics Vehicle Tracking • Transmitter Kits • Locksmithing • AND MORE!

NEW! *Telephone Recording Systems* *Disguise Video Cameras*

EDE **FOR CATALOG SEND $5.00 TO...**
P.O. Box 337, Buffalo, NY 14226 (716) 691-3476

Cable Test Aids

Orders only 1-800-452-7090
Information (310)902-0841

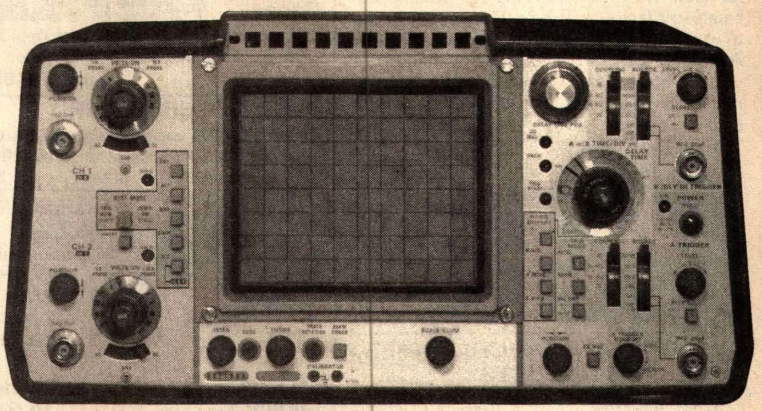
Test chips for JERROLD, TOCOM, ZENITH, S.A. & more. Puts cable boxes in full service mode. Easy installation. Zenith only $39.95. Most others under $50ea.
FAX: (310)902-0851 *Quantity prices available.*
No Co. sales. Not for use in cable co. owned equip. For use as a test aid only.

CABLE TV

ALL NAME BRANDS
DESCRAMBLERS, CONVERTERS
COMBOS. CALL NOW
WE'LL BEAT THE COMPETITION.
UNIVERSAL SALES 800-647-2371

Need a Scope? We're Practically Giving This One Away!

Tektronix 465M 100 MHz Dual Trace Portable Oscilloscope



Why Pay Over $1200.00 For A New 50 MHz Or 60 MHz Dual Trace Oscilloscope, When You Can Own A Tektronix 100 MHz Scope For Only $695?

CALIBRATED! 90-DAY WARRANTY! (2) X1, X10 SWITCHABLE PROBES! MANUAL! TUCKER QUALITY!

This is the first time we have been able to offer such a quality scope, with its' excellent bandwidth for this super-low price. You must act now- quantity is limited! Tektronix built these instruments rugged, with ease of serviceability in mind. They were built to work in such extreme temperatures from Tulle, Greenland to Mojave, California. They tested it to work at 15,000 feet, and subjected it to 30g's shock, why, they even dropped tested it from eight inches on each corner and face, a total of 14 drops. That's why we think you will get years of carefree service from it. This instrument would be just as home in a Fortune 500 company's test lab or some individual's Ham Shack. Since it draws only 60 watts of power, with a small 12 volt inverter, you can work on your boats' radios and radar, your cars' 2-way radios, and if you have an airplane you can probably figure a way to work on your instruments and radios.

SPECIFICATIONS:

Vertical Section:
- Bandwidth: DC to 100 MHz with or without probe
- Bandwidth limit mode: bandwidth limited to 20 MHz
- Rise time: 3.5 nS or less
- Deflection Ranges: 5 mV/div. to 5 V/div. in 10 ranges (1-2-5 sequence)
- Max. Input Voltage: ±250 VDC peak AC at 50 Hz
- Display Modes: CH 1, CH 2, (normal or inverted), Alternate, Chopped (250 Hz rate), Added, X-Y

Horizontal Section:
- Time Base A: 0.5 S/div. to 0.05 µS/div. in 22 steps (1-2-5 sequence). X10 magnifier extends fastest sweep rate to 5 nS/div.
- Time Base B: 50 mS/div. to 0.05 µS/div. in 19 steps (1-2-5 sequence. X10 magnifier extends fastest sweep rate to 5 nS/div.
- Mixed Sweep Accuracy: A portion: ±4%; B portion: ±2%
- Horizontal Display Modes: A, A intensified by B, B delayed by A, mixed

Sweep Section:
- Calibrated Delay Time: Continuous from 0.1 µS to a least 5 S after the start of the delaying A sweep
- Differential Time Measurement Accuracy: For measurements of two or more major dial Divs.: +15° C to +35° C, 1% +0.1% of full scale

Power Requirements:
100 V to 132 V or 200 V to 264 V RMS. 48 Hz to 440 Hz. Maximum power consumption of 60 W at 115 V, 60 Hz

Weight: 27 lbs

Size: 13.6"W x 7.0"H x 24.4"D

Only $695

Call, Write or Fax For a FREE Copy of our latest Catalog!

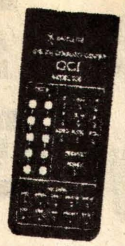
- 1717 Reserve Street
  Garland, TX 75042
- P.O. Box 551419
  Dallas, TX 75355-1419

TUCKER ELECTRONICS & COMPUTERS

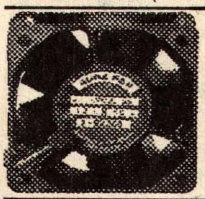
- Toll Free 800-527-4642
- Local 214-348-8800
- Fax 214-348-0367

CIRCLE 296 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

IR REMOTE CONTROL/RECEIVER KIT



Your imagination is the only limitation for the uses of this device. The controller is new and fully assembled. It has thirty function buttons, each of which causes the transmitter to emit a unique infra-red pulse train. Originally, the receiver was mounted in a satellite receiver; the satellite receivers are all gone but we have reproduced the IR receiver and are offering it here in kit form. The IR RECEIVER KIT can be assembled in less than an hour. We also furnish the IC which served as the IR decoder and controller. A decoder can be breadboarded around this chip. To make life easier, we have all the schematic diagrams, including the diagram of the satellite receiver. (93V010) **All For $19.95**



12VDC 55mA FAN

$2^3/_8$" x $2^3/_8$" x 1". Elina HDF6025L-12MB-1. (93F005)

$2.99 each

MINICIRCUITS LABORATORIES PRODUCTS

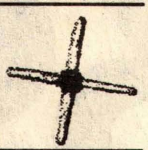
PSC2-1 (92A059)	**10.95**
PSC3-1 (92A060)	**20.50**
PSC3-1W (92A061)	**32.00**
PSCQ-2-50 (92A062)	**18.00**
PSCQ-2-180 (92A063)	**18.00**
SRA-1 (92A064)	**10.00**
SRA-6 (93A006)	**18.00**

H-P MICROWAVE TRANSISTOR

Stripline 35828E. 10-13 dB gain at 2 GHz, usable to 6 GHz. Noise figure 2 dB typical at 2 GHz. 25V, 35 mA, 600 mW maximum ratings. 17.5 dB (~50 mW) at 1 dB compression. (93S008)

$4.99 each - 10 for $45.00

LOW NOISE SILICON TRANSISTOR



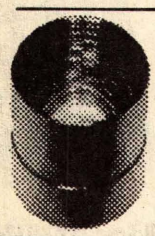
Approx. 14 dB @ 2 GHz, 1.7 dB nf. Avantek #AT41435. Better than BFR90 or MRF901. (92S020) **$2.00 each**

ICL8038C (93I021) **$3.75 each**

CD ROM CADDY

Fits Sony, Chinon, Toshiba, etc. High quality, Japanese made. Brand new. (93C018)

$4.50 each



BRAND "X" LENS

Eyepiece-type magnifier. Focal length = 50mm, f:3.2. Approx. dimensions: dia. = 38mm, length = 43mm. Excellent hand magnifier at approx. two power. (93L009)

$9.95

VINTAGE RADIO

Vacuum Tubes

Over 2,000,000 in stock. Send $1.00 for list.

ICOM BATTERY PACK SCREWS

(93Z025) **Four for $1.00**

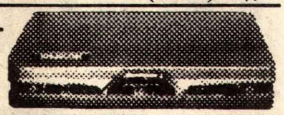
BELDEN RG213 COAX CABLE

(93W016) **100 ft. for $49.00**

RG214 50Ω COAX CABLE

RG8-type cable with silver-plated double shield. (93W017) **99¢/ft.**

Luggage-Type Carrying Case



Use this for carry-on items! Size approx. 23" x 17.5" x 5.5"; foam-lined; one key; used. (93U007) **$19.95 each**

TVRO MOTHER-BOARD

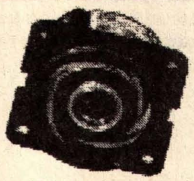
These defective units contain many useful parts including a 950-1450 MHz tuner, two NEC 5150 gain blocks, filters. etc. (92V002) **$24.95**

MJE200 & MJE210

Complementary pair. f_T = 65 MHz, 25V, 5A, 15W, hFE = 45min. (92E011)

12 Pairs for $9.95

- **MJE200** (92E012) **10 for $4.95**
- **MJE210** (92E013) **10 for $4.95**



LASER DISK OPTICAL ASSEMBLY

. . . from laser disk player. Voice coil operated lens for precision focusing. Feedback coils for tracking. Sorry, no specs. (92L003)

$5.95 each

HEAT SINK ASSORTMENT

50 heat sinks. Popular sizes and styles. Representative sample shown. (92Z036) **$3.95**

PLASTIC PROJECT BOX

Measures approx. 5"x3"x1". Features inlays, outlays, overlays, rubber feet and a PC board full of goodies inside. (92U015)

3 for $4.95

STANDOFFS

Popular sizes and styles used in electronics. (92J007) **100 for $4.95**

"DUKE'S DELIGHT"

Five pounds of assorted electronic hardware: fasteners, nuts, bolts, screws, brackets, springs, standoffs, arms, gears, pulleys and indescribable metal stuff scrounged from Silicon Valley's surplus to complement your hardware hoard. (92Z009) **5 lbs. for $4.95**

IBM486SLC2/66 VL SERIES MOTHERBOARD

Coprocessor Installed!

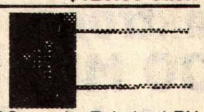
IBM486SLC2/66 CPU. 0K memory; supports 1-16MB. 64K internal cache. AMI Bios. Two 32-bit VESA local bus slots with bus-mastering capability. Six 16-bit and 1 8-bit ISA slot. Low base power and power management features for green machine applications. Intel 486 instructions support. Made by IBM. Coprocessor installed. Brand new. Three-year factory warranty. (93C023) **$325.00**

• SUPER MULTI I/O CARD

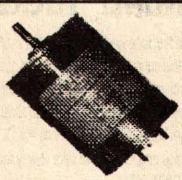
1MB SVGA, IDE H/F controller, 2 serial, 1 parallel. Brand new, factory warranty. (93C024)

$129.00 each

TRANSIENT VOLTAGE SUPPRESSOR



For use in protecting DC supply. Polarized PN junction, 280 VAC max. reverse voltage, ~311V min. clamping voltage, 33A max. pulse current, 5W continuous power dissapation. Designed to protect DC bus to 280 VDC max. from high voltage surges from power disturbances, switching transients and induced lightning. Molded case 1"L x 0.375"W x 0.625"H. Protek model 15KP280A. (93S032) **$5.99 each**



PITTMAN DC PRECISION CAN MOTOR

Seven poles - 5-36 VDC operating range. Draws <60 mA at 30 VDC. Gold terminals - precision ball bearings. Body is 2.25" long, 1.5" diameter. Shaft is 0.125" diameter. 0.5" long. P/N 9513558 78010000-3. *Compare at $29.95!* (92M009)

Only $12.95 each

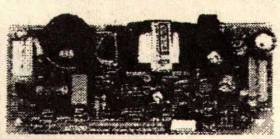
150 WATT REGULATED SWITCHING SUPPLY

36 Volt DC - 4.2 Ampere output, 120-220 Volt AC input. Attractive black shockproof case, 4.75" x 3" x 10.5". Designed for Convergent Computer Co. (92E026) **$19.95 each**

Special Deal

Get two of the above power supplies, 4 each LM317HVK adjustable regulators and 8 each Pomona #5039-0 five-way miniature binding posts - make an adjustable bench supply. (92E027)

An $80.00 Value - $47.79/Set



TINY EXTERNAL DRIVE SUPPLY

AC input: 100V @ 1A to 250V @ 0.5A. DC output: +5V @ 2A or 12V @ 1.5A. Approx. 5.5"L x 2.5"W x 1"H. (93E017) **$12.95 each**

Also Visit:

Alltronics of Las Vegas
6283 Industrial Avenue
Las Vegas, NV 89118

Alltronics of Salt Lake City
2880 S. Main Street
Salt Lake City, UT 84115

ALLTRONICS

Visa, MC, AmEx cards accepted. • Minimum order $15.00.
CA & OH residents add local sales tax. • Shipping additional on all orders.ONICS

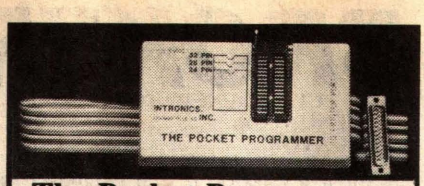
2300 Zanker Road • San Jose, CA 95131
Phone (408) 943-9773 • Fax (408) 943-9776

24-Hour BBS
(408) 943-0622
2400 Baud • N-8-1
On Line Ordering

VISA MasterCard

030394

CIRCLE 309 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



The Pocket Programmer

The portable Eprom programmer that uses the printer port of your PC instead of an internal card. The software has 24 easy to use functions and programs 27/25/28/68764 & Cmos from 16K (2K × 8)—2M (256K × 8) Eproms (32 pin socket, UpGradeable to 8Meg). Adapters available for MCU's, 40-Pin Eproms, 5-Gang and Eprom Emulator to 32K × 8.

$129.95

INTRONICS, INC.
Box 13723
Edwardsville, KS 66113
(913) 422-2094

Add $3.00 for shipping.
Add $3.75 for COD.
Visa/Master Charge

America needs more schools that encourage our children to fulfill their promise.

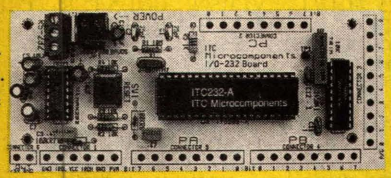
KEEP THE PROMISE.

For information on how you can help change the schools in your community, call 1 800-96-PROMISE.

Ad Council
Education Excellence Partnership

CONTROL ANYTHING FROM YOUR COMPUTER SERIAL PORT!

115200 BAUDS SMART BOARDS DO NOT REQUIRE PROGRAMMING! *The I/O-232 boards understand simple commands, e.g. PRA [Enter] reads Port A. Results are sent back to the computer as an ASCII string allowing the use of PROCOMM, MAC240, or your own programs. In addition to interfacing, the I/O-232 boards have the following embedded functions:*



- All standard Baud rates (300-115KB) supported.
- Bin, Hex or Dec formats.
- 24 I/O lines configurable individually as Inputs or latched Outputs.
- 8 or 10 bits, 10 channels Analog to Digital converter.
- 10-10,000 Hz, 0-100% Pulse Width Modulation output.
- 3 EASY to use stepper motor logic interfaces (Muxable to more).
- Relative resistance or capacitance measurements using an RC network (ideal to read temperatures using a thermistor).

I/O-232-8A	(8 bit ADC) Assemb.	**Only US$109**
I/O-232-8K	(8 bit ADC) Kit.	**Only US$ 89**
I/O-232-10A	(10 bit ADC) Assemb.	**Only US$125**
I/O-232-10K	(10 bit ADC) Kit.	**Only US$ 99**

Add $10 for manuals + Shipping & Handling

ITC MICROCOMPONENTS INC.
18440-57 Ave, Edmonton AB, T6M 1Y2, Canada. Phone & Fax: 1 (403) 486 2377

NEW!! Laser Radar Detectors $99.95

CABLE CONVERTER SPECIALS

	1	5	10+
Jerrold 400 Converter	**59.95**	**49.95**	**45.00**
60 channel refurbished with new transmitter. Fine tuning HRC/STD selectable. 6 month warranty			
Hamlin 5000 Converter	**69.95**	**59.95**	**55.00**
64 channel w/fine tune. New transmitter. Channel O & 1 Compatable.			
SA-3 Type Decoders	**89.95**	**65.00**	**50.00**

United Electronic Supply
P.O. Box 1206-NV
Elgin, IL 60121

708-697-0600

No Illinois Sales

Hours: Mon - Fri: 8:30 — 5:00 pm CST

24 Hour Answering Machine for orders

CIRCLE 277 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

ELECTRONICS BROKERS

7B10, DELAY TIME 2ns/.2s/DELTA TIME....350.00
7B15, DELAY TIME 2ns/.2s....400.00
7B53A, 100 MHz DUAL TIME BASE....200.00
7B80, 400 MHz DELAYED TIME BASE....200.00
7B85, 400 MHz DELTA TIME DELAYING TIME BASE....250.00
7B92A, 500 MHz DUAL TIME BASE....450.00
7D01, LOGIC ANALYZER PLUG....200.00
7D02/PM111, LOGIC ANALYZER W/6809 POD....450.00
7D10, DIGITAL EVENT DELAY....200.00
7D13, 3-1/2 DIGIT DMM....125.00
7D15, 225 MHz UNIVERSAL COUNTER/TIMER....300.00
7D20T, PROGRAMMABLE DIGITIZER....2500.00
7M11, DELAY LINE....150.00
7S11, SAMPLING UNIT....400.00
7S12/S6/S52/7603, TDR SAMPLING SYSTEM W/S6, S52...1950.00
7T11, SAMPLING SWEEP UNIT....900.00
AM501, OPERATIONAL AMP....100.00
DC5009/01, PROG 135 MHz UNIV CTR, TCXO....750.00
DC5010, PROG. 350 MHz UNIV. COUNTER....1350.00
DC503, DIGITAL COUNTER PLUG-IN, 100MHz....350.00
DC503A, 125 MHz UNIVERSAL COUNTER....500.00
DC504, COUNTER/TIMER, .1Hz-80MHz....185.00
DC505A, 225 MHz UNIVERSAL COUNTER....250.00
DC509, 135 MHz UNIVERSAL COUNTER/TIMER....700.00
DD501, DIGITAL DELAY....350.00
DM501, DMM MODULE, 4,5 DIGIT DISPLAY....275.00
DM5010, PROGRAMMABLE 4-1/2 DIGIT DMM....350.00
DM501A, MULTIMETER, 4.5 DIGIT....300.00
DM502, MULTIMETER, 3.5 DIGIT....175.00
DM502A, MULTIMETER, 3.5 DIGIT....225.00
FG501, 1 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR....250.00
FG502, 11 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR....250.00
FG503, 3 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR....250.00
FG504, 40 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR....900.00
P6015, 1000X 40kV PROBE, AC/DC....300.00
PG501, 50 MHz PULSE GEN. 300.00
PG508, 50 MHz PULSE GEN....500.00
PS501, POWER SUPPLY....100.00
PS501-1, 0-20V PRECISION POWER SUPPLY....150.00
PS5010, PROGRAMMABLE TRIPLE POWER SUPPLY....750.00
PS503A, DUAL POWER SUPPLY....250.00
R5103N, RACK MOUNT O'SCOPE....200.00
SC502, DUAL TRACE O'SCOPE PLUG, 15MHz....475.00
SC504, 80 MHz O'SCOPE....475.00
SG502, AUDIO OSCILLATOR....300.00

MISCELLANEOUS

AMBITROL 4005, PWR SUP, 0-40VDC, 0-500MA....175.00
ANRITSU ML422B/31, SELECTIVE LEVEL METER....1100.00
B&K PRECISION 1850A, FREQ. COUNTER 512MHz....175.00
BAFCO 920A, FREQUENCY RESPONSE ANALYZER....750.00
BIOMATION KD101-D, LOGIC ANALYZER....400.00
BLUE MPR-336E-MP1,ENV. CHAMB w/ CTR SRVOCORDR.3000.00
BOONTON 92BD, DIG RF MV METER, 10KHz-1.2GHz....700.00
BOONTON 93A, TRMS VOLTMETER, 10 Hz-20 MHz....125.00
CLIMET CI-3100, OPTICAL PART. TRANSDUCER....250.00
DANA 9000, MICROPROCESSING TIMER/COUNTER....300.00
DELTRON SP, CVCC, 10V, 5A, METERED PWR SUP....75.00
DELTRON SP, 40V, 5A, CVCC METERED PWR SUP....150.00
E.S.I. SP-2534, 4-1/2 DIGIT LCR METER, GPIB....1000.00
EIP 451, MICROWAVE PULSE COUNTER....2000.00
FLUKE 1722, IEEE 488 CONTROLLER....750.00
FLUKE 1910A, 125 MHz COUNTER/TIMER....175.00
FLUKE 1920A, FREQUENCY COUNTER, 520MHZ....250.00
FLUKE 1952B, COUNTER/TIMER,TCXO, 2 CHAN. 250.00
FLUKE 1953A/02, UNIV TIMER/COUNTER 2 CHAN....350.00
FLUKE 4265A, BIN PROG PRECISION PWR SUP....250.00
FLUKE 6011A, FREQ. SYN. 10MHz-11MHz, .1Hz RES....2000.00
FLUKE 750A, REFERENCE DIVIDER....900.00
FLUKE 8000A, DMM, 3.5 DIGITS, 5 FUNCTIONS....175.00
FLUKE 8120A, DMM....200.00
FLUKE 845AR, HIGH IMPEDANCE VOLTMETER....300.00
FLUKE 8600A, DMM, 4.5 DIGIT,5 FUNCTION....200.00
GENERAL MICROWAVE 460B-10, 3 HEADS....350.00
GENERAL MICROWAVE 476, POWER METER....150.00
GOULD 816, DUAL PIN PORT RECORDER....350.00
GUILDLINE 91540, TRANSVOLT 4890 STAND CELLS....750.00
HARRISON LAB 6206A, POWER SUPPLY....40.00
HITACHI V-151F, PORT. O'SCOPE 600.00
HITACHI V-212F, PORT. O'SCOPE....700.00
HONEYWELL 1858/700, OSCILLOGRAPH....2000.00
IBM SYSTEM 9000, CONTROLLER.... 3000.00
INTERSTATE F31, 3 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR....300.00
INTERSTATE F72, 20 MHz PULSE FUNCTION GEN....450.00
INTERSTATE P23, PULSE GENERATOR....200.00
INTERSTATE P24, PULSE GENERATOR....300.00
KAV 1/432D, ATTENUATOR....75.00
KAV 30-0, ATTENUATOR....125.00
KEITHLEY 225, CURRENT SOURCE....350.00
KEITHLEY 230, PROGRAMMABLE VOLTAGE SOURCE....875.00
KEITHLEY 260, NANOVOLT SOURCE....300.00
KEITHLEY 261, PICOAMPERE SOURCE....350.00
KEITHLEY 705/2x7158, LOW CUR SCANNING SYS, GPIB...500.00
KEPCO BOP-72-1.5M, 72V AT 1.5A BP OP AMP/PWR SUP....400.00
KEPCO BOP-72-5M, 72V AT 5A BP OP AMP/PWR SUP....600.00
KEPCO JQE, 36-3MVP, 36V AT 3A CVCC METERED SUP....300.00
KEPCO JQE, 100-2.5MVP, 1000 AT 2.5A CVCC MTR SUP....500.00
KEPCO JQE, 15-6MVP, 15V 6A....150.00
KEPCO JQE 55-10M, 55V AT 10A CVCC POWER SUPPLY....350.00
KIKUSUI 5509, O'SCOPE, 15MHz, 4 CH 250.00
KIKUSUI 5513, O'SCOPE....200.00
KIKUSUI COS6100, 5-CHANNEL 100 MHz O'SCOPE....525.00
LEADER 480-U71, TV-VIF PLUG IN UNIT....300.00
LEADER LDM 170, DISTORTION METER....400.00
LEADER LMS-3100, TV SOUND METER....300.00
LH RESEARCH 137A, PULSE GEN, 125MHz-10Hz....300.00
MAGNAVOX T-23893, CHART PRINTER....200.00
MARCONI 2304, MOD METER....400.00
MARCONI 2337A, AUTOMATIC DISTORTION METER....400.00
MARCONI TF2300B, AM/FM MOD METER....500.00
MARCONI TF2370/TK, SPECTRUM ANAL., 0-1250 MHz....3000.00
MAYNARD MAINSTREAM 150, 150MB EXT. TAPE DRIVE FOR PS/2, UNUSED & COMPLETE....300.00
MEASUREMENTS CORP 80 , SIGNAL GENERATOR....300.00
MICRO TECHNICAL INDU 358 THERMO PROBE 400.00
MICROTEL SG800, SWEEP SIGNAL GEN .1GHz-18GHz....3000.00
MILLIVAC 828A....300.00
MILLIVAC MV-823B-S1, RF MILLIVOLTMETER, 10 kHz-1.2 GHz, 1mV-10V, W/ADAPTERS....375.00
PHILLIPS 3226, O'SCOPE....300.00
PHILLIPS 5512, NTSC TV PATTERN GENERATOR....250.00
PHILLIPS PM2454B, AC MILLIVOLTMETER....200.00
PHILLIPS PM3225, O'SCOPE....300.00
PHILLIPS PM6302, RCL BRIDGE....250.00
PHILLIPS PM6611, UNIVERSAL COUNTER.... 250.00
POWER DESIGN 2005A, PREC PWR SRCE, 20V, 500mA....200.00
POWER DESIGN 2K-10, 0-2000V 0-10mA CV PWR SUP....200.00
POWER DESIGN 6050A, UNIV DC SOURCE, TO 60V, 5A....200.00
RACAL-DANA 1250, UNIV SWITCH CONTROLLER....300.00
RACAL-DANA SERIES 6000, MICROPROCESSING DMM...350.00
RACAL-DANA SERIES 9000, TIMER/COUNTER 9 DIGIT...250.00
RADIO RESEARCH 41, AM/FM SIGNAL GENERATOR....200.00
RADIOMETER COPENHAGE SMG1 STEREO GEN....500.00
RFL INDUSTRIES 829G, AC/DC CAL STANDARD....1700.00
SHIBASOKU AS9538, MPX TV SOUND SIGNAL GEN....600.00
SLAUGHTER 103-2.5J, 2.5 KVAC HIPOT....300.00
SLAUGHTER 205, MEGOHMETER 20,000 MEG ELEC....200.00
SYSTRON-DONN 6244A/011, 4.5 GHz PORT CNTER, W/30 PPB/MNTH OXCO....1500.00
SYSTRON-DONNER 712-2A/809-A, SPECT ANAL....700.00
SYSTRON-DONNER M107, PREC DCV SRCE, 0-1kV/50mA..1500.00
TAUTRON MB-1A, PCM ERROR RATE MEAS RECEIVER...300.00
TAUTRON MB-302, BERT REC....300.00
TAUTRON ME-1, PSEUDO RANDOM DATA RATE MOD....250.00
TAUTRON ME-302, DATA RATE EXTENDER....300.00
TAUTRON ME-502, DATA GENERATOR....400.00
TAUTRON MN-302, BERT TRANSMITTER....500.00
TAUTRON MS-2, UHF PULSE SOURCE....600.00
TAUTRON MX-302, CRYSTAL CLOCK SOURCE....700.00
TEXSCAN 7271....250.00
TEXSCAN WB713, 0-950MHz SWEEP GENERATOR....500.00
THERMOTRON 012005, TEMP LIMIT CONTROL....150.00
TI XDS....500.00
VALHALLA 4440, DMM, AC/DC, V&C, 2K-20M OHMS....75.00
VALHALLA SCI 2000-1, AUTORANG DIG WATT-AMM....750.00
VU-DATA PS933, w/975, MINI O'SCOPE w/ COUNTER....500.00
VU-DATA PS950, w/975, MINI O'SCOPE w/ COUNTER....700.00
WANTABE SR6312, CHART RECORDER....500.00
WAVETEK 1002, SWEEP SIGNAL GENERATOR....500.00
WAVETEK 116, 1 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR....225.00
WAVETEK 134, SWEEP GENERATOR....300.00
WAVETEK 1402A, VHF SWEEP GENERATOR FOR USE w/1502 1-300MHz....700.00
WAVETEK 1701, UHF/VHF SWEEP GENERATOR....1500.00
WAVETEK 180 2 MHz SWEEP/FUNCTION GENERATOR....250.00
WAVETEK 1801A, SWEEP GEN, 1-950 MHz, 75 OHMS....500.00
WAVETEK 182A, 4 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR....275.00
WAVETEK 184, 5 MHz SWEEP/FUNCTION GENERATOR....325.00
WAVETEK 185, 5 MHz LIN/LOG SWEEP/FUNCT GEN....375.00
WAVETEK 2001A, SWEEP/SIGNAL GEN, 1-1400 MHz 650.00
WAVETEK 3000, SIGNAL GENERATOR, 1-500MHZ....200.00
WAVETEK 51, UHF PROGRAMMER FOR USE w/1502....250.00
WESTON ELECTRICAL IN 759 FOOT-LAMB METER....150.00

ELECTRONICS BROKERS

FAX: (303) 665-1161 PH: (303) 444-8858

HEWLETT-PACKARD

141T, DISPLAY SECTION 550.00
141T/8552/8556, SPECT ANAL, 20KHZ-300KHz 1700.00
141T/8552A/8553, SPECT ANAL, 1KHz-110MHz 1800.00
141T/8552A/8554, SPECT ANAL, 100 kHz-1.25 GHz 2000.00
141T/8552A/8555, SPECT ANAL, 10MHz18GHz 2250.00
1722A, 100 MHz PORTABLE O'SCOPE 700.00
1722B, 275 MHZ PORTABLE O'SCOPE 900.00
1740A, 100 MHz PORTABLE O'SCOPE 600.00
1741A, 100 MHz PORTABLE O'SCOPE 800.00
182T, DISPLAY SECTION 650.00
204C, AUDIO OSCILLATOR, 4Hz-10MHz 250.00
313A, TRACKING GENERATOR, 10 kHz-22 MHz 250.00
3300A, FUNCTION GENERATOR, .01Hz-1000MHz 300.00
3305, SWEEP PLUG-IN, .1Hz-1000kHz 50.00
3312A, 13 MHz FUNCTION GENERATOR 800.00
331A, DISTORTION ANALYZER 225.00
3400, RMS VOLTMETER 300.00
3403C, TRMS DMM, 3.5 DIGIT, 1.6Hz-10kHz 450.00
3406A, BROADBAND SAMPLING VOLTMETER 800.00
3437A, HIGH SPEED SYSTEM DMM,1000 R/SEC HPIB 350.00
3440/3444A, DIGITAL MULTIMETER 75.00
3455A, 6-1/2 DIGITAL MULTIMETER 700.00
3467A, LOGGING MULTIMETER, 4.5 ..... 1000.00
3469B, MULTIMETER, DIGITAL/ANALOG READOUT 275.00
3490A, DMM, 5 DIGIT 275.00
3555B, TRANSMISSION & NOISE MEASUREMENT SET 200.00
3581A, WAVE ANALYZER, 15 Hz-50 kHz 1200.00
3581C, SELECTIVE VOLTMETER, 15HZ-50KHZ 1500.00
3582A, SPECTRUM ANALYZER, .02Hz-25.6Hz 5000.00
3586B, SELECTIVE LEVEL METER 1000.00
3702A, IF/BB RECEIVER 2000.00
400E, AC VOLTMETER 55.00
410C, VOLTMETER 150.00
415E, SWR METER 150.00
419, DC NULL METER 75.00
431, POWER METER 75.00
431B, POWER METER 100.00
431C, POWER METER 150.00
432A/478A, PWR MTR, 0.01-10 GHz, -20 dBm TO +10 dBm 300.00
435A, POWER METER 450.00
435A/8481B, PWR MTR W/SENSOR, 1 mW-25 W, 0.01-18 GHz 1325.00
436A/03./002 DIGITAL PM w/ HPIB $900.00
436/8484 DIGITAL PM/SENSOR $1500.00
461A, AMPLIFIER 200.00
4800A/4801A, VECTOR IMPEDANCE METER, 5 Hz-500 kHz 550.00
491C, AMPLIFIER, TWT, 2-4GHZ, 1W 30DB GAIN 2000.00
4935A/003, TRANS TEST SET, AC & BATT. PWR 1250.00
5004A, SIGNATURE ANALYZER w/ PROBES 250.00
5245L, 50MHz FREQUENCY COUNTER 75.00
5246L, FREQUENCY COUNTER 75.00
5253B, FREQUENCY CONVERTER, 18GHz 350.00
5300B/5305B, MEASURING SYSTEM 450.00
5302A, UNIVERSAL COUNTER, 50MHZ 150.00
5305B/5300B/001, 1.3 GHz COUNTER WITH TCXO REF 450.00
5312A, HP-1B INTERFACE 100.00
5314A, 100 MHz/100 nS UNIVERSAL COUNTER, PORTABLE 250.00
5315A, UNIVERSAL COUNTER 500.00
5326C, UNIVERSAL COUNTER, 50MHz 100.00
5328A, TIMER/COUNTER, 500MHz, DUAL CHANNEL 250.00
59500A, MULTIPROGRAMMER INTERFACE 500.00
6110A, 3000V AT 6mA DUAL POLARITY POWER SUPPLY 275.00
6111A, PRECISION POWER SUPPLY, 0-20V, 0-1A 275.00
6130B, BIPOLAR DIGITAL PROG. POWER SUPPLY, +/-500A 600.00
6131B, CVCC, PROG., +/-100@5A 1500.00
6186B, DC CURRENT SOURCE, TO 300V, 100mA 450.00
6200B, 40V/20V AT 0.3A/0.6A CVCC POWER SUPPLY 200.00
6201, 0-20V, 0-1.3A, THREE UNITS 175.00
6255A, DUAL DC POWER SUPPLY, 40V AT 1.5A 450.00
6264B, 20V AT 20A CVCC POWER SUPPLY 500.00
6267B, 0-400 AT 10A CVCC POWER SUPPLY 700.00
6282A, 10V AT 10A CVCC POWER SUPPLY 275.00
6284A, 0-20V DC AT 3A DC POWER SUPPLY 275.00
6291A, 40V AT 5A CVCC POWER SUPPLY 375.00
6299A, 100V AT 750mA CVCC POWER SUPPLY 275.00
6439B, 0-60V DC AT 15A DC 600.00
6448B, 600V AT 1.5A CVCC POWER SUPPLY 700.00
652A, AUDIO OSCILLATOR, 10Hz-10MHz 275.00
6824A, POWER SUPPLY/AMPLIFIER, 50V 1A 300.00
6940B, MULTIPROGRAMMER 500.00
6942A, MULTIPROGRAMMER 1500.00
775D, DUAL DIRECTIONAL COUPLER, 450-950MHZ 250.00
8080A/8091A/, 1 GHz CLOCK GENERATOR 950.00
809B/806B/444A, SLOTTED LINE SYSTEM, 2-12.4 GHz 135.00
8405A, VECTOR VOLTMETER, 1-1000 MHz 600.00
8407A, NETWORK ANALYZER, 0.1-110 MHz 300.00
8411, HARM FREQ CONV, OPT 018, 0.11-18.0GHZ 725.00
8411A, FREQ CONV for 8410, 110MHz-12.4GHz 500.00
8411A/018, FREQ CONV for 8410, 110MHz-18GHz 725.00
8412A, PHASE MAG. DISPLAY for 8410 ..... 400.00
8413A, PHASE GAIN INDICATOR for 8410 ..... 150.00
8414A, POLAR DISPLAY 275.00
8418A, AUX. DISPLAY HOLDER 200.00
8443A, TRACKING GEN/COUNTER, LED DISPLAY 700.00
8444A, TRACKING GENERATOR, 0.5-1300 MHz 800.00
8445B, AUTOMATIC PRESELECTOR 700.00
8447A, AMPLIFIER, 0.1-400 MHz 300.00
8552A, IF SECTION 500.00
8552B, IF SECTION, SWITCH DISP. MODES 750.00
8553B, RF SECTION, 0-110 MHz 500.00
8553L, SPECTRUM ANALYZER-RF SECTION 350.00
8554B, RF SECTION, 0.1-1250 MHz 800.00
8555A, RF SECTION, 10 MHz-18 GHz 800.00
8556A, LF SECTION, 20 Hz-300 kHz 500.00
85B, COMPUTER 350.00
8614A, SIGNAL GENERATOR, 0.8-2.4 GHz 375.00
8620A/8621A, SWEEP OSC. SYSTEM 0.1-4.2 GHz 600.00
8620C/011, SWEEP OSCILLATOR MAINFRAME, HPIB 550.00
86222A, RF PLUG-IN, 0.1-2.4GHZ 400.00
86222B, RF PLUG-IN, 0.1-2.4GHZ 1700.00
86222B/002, RF PLUG-IN, 0.01-2.4 GHz 1800.00
86230B, RF PLUG IN, 1.8-4.2 GHz 400.00
86240B, 2-8.4GHz PLUG 200.00
86241A/001, RF PLUG IN, 3.2-6.5 GHz 400.00
86245A, RF PLUG-IN, 5.9-12.4GHZ 250.00
86260A, RF PLUG-IN, 12.4-18GHZ 800.00
8640B, SIGNAL GENERATOR, 0.5-512 MHz, AM/FM 1400.00
8683B, SIGNAL GENERATOR, 2.3-6.5 GHz 4000.00
8740A/H18, TRANSMISSION TEST UNIT, DC-18 GHz 100.00
8742A, REFLECTION TEST SET 500.00
8745A, S-PARAMETER TEST SET, 0.1-2.0GHZ 675.00
9278A, PLOTTER 125.00

TEKTRONIX

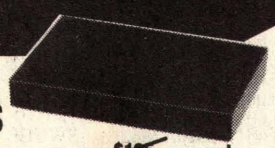
1240, LOGIC ANAL W/ 2 D2 CARDS, 36 CHANNEL 1000.00
1241/D2/D2, LOGIC ANAL, 36 CHAN, 50 MHz, CLR DISP 2000.00
144, NTSC TEST SIGNAL GENERATOR 700.00
147, NTSC TEST SIGNAL GENERATOR $600.00
184, TIME MARK GENERATOR 50.00
2213, 60MHz DUAL CHANNEL O'SCOPE $600.00
2215, 60MHz DUAL TRACE O'SCOPE $800.00
2235, 100MHz DUAL CHANNEL O'SCOPE $1200.00
2245, 100MHz, CH 34 for DMM MEASURE $1700.00
2246, 100MHz 100MHz ON SCREEN DMM $1900.00
2445,150MHZ CURSORS $2500.00
2465, 300MHz 4 CHANNEL 0'SCOPE $3500.00
434, STORAGE O'SCOPE, 25MHZ 500.00
465B, 100MHz DUAL VERT./TIME O'SCOPE 675.00
466, 100 MHz VERT./TIME STORAGE O'SCOPE 1100.00
475, 200 MHz DUAL CHANNEL O'SCOPE 750.00
475A, 250MHz DUAL CHANNEL O'SCOPE 825.00
485, 350 MHz DUAL VERT./TIME O'SCOPE 900.00
491, SPECTRUM ANALYZER, 10 MHz-12.4 GHz 950.00
492, SPECTRUM ANALYZER, 50 kHz-21 GHz 5950.00
528, TELEVISION WAVEFORM MONITOR 500.00
5440/D40, 50 MHz THREE SLOT FRAME 225.00
577/D2, CURVE TRACER 1505.00
5A22N, DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER 400.00
7623A, MULTIMODE STORAGE O'SCOPE, 100MHz 375.00
7633, 100 MHz STORAGE,1000cm/uS WRITING 600.00
7704, 150MHz, FOUR SLOT FRAME 250.00
7704A, 250 MHz FOUR SLOT FRAME 325.00
7834, 400 MHz STORAGE, 2500 cm/uS WRITING 750.00
7834, 400 MHz SYS, W/(1)7A24,(1)7A26,(1)7B80,(1)7B85 ..... 1150.00
7844, 400 MHz DUAL BEAM FRAME 900.00
7904, 500 MHz FOUR SLOT FRAME 450.00
7904, 500 MHz SYS, W/(1)7A19,(1)7A26.(1)7B80,(1)7B85 ..... 1000.00
7A13, DIFFERENTIAL COMPARATOR, LED DISPLAY 400.00
7A14, CURRENT PROBE AMPLIFIER, 120MHz 175.00
7A18, 75 MHz DUAL TRACE AMP 100.00
7A19, 600 MHz AMP 250.00
7A24, 400 MHz DUAL TRACE AMP 450.00
7A26, 200 MHz DUAL TRACE AMP 200.00
7A29, 16Hz VERT. PLUG 800.00
7A42, 4 CHANNEL LOGIC TRIG. VERT. AMP., 350MHz 1500.00

LATEST TECHNOLOGY

- DESCRAMBLERS
- CONVERTERS
- COMBINATION UNITS

WE'LL BEAT ANY PRICE!

LATEST DESCRAMBLER MODELS



Add On Descrambler for all JERROLD Systems (Except Base Band) Guaranteed to Work Anywhere Coast to Coast (Model JD-3)
~~$125~~ **$89** 6-10
$119 1-5

Add On Descrambler For All PIONEER Systems. Guaranteed to Work Anywhere Coast to Coast. (Model PD-3)
~~$125~~ **$89** 6-10
$119 1-5

Add On Descrambler For All SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA Systems (Except 8570, 8590, 8600). Guaranteed to Work Anywhere Coast to Coast. (Model SAD-3)
$89 6-10
$119 1-5

BRAND NEW 1 YEAR WARRANTY

SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA 8580

Features
- Wireless Remote Control
- Favorite Channel Recall
- Parental Lockout

$259 6-10
$289 1-5

BRAND NEW 1 YEAR WARRANTY

ZENITH **$259** 6-10
$289 1-5

Features
- Wireless Remote Control
- 550mHz (99 Channel) capacity
- Volume Control
- Parental Lock-Out
- Programmable Favorite Channel Memory

DPV7 & DBB7
8590 & 8600
Call for availability & prices

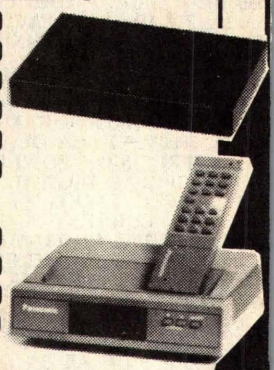
ADD ON DESCRAMBLERS

	1-5	6-10
FTB-3	49.00	39.00
TVT OR TBI	55.00	47.00
SA-3	59.00	49.00
KN12-3	59.00	49.00
MLD1200-3	49.00	39.00

CONVERTERS

	1-5	6-10
PANASONIC 1453G	79.00	69.00
JERROLD DQN7-3	75.00	65.00
STARGATE 2001	75.00	65.00

Call for other models



JP VIDEO
1470 OLD COUNTRY ROAD,
SUITE 315 - P.E.
PLAINVIEW, NY 11803
NO NY SALES

FREE COLOR CATALOG!

1-800-950-9145

CIRCLE 304 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

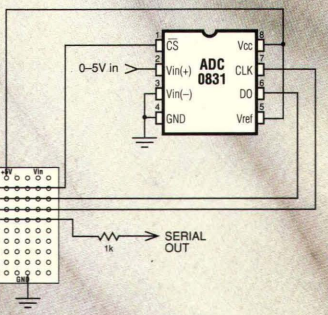
THE BASIC STAMP™

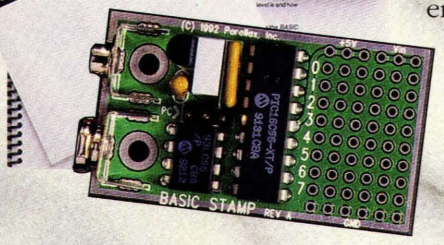
$39 Stamp-Sized Computer Runs BASIC

EDN INNOVATION '93 — DRIVING ELECTRONIC TECHNOLOGY INTO THE NEXT CENTURY

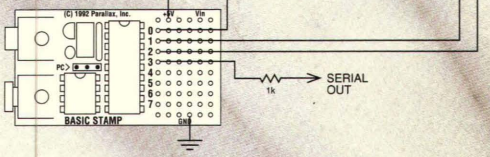
The BASIC Stamp is a 1x2-inch computer that runs BASIC programs written on your PC. It has 8 I/O lines, which can easily be programmed for serial communications, potentiometer input, pulse measurement, button debounce, tone generation, PWM, etc. And all by just adding a resistor and/or capacitor, if anything. It's so simple, you'll be ecstatic! *

Writing programs for the Stamp is easy. A 3-pin cable connects the Stamp to your PC's parallel port. And one piece of software is used to enter, debug, and download your programs.





For adding circuitry, the Stamp has a small prototyping area. Included are 8 I/O lines, 5-volt supply, unregulated supply, and ground.



17 BASIC instructions are all it takes to run the A/D and send the results out serially.

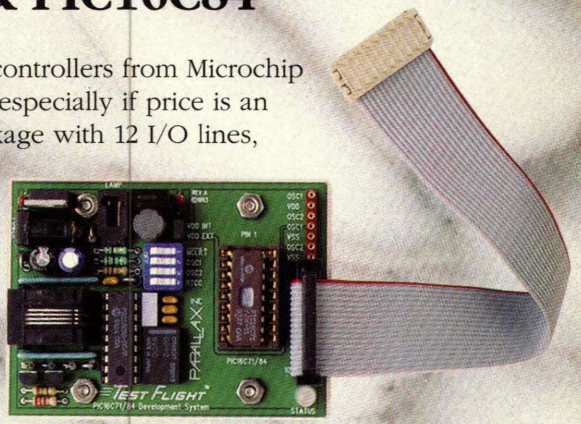
For programming, we offer the Stamp Programming Package. The package includes software, cable, manual, application notes, and free technical support. For those who'd like to make their own, we offer the software and cable info on our BBS.

BASIC Stamps $39 • Programming Package $99 • BASIC Interpreter Chips also Available

PIC®16Cxx MICROCONTROLLERS and TOOLS

NEW! TrueFlight™ for PIC16C71 & PIC16C84

You may already know about the PIC16Cxx series of 8-bit microcontrollers from Microchip Technology. They're the answer to many small controller needs, especially if price is an issue. A typical PIC is the PIC16C54-RC/P; it's an 18-pin DIP package with 12 I/O lines, 512 words of PROM, and 32 bytes of RAM, all for around $4.00.



With our programmer ($179), downloader ($299), and new TrueFlight ($349), you can develop applications for all PIC16Cxx devices (16C5x, 16C71, 16C84, and 16C64). And if you've ever written 8051 assembly language, you'll feel right at home. That's because our assembler accepts our friendly 8051-like instructions (of course, it also accepts Microchip's).

The programmer is used to program and read all PIC's (ZIF, SOIC, & SSOP adapters available). The downloader plugs in place of a PIC16C5x in your target system and allows you to run code in-circuit at 8 MHz. And the new TrueFlight programmer/downloader accomplishes both functions for the popular 16C71 and 16C84. Using a production part and an on-board flash UV eraser,** TrueFlight can quickly program and erase 16C71's, allowing it to work as a 20 MHz downloader. For the EEPROM-based 16C84, the same is done with no UV time.

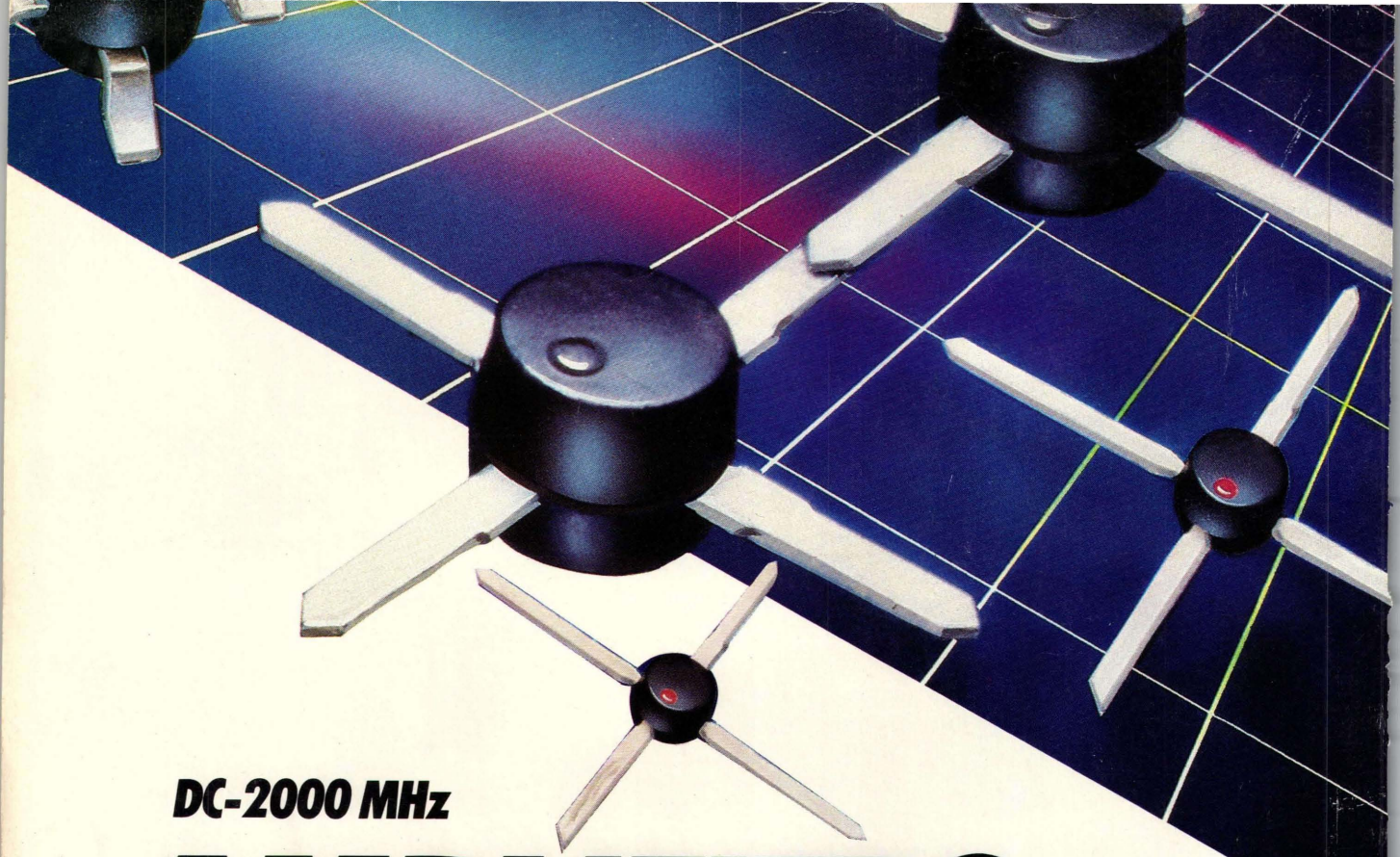
PARALLAX INC™

3805 Atherton Road, #102 • Rocklin, CA 95765 • USA
(916) 624-8333 • Fax: 624-8003 • BBS: 624-7101

VISA MasterCard

BASIC Stamp, TrueFlight, and the Parallax logo are trademarks of Parallax, Inc. • PIC is a registered trademark of Microchip Technology, Inc. • Features and prices subject to change without notice.
* Excitement is common, but not guaranteed. ** Patent pending (on-chip eraser not shown above).

CIRCLE 183 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD



DC-2000 MHz

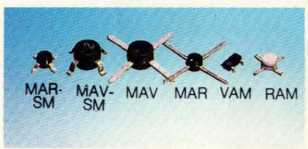
AMPLIFIERS

In plastic and ceramic packages, for low-cost solutions to dozens of application requirements, select Mini-Circuits' flatpack or surface-mount wideband monolithic amplifiers. For example, cascade three MAR-2 monolithic amplifiers and end up with a 25dB gain, 0.3 to 2000MHz amplifier for less than $4.50. Design values and circuit board layout available on request.

It's just as easy to create an amplifier that meets other specific needs, whether it be low noise, high gain, or medium power. Select from Mini-Circuits' wide assortment of models (see Chart), sketch a simple interconnect layout, and the design is done. Each model is characterized with S parameter data included in our 740-page RF/IF Designers' Handbook.

All Mini-Circuits' amplifiers feature tight unit-to-unit repeatability, high reliability, a one-year guarantee, tape and reel packaging, off-the-shelf availability, with prices starting at 99 cents.

Mini-Circuits' monolithic amplifiers...for innovative do-it-yourself problem solvers.



Models above shown actual size

from **99¢** Unit price $ (25 qty)

PLASTIC SURFACE-MOUNT			++VAM-3 1.45		+VAM-6 1.29	++VAM-7 1.75		
add suffix SM to model no. (ex. MAR-1SM)	MAR-1 1.04	MAR-2 1.40	MAR-3 1.50	MAR-4 1.60	MAR-6 1.34	MAR-7 1.80	MAR-8 1.75	
	MAV-1 1.15	+MAV-2 1.45	+MAV-3 1.55	MAV-4 1.65				MAV-11 2.15
CERAMIC SURFACE-MOUNT	RAM-1 4.95	RAM-2 4.95	RAM-3 4.95	RAM-4 4.95	RAM-6 4.95	RAM-7 4.95	RAM-8 4.95	
PLASTIC FLAT-PACK	MAV-1 1.10	+MAV-2 1.40	+MAV-3 1.50	+MAV-4 1.60				MAV-11 2.10
	MAR-1 0.99	MAR-2 1.35	MAR-3 1.45	MAR-4 1.55	MAR-6 1.29	MAR-7 1.75	MAR-8 1.70	
Freq.MHz,DC to	1000	2000	2000	1000	2000	2000	1000	1000
Gain, dB at 100MHz	18.5	12.5	12.5	8.3	20	13.5	32.5	12.7
Output Pwr. +dBm	1.5	4.5	10.0	12.5	2.0	5.5	12.5	17.5
NF, dB	5.5	6.5	6.0	6.5	3.0	5.0	3.3	3.6

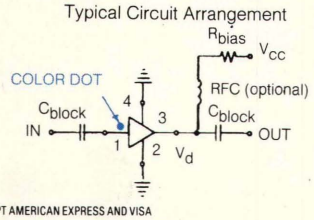
Notes: + Frequency range DC-1500MHz ++ Gain 1/2 dB less than shown

designer's kit, KH-1 available only $59.95 includes:
40 AMPLIFIERS* 10 MAR-1, 10 MAR-3, 10 MAR-4, 10 MAR-8
150 CAPACITORS* 50 100 pf, 50 1,000 pf, 50 10,000 pf
740 page RF/IF DESIGNER'S HANDBOOK

• MIXERS • POWER SPLITTER/COMBINERS • AMPLIFIERS • ELECTRONIC ATTENUATORS
• I&Q/QPSK MODULATORS • ATTENUATORS/TERMINATIONS • DIRECTIONAL COUPLERS
• RF TRANSFORMERS • DIGITAL ATTENUATORS • PHASE DETECTORS • SWITCHES/DRIVERS
• FILTERS • LIMITERS • FREQUENCY DOUBLERS

*values or models may be substituted without notice, depending on supplies.

Typical Circuit Arrangement



finding new ways...
setting higher standards

Mini-Circuits™

WE ACCEPT AMERICAN EXPRESS AND VISA

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661

Distribution Centers NORTH AMERICA 800-654-7949 • 417-335-5935 Fax 417-335-5945 EUROPE 44-252-835094 Fax 44-252-837010

CIRCLE 179 ON FREE INFORMATION CARD

F155 REV. A